

## INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

## A

"ABA" Jig Boring Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 21\*

Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extensions to, 46

"ABC" (Automatic Boiling Column) Reactor in America, 379\*. See *Erratum*, 411

Aberporth, Royal Aircraft Establishment at, Missile Flight Testing, 550\*

Abrasive-Band Machines. See *Machine Tools*

Abrasives, Coated, Stocked by Monks & Crane, Ltd., 117

— Use of Radioactive Isotopes in Manufacture, 317

— Steel, in Shot-Blasting Machines (Bradley's (Darlaston), Ltd.), 542

Absorptiometer, Photoelectric, Hilger, Performance of (Book), 146

Abtus, Ltd., Drilling Machine for Rails, 664

Abwood Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Vertical-Spindle Surface-Grinding Machine, 88\*

Acbars, Ltd., Graffenstaden Plano-Milling Machine, 25\*; Simonet Bench-Type Tool-Makers' Centre Lathe, 26\*; "Motobloc" Sliding-Head Automatic Chucking Lathe, 52\*; "Scripta" Pantograph Engraving Machine, 120\*

A.C.C.-Vickers-Babcock (Private), Ltd., Formation of, 645

Accelerators, Particle, Studies on Machines for, 188\*

— Proton Linear, 50-MeV, Vacuum Tanks for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700\*

**Accidents:**

Contractor's Liability in Accidents, 329

Electrical Accidents, Analysis of, 712

Industrial Accidents, Comment on Prevention of, 224

— Prevention, Discussion in Parliament on, 63

"Javelin" Aircraft Crash, 191

Pit Disaster at Bois du Gazier Mine, 230

Railway Accidents, Cut-Outs on Third-Rail System, 191

Road Accidents, Analysis of, 326

— Comment on Worsening Situation, 104

— Engineers' Guild Proposal for Prevention of, 197. See *LETTER*, 261

Tipping Materials, Accident-Prevention in (Trade Publication), 114

Two-Handed Air Valve, Safety Control (Martonair, Ltd.), 381\*

Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Fuel-Element Sheaths at Dounreay, 506; Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568; Tube Manufacturing Practice and Specifications (Trade Publication), 721

Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*

"Acme-Gridley" 8-Spindle Automatic Bar Lathe, 52\*

Acoustics, Course in, at Southampton University, 824

"Acrilan" Synthetic Fibre, Factory in Northern Ireland (Chemstrand, Ltd.), 488

Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Electric Hand Grinders (Trade Publication), 688

A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., Towing Chassis for Mobile Colliery Winder, 51; "Telelever" Hydraulic Tipping Gear, 215\*; "Bridge-master" Motor Omnibus, 408\*

Ad. Auriema, Inc., Electronic, Electrical, and Refrigeration Products (Trade Publication), 244

Adamant & Western Engineering, Ltd., Annual Report, 776

Adaminaby Main Storage Dam, 630\*

Adams, L. E., on Boundary Lubrication, 36\*, 132. See *LETTER*, 100

Adamson, H., & Co., Ltd., 410-ton Ladle Crane for Australian Iron & Steel Co., 151\*

Adapta-Charts, Ltd., New Version of "Movi-graph" Wall Chart, 148

Adcock & Shipley, Ltd., General-Purpose Milling Machines, 25\*

Addison Electric Co., Ltd., Cable Eccentricity Gauge (Trade Publication), 146; Impregnation Recorder (Trade Publication), 244

Additive, Anti-Friction, "Dextrol Concentrate 905" (United Lubricants, Ltd.), 286\*. See *LETTER*, 644

— Fuel-Oil (Trade Publication), 688

Addo Group, Sweden, Export Prospects, 488

Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*

Adler, G. F. W., on Research and Development at Whetstone Works of English Electric Co., Ltd., 314\*

Admiralty. See *Warships*

Advertisements, Testing the Value of, 789

Advertising, Art of, 533

A.E.C., Ltd., Trade Progress, 71

A.E.I., Ltd., Heavy Electrical Plant Project in India, 645

A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., Formation of, 101. See *LETTER*, 164; Research Reactor for Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 188; Small Power Reactors, 506; Nuclear Power Station at Berkeley, 793\*, 828\*

A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., Electric Lamps and Fittings (Trade Publication), 688; Work of Research Laboratories of, 786\*

"Aereal" Alloys for Nuclear Reactors, 157

"Aerex" Portable Blowers (Trade Publication), 791

Aerial Construction, Television, at Crystal Palace Transmitting Station, 313

— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*

— Transport. See *Aeronautics*

Aerialite, Ltd., Annual Report, 711

Aero Research, Ltd., Aluminium Honeycomb Core (Trade Publication), 791

Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aerofoils, Cambered, in Cascade, Flexure Torsion Flutter of, by A. H. Craven and I. Davidson (Book), 18

Aerofoil Fans used with Air Heaters (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 752

Aerofoil Flow Metering Co., Ltd., Formation of, 331. See *Erratum*, 428

— Measuring Flow in Pipelines by, by C. E. R. Sams, 330\*

— See also under *Aeronautics*

Aerojet-General Corp., Study of Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 762

Aeromagnetic Surveys, Ltd., "Canso" Amphibious Flying Boat Equipped as Geophysical Laboratory, 226\*

Aeronautical Society, Royal: Importance of Time in Aircraft Manufacture, by Air Commodore F. R. Banks, 513, 517; Air Conditioning of Aircraft Cabins, by Dr. E. W. Still, 692\*

## Aeronautics:

Aerodynamics, Boundary Layer Effects in, Proceedings of Symposium on (Book), 48

— Solutions of Problems in, by S. A. Urry (Review), 629

Aerofoils, Cambered, in Cascade, Flexure-Torsion Flutter of, by A. H. Craven and I. Davidson (Book), 18

— See also *Aerofoil*

Aeronautics, Soviet Education in, by L. Trilling (Review), 208

Aeroplane. See *Aircraft; Flying Boat; Helicopter*, below

Air Conditioning in Aircraft Cabins, by Dr. E. W. Still, 692\*

— Registration Board, Annual Report, 72

— Services to Eire, 605

Aircraft, Bomber, B.58 "Hustler" (General Dynamics Corporation), 689

— "Valiant" with "Super Sprite" Rocket Engines, 350\*

— "Victor" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 372\*. See *LETTER*, 388

— "Vulcan" (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 372\*. See *LETTER*, 388

— Cabins, Air Conditioning of, 692\*

— Civil, Airliner, "Boeing 707," Purchase of, by British Overseas Airways Corporation, 550\*

— Airliner, "Britannia," for British Overseas Airways Corp. (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 168, 223

— Airliner, "Britannia," Development Costs (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 159

— Airliner, "Britannia," New Orders for (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 742

— Airliner, "Britannia" 300 Series (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 290\*

— Airliner, "Comet" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 291

— Airliner, "Comet" for Capital Airlines (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 134

— Airliner, "Vanguard," for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 181

— Airliner, "Viscount," Development Costs, 159

— Airliner, "Viscount 802" (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 290\*

— Airliner, "Viscount 802," for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 168, 181

— Airliner, "Viscount 806," for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 181

— "Ambassador," Development Costs 159

— Description of Newer Types, 290\*

— Development Costs, 159

— "E.P.9" (Edgar Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 316\*. See also 294

— "Herald" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 292

— "Twin Pioneer" (Scottish Aviation, Ltd.), 292

— Corporations Bill, 679

— Design, Area Rule in, 255

— Use of Electronic Computers, 69

— "DH 110" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 372\*

— Engineers, Licensed Society of. See *Aircraft Engineers, Licensed*

— Electrical Equipment, Convention on, 13

— Exports of, 134, 423

— Failure of Light Alloys in, 72

— "FD2" Delta-Wing (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 262\*

— Fighter, "Gnat" (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 354

— "Gnat," Orders for (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 646

— "Hunter" (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 372\*

## Aeronautics—continued

Aircraft, Fighter, "Hunter," with Reversed-Thrust Mechanism, 349\*

— "Javelin" (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 372

— "Javelin," Crash of, 191

— Super-Jet, Hawker, Discussion in Parliament on, 605

— Flying Boat, Amphibious, "Canso," Equipped as Geophysical Laboratory (Aeromagnetic Surveys, Ltd.), 226\*

— Geophysical Survey, "Dakota" (Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.), 226\*

— German, Recent Developments, 294

— Industry, Information for, Discussion in Parliament on, 255

— Plastics for Use in, by F. Fahy (Book), 18

— Inspection, Non-Destructive, Symposium on. See *Aircraft Engineers, Licensed*

— Jane's All the World's, Comment on, 775

— Jet, "Miles 100," Potentialities for Training, 63

— Noise from, 671

— "P.1" (English Electric Co., Ltd.) 735

— on Lease, Proposals for, 390

— Manufacture, Importance of Time in, by Air Commodore F. R. Banks, 513, 517

— Military, Review of, 372

— "M.L. Utility," Mark I, with Inflatable Wing (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 312\*

— "N.113" (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 372\*

— "President" (Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 291

— Propulsion by Nuclear Power, 253\*

— Prototype, Tests of, 191

— Research, "SCI," Vertical Take-Off (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 827\*

— Starting Sets (Trade Publication), 791

— Structures, Full-Scale Testing Methods, by J. Taylor, 458

— Problems in High-Speed Flight, 458

— Supersonic, Practical Design Problems, by W. G. Heath and B. O. Heath, 458

— "Swift" (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 372

— Transport, "Lockheed," Proposal to Lease, 390

— Washing, Disposal of Waste Water from, 118\*

— Wheel Assemblies, Dynamometer for (Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd.), 491\*

— Wingless, "Flying Atar" (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction des Moteurs d'Aviation), 570\*

Airfield Ground Power Units (Trade Publication), 791

Airport, Prestwick, Improvements, 575

Airship, "R.34" Proposed Memorial to, 228

"Ambassador" Aircraft, Development Costs, 159

Area Rule in Aircraft Design, 255

Australia's Aeronautical Contribution to Commonwealth, 677

"Avon R.A.-29" Jet Engine in "Comet" Airliners for Capital Airlines (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 134, 792

Box Beams under Constraint, by D. Howe and K. H. Griffin, 169\*

"Britannia" Airliner, New Orders for (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 168, 223, 742

— 300 Series (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 290\*

— Development Costs, 159

British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Aircraft Display at Farnborough, 261\*, 290\*, 348\*, 372

"Canso" Amphibious Flying Boat Equipped as Geophysical Laboratory (Aeromagnetic Surveys, Ltd.), 226\*

"Comet" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 291

— for Capital Airlines (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 134

Convair "NB-36H" Nuclear-Reactor Test Aircraft, 253

"Conway" Turbojet Engines in Boeing Airliners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 550\*

Cranfield College of Aeronautics. See *Cranfield College of Aeronautics*

"Dakota" Geophysical Survey Aircraft (Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.), 226\*

Ejector Seat, Rocket-Propelled "Rescu" Mark I (General Dynamics Corporation), 691\*

Electrical Equipment of Aircraft, Convention on, 13

Engine, Aeroplane, Axial and Centrifugal Compressor Design for, by N. C. Breddy (Book) 721

— Exports, 423

— Gas-Turbine, High-Temperature Materials for, by H. E. Gresham, 818\*

— Gas-Turbine, Orders for (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 645

— High-Temperature Materials for, by H. E. Gresham, 818\*

— Jet, "Avon R.A.-29" in "Comet" Airliners for Capital Airlines (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 134

— Propeller-Turbine, "Orion" (Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd.), 348\*, 792

## Aeronautics—continued

Engine, Aeroplane, Propeller-Turbine, "Tyne" (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 80, 348\*

— Review of, 348\*

— Rocket, "Scorpion" (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 350

— Rocket, "Super Sprite" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350\*

— "Screamer" (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 281\*

— Shaft-Turbine, "Gazelle" (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 349\*

— Turbojet, "Orpheus" (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 349\*

— Turbine, Investigation of Ice in, 405

— See also *Turbines, Gas*

"E.P.9" Aircraft for Agricultural and General Use (Edgar Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 316\*. See also 294

"FD2" Delta-Wing Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 262\*

"Fireflash" Guided Missile (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 372\*

Flexure-Torsion Flutter of Cambered Aerofoils in Cascade, by A. H. Craven and I. Davidson (Book), 18

Flight, Boundary-Layer Measurement in, Equipment for, by F. M. Burrows (Book), 688

"Flying Atar," Wingless Aircraft (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction des Moteurs d'Aviation), 570\*

— Boat, "Canso" Equipped as Geophysical Laboratory, 226\*

Fuel Tanks, Drop, Plastics, Manufacture in Belgium and Holland, 75

"Gazelle" Shaft-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 349\*

"Gnat" Fighter Aircraft, Orders for (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 646. See 354

Hawker Super Jet Fighter Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 605

Helicopter Association of Great Britain: Strain Gauge and Blade Motion Recording Systems, by P. D. MacMahon, 529\*; Development of Skeeter Helicopter, by T. D. Nisbet, 682\*

— "Gazelle" Shaft-Turbine Engines for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 349\*

— for Inter-City Travel, Discussion in Parliament on, 735

— Recording Strains in Rotors of, 529\*

— "Rotodyne" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 344\*

— "Skeeter," Recording Strains in Rotors, 529\*

— Rig-Testing, 682\*

— 5, with Booster Rockets, 350\*

— Twin-Engine, "173" for British European Airways (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 181

— "Wessex," Production Plans (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 83\*

— "Whirlwind" on Floats (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 254\*

"Herald" Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 292

"Hunter" Aircraft (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 372\*

— Reversed-Thrust Mechanism for (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 349\*

"Hustler" B.58 Bomber Aircraft (General Dynamics Corporation), 689

Ice in Aircraft Turbines, Investigation by Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 405

Instruments, Aeronautical, at Farnborough, 373

"Javelin" Aircraft (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 372

— Crash of, 191

Lockheed Transport Aircraft, Proposal to Lease, 390

Materials and Processes, Aeronautical, 375

"Miles 100" Jet Aircraft, Potentialities for Training, 63

Missiles, Guided, Comment on, 321

— Equipment for, 375\*

— "Fireflash" (Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd.), 372\*

— Flight Testing of, at Aberporth, 550\*

— Gyroscopes and Control Mechanisms (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 375

— and Rockets, by J. Humphries (Review), 81

— Rocket Motor Cases (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 375

— Sub-Miniature Radar Receiver for, (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 375

— "Thor" Ram-Jet for (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 222\*

"M.L. Utility" Inflatable Wing Aircraft (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 312\*

"NB-36H" Nuclear Reactor Test Aircraft, 253

"Orion" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 348\*, 792

"Orpheus" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 349\*

"P.1" Jet Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 735

"President" Aircraft (Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 291

"Proteus" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 348

Prototype Aircraft, Tests of, 191

"R34" Airship, Proposed Memorial to, 228



- Aeronautics—continued**
- Rocket Aeroplane Engine, "Scorpion" (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 350
- Engine, "Super Sprite," for Vickers "Valiant" Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350\*
- Booster Units, Review of, 348\*
- Equipment for, 375\*
- and Guided Missiles, by J. Humphries (Review), 81
- Motor Cases for Guided Missiles (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 375
- Liquid-Propellant, Theory of Combustion in, by L. Crocco and Sin-cheng (Book), 751
- "Raven" Solid-Propellant (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 375
- "Screamer" (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 281\*
- Space, Castings for, in "ZRE 1" Alloy (Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.), 523
- "Rotodyne" Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 344\*
- Royal Aircraft Establishment, Aberporth, Missile Flight Testing, 550\*
- Establishment, Farnborough, Appointments at, 343; "Raven" Rocket Motor, 375
- "SCI" Research Vertical Take-Off Aircraft (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 827\*
- "Scorpion" Rocket Aeroplane Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 350
- "Screamer" Aircraft Rocket Motor (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 281\*
- Silencers for Jet Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- "Skeeter" Helicopter, Recording Strains in Rotors (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 529\*
- Rig-Testing (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 682\*
- "Skeeter 5" Helicopter, with Booster Rockets (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 350\*
- Starters, Turbine, 374\*
- "Super Sprite" Rocket Aeroplane Engines for Vickers "Valiant" Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350\*
- Swept-Wing Root Constraint Problem, by D. Howe (Book), 18
- "Swift," Mark 7, Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 372
- Testing Aeronautical Equipment for, 375\*
- Thermo-Aeroelasticity, by J. Dugundji, 458
- Thrust-Reverser Unit in "Hunter" Aircraft (Rolls Royce, Ltd.), 349\*
- "Twin Pioneer" Aircraft (Scottish Aviation, Ltd.), 292
- "Tyne" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 80, 348\*
- "Valiant" Bomber Aircraft with "Super Sprite" Rocket Engine, 350\*
- "Vanguard" Airliner for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 181
- "Victor" Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 372\*
- See LETTER, 388
- "Viscount" Airliner, Development Costs, 159
- "Viscount 802" Airliner (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 290\*
- Airliner for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 169, 181
- "Viscount 806" Airliners for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 181
- "Vulcan" Aircraft (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 372\*. See LETTER, 388
- "Wessex" Helicopter, Production Plan (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 83\*
- "Whirlwind" Helicopter on Floats (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 254\*
- Wind Tunnel, Supersonic, Storage Sphere for (Whessoe, Ltd.), 190\*
- Wing, Inflatable, on "M.L. Utility," Mark I Aircraft (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 312\*
- Swept, Root Constraint Problem, by D. Howe (Book), 18
- Thin, and Kinetic Heating, 458
- Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
- Aerothermochemistry, Gas Dynamics Symposium on (Book), 791
- Africa, Central, Copper Mining in, 679
- Coal Supplies from, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- Copper Mines, Labour Difficulties, 416
- East, Railway Construction in, by J. McFarlane Kesson, 105
- French West, Alumina Plant of (Aluminium, Ltd.), 686
- West, Railway Construction in, by E. S. George de la Motte, 105
- AGARD Combustion Colloquium, Selected Combustion Problems, II (Book), 688
- Agricultural Engineers Association, Ltd., Statistics on Agricultural Machinery Trade, 645
- Machinery, Exports, 359
- Increased Use in Italy, 359
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 645
- Standardisation of, 159
- Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Workers, Wages of, Discussion in Parliament on, 128
- Agriculture, Contribution of Nuclear Fission, 572
- "E.P.9" Aircraft for (Edgar Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 316\*. See also 294
- Electricity in, 743
- Farm Electrification, by R. H. Brown (Review), 467
- Machinery, Principles of, by R. Bainer, R. A. Kepner and E. L. Barger (Review), 145
- Fisheries and Food, Ministry of, Research Vessel "Ernest Holt," 451\*
- Rubber in, by S. J. Wright, 499\*
- Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
- Air Compressor, Axial and Centrifugal, Design for Aircraft Engines, by N. C. Breddy (Book), 721
- Axial-Flow, by A. J. Stedanoff (Review), 81
- Blades, Vibration of, by A. D. S. Carter and D. A. Kilpatrick, 780
- Centrifugal, by A. J. Stepanoff (Review), 81
- Mobile, Free-Piston (Trade Publication), 821
- Non-Magnetic (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 275\*
- Portable "Tractair" and "Holpack" (Holman Bros., Ltd.), 511\*
- Conditioning, Activities of Rootes Motors, Ltd., 453
- in Aircraft Cabins, by Dr. E. W. Still, 692\*
- Equipment (Thermotank, Ltd.), 445\*
- Unit on Heat-Pump Principle (Denco Miller, Ltd.), 107
- Wall Mounting Units for Heating and Cooling (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*
- Control Installations, Ltd., Glass-Wool Air-Filter Media (Trade Publication), 752
- Dryer, "Lectodryer" (Birlec, Ltd.), 796
- Filter Media, Glass-Wool (Trade Publication), 752
- "Standard" and "Duplex" (Trade Publication), 629
- Finance Corporation, to Lease Aircraft, 390
- Heater, Oil-Fired "COB 300" (Vaporheat, Ltd.), 752\*
- Pollution, Clean Air Act on, 225, 255, 297, 519, 531, 772\*
- and Coal Burning, Research on, 772\*
- Conference on, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 519
- Conference of National Smoke Abatement Society, 531
- Estimates of Cost of, by Dr. R. S. Scorer, 812
- Origins and Prevention, by A. R. Meetham (Book), 146
- "Oxycat" Apparatus for Prevention of, 586
- See also *Smoke Abatement*
- Air Registration Board, Annual Report, 72
- Sterilised, Irradiation Unit (Penfold & Partners), 501
- Transport Association, International, Proposals for Leasing Aircraft, 390
- Treatment and Heating (Trade Publication), 146
- Aircraft Engineers, Licensed, Society of: *Symposium on Non-Destructive Inspection of Aircraft: Practical Application of Magnetic Flaw Detection*, by W. H. King, 715; *Appreciation of Ultrasonic Flaw Detection Methods*, by I. R. Smith, 715; *Use of Gamma and X-Rays in Aircraft Inspection*, by I. Grant-Murray, 715; *Approach to Detection of Corrosion of Thin Aluminium Alloys*, by A. Hewett-Emmett, 715
- Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
- Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain), Ltd., Solderless Terminals, 562
- See *Aeronautics*
- Airfield. See *Aeronautics*
- Airport. See *Aeronautics*
- Airship. See *Aeronautics*
- Aiton & Co., Ltd., Pipework at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567
- Alar, Ltd., Aluminium Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 210; Heat-Treatment of Aluminium-Alloy Castings (Trade Publication), 407; Aluminium Casting Alloy (Trade Publication), 688
- "Alcho-Re" High-Temperature Safety Flux (Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd.), 539
- Alco Products, Inc., APPR Nuclear Reactor at Fort Belvoir, 30\*
- Alcock, W. Newman, on Proposed Memorial to Airship "R34," 288
- "Alcon" Centrifugal Pumps (Trade Publication), 791
- Electric Pump (Trade Publication), 821
- "Alkalite" Pipe Connectors (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 575
- Alkathene Pipe Fittings, 575
- All Precision Engineering, Ltd., "Microball" Micrometer Height Gauge, 621
- Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 166
- Allen, P. W., & Co., Industrial Periscopes, 143\*
- Allen West & Co., Ltd., Motor Control Gear, 186\*
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, Hydro-Electric Generators (Trade Publication), 114; Production Activities of (Trade Publication), 467
- Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, Liquid Metal to Cool Heavy Water Moderator, 346\*; Development of Liquid-Sodium Heavy-Water Reactor, Note on, 378
- Allott, C. S., & Son, Carrington Power Station, 347
- Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
- "Alpha Wing" at Harwell, Toxic Plutonium Emission, 412, 413
- Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
- Altimeter, Radio (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 374
- Alumina Plant in French West Africa (Aluminium, Ltd.), 686
- Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- and its Alloys, Properties of (Book), 146
- Fatigue and Corrosion of, 429, 430
- Bronze. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Building Structures (Trade Publication), 48
- Cables, Jointing of, Use of "Junal 5" Solder Flux (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 149\*
- Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 210
- Conductors, Steel-Cored, "Minnifessor" Compressors for Jointing (Trade Publication), 114
- Crystals under Alternating Stresses, 429
- Aluminium Development Association, Properties of Aluminium and its Alloys (Book), 146
- Aluminium Foil Protection for Insulated Pipes (Corrosheath, Ltd., and Venesta, Ltd.), 447\*
- Honeycomb Core (Trade Publication), 791
- Jacketing for Pipe Insulation (Trade Publication), 210
- "Kynal P.10," Sheet, for Heat Exchangers, 445\*
- Aluminium, Ltd., Annual Report, 551; New Plant in French West Africa, 686
- in Lord Mayor's Show, 518
- Prices and Output, 263
- Production Project in Gold Coast, 134\*
- Structural (Book), 339
- for Transmission Lines (Trade Publication), 524
- Ultrasonic Soldering of (Mullard, Ltd.), 773
- Aluminium Union, Ltd., Aluminium for Transmission Lines (Trade Publication), 524
- Alvis, Ltd., Annual Report, 805
- "Alzen 305" White Bronze Bearing Alloy (Vereinigte Oesterreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke, A.G.), 553\*
- Amalgamated Engineering Union. See *Engineering Union, Amalgamated, under Labour*
- "Ambassador" Aircraft, Development Costs, 159
- Amber Oils, Ltd., Cutting, Drawing and Heat-Treatment Oils (Trade Publication), 629
- "Amerglass" Air-Filter Media (Trade Publication), 752
- America, Independent Grocers Alliance of, Plans for Push-Button Shopping, 228
- See also *United States; North American*
- American Broach and Machine Co., "American" Vertical Broaching Machine, 121\*
- American Can Co., Reduction of Production Costs, 103
- Industrial Research Institute, 738
- Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
- Navy. See under *Warships*
- Nuclear Society, New Type of Fuel Element, 442\*
- Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
- of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
- of Tool Engineers. See *Tool Engineers*
- American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Activities of, 103
- "American" Vertical Broaching Machine (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 121\*
- Welding Society. See *Welding Society, American*
- See also *United States*
- Aminoplastic Mouldings in Tropics (Book), 48
- Ammeter. See *Electric*
- Analysis, Absorptometric, Physical Aspects of (Book), 146
- Instruments, by E. B. Jones (Book), 791
- Numerical, Introduction to, by F. B. Hildebrand (Review), 751
- of Rolled Asphalt and Coated Macadam (Book), 433
- Spectroscopic, Microwave, of Gases, by C. H. Townes and A. L. Schawlow (Review), 209
- Statistical. See *Statistical; Statistics*
- of Structures, by N. J. Hoff (Book), 433
- Vibration, Fundamentals of, by N. O. Myklestad (Review), 658
- André-Neidhart Dockside Fender Unit, 498\*
- Andrews, F., on Turbine Blade Vibration, 202\*
- Andrews Toledo, Ltd., Steel Works Centenary, 439\*
- Anglo Great Lakes Corporation, Ltd., Factory for Nuclear-Reactor Graphite, 734
- Angula Engineering Co., Composite Drawing Board, 189
- Angus, G., & Co., Ltd., "Maxigrip" Transmission Belting, 552
- Annealing. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Anstee, J. W., on Early Methods of Manufacturing Swords, 296
- Antarctica for Human Settlement, Comment on, 257, 289
- Antill, J. E., on Purifying Uranium, 413\*
- Anti-Neutron, Discovery of, 414
- Anti-Oxidants, Application and Action of, by Prof. C. E. H. Bawn, 322
- Antiproton, 124
- Anton Roper, K. G., "Hansberg Coreshooter" Core Making Machine, 404
- Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Four-High Plate-Finishing Rolling Mill (Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 213; Re-lining of "Queen Anne" Blast Furnace, 236
- Applied Mechanics, International Congress of, 622
- APPR Nuclear Reactor, 734\*
- Reactor, at Fort Belvoir, 30\*
- Apprenticeship. See *Education*
- A.P.V. Co., Ltd., Reactor Vessel for "DIDO," 635\*
- Arbitration in Engineering Contracts, 811
- "Arbo" Automatic Turret Drill Head (Ludwig Gack), 784\*
- Arc, Argon, Photographic Study of, 131\*
- Consumable-Electrode, Study of (Cinema Film), 430
- See also *Furnace; Welding*
- Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., Swivel-Head Milling Machine, 25\*; 34-in. Vertical Milling Machine, 25; Self-Contained Hydraulic-Feed Drilling Units, 213\*
- Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
- Architectural Construction, by T. Crane (Book), 407
- Ardern, L. L., on Britannia Bridge, 100
- Area Rule in Aircraft Design, 255
- Argon Arc, Photographic Study of, 131\*
- Argonaut Welding, Automatic (Trade Publication), 146
- Armed Forces, Use of Science Graduates in, 671
- Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
- Armstrong Shock Absorbers, Ltd., Chairman's Report, 551
- Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., "Screamer" Rocket Motor, 281\*
- Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Dynamometer for Aircraft Wheel Assemblies, 491\*
- Art Shapes, by R. Bentley Claughton, 482\*
- Art Undergraduates, Comment on, 450. See LETTER, 549
- Artificial Satellite. See *Satellite*
- Asbestos Cement Ridge Ventilator (Trade Publication), 791
- Ascough, H. H., on Wide-Strip Rolling and Sheet-Finishing Equipment, 760
- Asdic for Fishing Vessels (Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 507\*
- A.S.E.E. Year Book and Technical Guide, 1955-56 (Book), 178
- Ashill, E. R., on Fire Service and Industrial Fires, 663
- Ashworth & Parker, Ltd., Self-Cleaning Strainer (Trade Publication), 791
- Asia, South-East, Industrial Progress, 422
- "ASL" Turbine Unit for Shot-Blasting Machines, 747\*
- ASME Handbook of Engineering Tables, by J. Huckert (Book), 210
- Asphalt, Rolled, Sampling and Analysis (Book), 432
- Asquith, W., Ltd., Planning Model, 706\*
- Associated British Engineering, Ltd., Trading Profits, 69; Annual Report, 711
- Association, British. See *British Association—Engineering. See Institutions*
- Astronautical Congress, International (Rome): "Vanguard" Satellite Launching Vehicle, by N. E. Felt, 478; Skin Heating During Re-entry of Satellite Vehicles to Atmosphere, by T. R. F. Nonweiler, 478; Visual Programme for Artificial Satellite Programme of International Geophysical Year, by F. L. Whipple, 478; Artificial Satellites of the Moon, by R. W. Buchheim, 478; Application of Solar Power in Space Flight, by K. A. Ehricke, 478. See 321
- Federation, International; Annual Congress at Rome. See *Astronautical Congress*
- Astronomy, Automatic and Electronic Devices in, 297\*
- Radio, Research on, in Australia, 814
- Aswan Dam, Comment on, 97
- Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, Metal-Clad High-Voltage Circuit-Breaker Cubicles (Trade Publication), 721
- Atkinson, Prof. F. S., on Coal-Face Mechanisation in British Mines, 396\*
- "Atlantean" Motor Omnibus (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 408\*
- Atlas Copco A.B., Norlen Turbo-Driven Dental Drill, 758\*
- Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., "H3C" Two-Gun Hot-Spray Unit, 84\*; Compressed-Air Drilling Equipment for Mines, 150\*
- Atmospheric Pollution. See *Air Pollution; Smoke Abatement*
- Atom, Information Bulletin of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 670
- Photographed as Separate Entities, 124\*
- and the Universe, by G. O. Jones, J. Rotblat and F. J. Whitrow (Review), 790\*
- "Atomat" Nucleonic Thickness Gauges (Trade Publication), 244
- "Atomic Achievement," Cinema Film, 476
- "Atomic City" Reported at Dubna, 444
- Atomic Energy Agency, International, 475
- Authority, United Kingdom; Comment on Criticisms of, 133; Annual Report, 31, 156\*, 187\*, 221, 572; Personnel Appointments, 156; Reactor Research Programme, 157; Conference on Advanced Power Reactors, 254; Irradiation of Diamonds, 317; Control of Heterogeneous Reactors, 346\*; Foresight in Nuclear Planning, 417; Experimental Nuclear Reactors, 506; *Atom*, Information Bulletin, 670; Research Programme on Advanced Nuclear Power Reactors, 694\*; Nuclear Power Programme, 699; Expansion of Nuclear Energy Programme, 795; Information Freed from Security Restrictions, 795
- Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., Pilot Nuclear Power Station in Canada, 414
- Commission, United States. See *United States Atomic Energy Commission*
- Research Establishment, Harwell, Electro-Magnetic Separator for Isotopes of Plutonium, 91\*; Particle Accelerators at, 188\*; "Alpha Wing" at, 412, 413
- Research Station, Winfrith, Permission for Use of, 635
- See also *Nuclear Energy*
- Physics, An Outline of, by O. H. Blackwood, T. H. Osgood, and A. E. Ruark (Review), 433\*
- Atomic Power Co. of Finland, Construction of Atomic Reactors for Process Heating, 700
- Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd., Formation of, 829
- Reactors. See *Nuclear Reactors*
- Review, 29\*, 61\*, 91\*, 124\*, 156\*, 187\*, 220\*, 252\*, 283\*, 317\*, 345\*, 378\*, 411\*, 441\*, 475\*, 505\*, 541\*, 571\*, 603\*, 635\*, 669\*, 699\*, 734\*, 761\*, 793\*, 828\*
- Wastes, Disposal of, 441\*
- Weapons, Military Programme, 188
- Research Establishment, Research Reactor for (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 188
- Atomnaya Energiya, Translation of, 125
- Atomwirtschaft, Die, Monthly Review, 700
- Attitude Indicator, Aircraft (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 373
- Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., Acquisition by Serck Radiators, Ltd., 488
- Auriema, Ad., Inc., Electronic, Electrical, and Refrigeration Products (Trade Publication), 244
- Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Plans for Motor Vehicle Production in Colombia, 229; Planning of Machine Shop at Longbridge Works, 706\*; "Sheerline" Turbine Motor Car, 803\*
- Australia, Aeronautical Contribution to Commonwealth, 677
- Chemical Engineering Fellowship in, 111
- Heavy-Water Supplies, 92
- Increase in Prices and Wages in, 128
- Motor-Car Industry, 102\*



- Australia, New Trade Agreement with, 646  
— Reduction in Tool Exports from Britain to, 95  
— Scientific Research in, 813\*  
— Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 232\*, 394\*, 540\*, 630\*, 661\*  
— Trade with Britain, 63  
— Developments and Restriction of Imports, 327  
Australian Iron & Steel Co., 410-Ton Ladle Crane for (Joseph Adamson & Co., Ltd.), 151\*  
— National Standards Laboratory, 813  
Austrian Railways, Amenities at Stations of, 166  
"Auto-Grip Work Driver" for Centre Lathes (F. Pratt & Co., Ltd.), 252  
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds and Welding*  
Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.: Signal Generator (Trade Publication), 48; AvoMeters for Use in Tropics (Trade Publication), 48  
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*  
— Signalling. See *Signalling*  
Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., Telephone Exchange (Trade Publication), 407; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 566; Light-Current Junction Boxes (Trade Publication), 597; Junction Boxes (Trade Publication), 688  
Automation, Administration of, Discussion in Parliament on, 31  
— Advantages of, by J. F. Coates, 325  
— Base, "Compass" (Bristol Repetition, Ltd.), 552\*  
— Challenge to Trade Unions and Industry (Review), 17  
— Discussion in House of Lords on, 639  
— in Parliament on, 31, 223  
— Economic Consequences of, P. Einzig (Book), 752  
— Effects of, by Prof. H. D. Dickinson, 337  
— Evolution of, Lecture on, 774  
— Friend or Foe? (Popular Exposition), by R. H. Macmillan (Review), 47  
— in Germany, Note on, 480  
— Historical and Scientific Background, by J. F. Coates, 363\*  
— Human Factor in, 704  
— Impact of, 384  
— Labour Aspects, 544  
— in Nuclear Energy Processes, by Dr. D. Taylor, 306\*  
— and Small Firms, Conference on, 480  
— Spread of, 768  
— in Theory and Practice, by E. M. Hughes-Jones (Book), 721  
— Trades Union Congress Views on, 352  
"Automation Week" in New York, Comment on, 290  
Automobile. See *Motor Cars*  
"Autoselectric" Motor-Car Transmission (S. Smith & Sons), 516  
"Autronic" Process-Control Equipment (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd. and Swartwout Co.), 428  
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., Tandem Road-Rollers (Trade Publication), 210  
Avenue Carbonisation Plant of National Coal Board, 546\*. See *LETTERS*, 614, 677, 741; Heat Wastage, 741  
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 500-ton Vertical Universal Testing Machine for Naval Construction Research Establishment, 181\*  
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*  
Avica Equipment, Ltd., High-Pressure Swivel-Pipe Couplings (Trade Publication), 114  
AvoMeter, for Use in Tropics (Trade Publication), 48  
"Avon R.A.-29" Jet Engine in "Comet" Airliners for Capital Airlines (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 134  
Avro Aircraft, Ltd. (Canada), 15,000-ton Hydraulic Rubber Forming Press, 562\*
- B**
- "B16" Gear Generator (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 247\*  
"B17" Gear-Testing Machine (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 250\*  
"B.27" Gear Testing and Lapping Machine (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 249  
B-58 "Hustler" Bomber Aircraft (General Dynamics Corporation), 689  
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.: Formation of Atomic Energy Department, 254; Boilers for Carrington Power Stations, 274\*; Heat Exchangers for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 503\*; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567; Equipment for "DIDO," 635\*; Reactor Pressure Vessel for Canadian Nuclear Power Plant, 635\*; Atomic Energy Projects, 665\*. See *Erratum*, 701  
Badische Maschinenfabrik, Foundry Sand Plants, 404; Moulding Plant, 404; Fettling and Finishing Plant for Castings, 405  
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., Smoke Density Meter (Trade Publication), 629  
Bailey, N. G., & Co., Ltd., Installation Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567  
Bailey, S. B., on Avenue Carbonisation Plant, 614, 741. See *LETTER*, 677; on Heat Wastage at Avenue Carbonisation Plant, 741  
Bainbridge-Bell, L. H., the Late, 197  
Baines, C. P., on Tal-y-llyn Railway, 165  
Bakelite, Ltd., Polyvinyl Chloride Sheeting, 358\*  
Baker, F., on Pipe-Line Calculations, 774  
Baker, H. Wright, on Thermodynamics, 100  
Baker, Prof. J. F., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496  
Baker Perkins, Ltd., Shot-Blasting Machines with Two-stage Shot Projection, 747\*  
Balancing Machines, Dynamic (Hofmann Machine Tools), 185\*  
— Dynamic, Calibration of, by J. A. Macinate, 174\*  
Balancing Machines, Static "SV" (Benrath Machine Tools, Ltd.), 184  
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.: "Atomat" Nucleonic Thickness Gauges (Trade Publication), 244; Controller for Air-Operated Clutches and Brakes, 245\*; Electromagnetic Pilot Valves (Trade Publication), 752  
Ballfou, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Contract for Work on St. Lawrence Seaway, 677; Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 829\*  
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*  
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*  
— and Rollers for Bearings, Viewer for Inspecting, 425\*  
Ballot, Secret, Comment on, 96  
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*  
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*  
Bank, World. See *International Bank*  
Banks, Air Commodore, F. R., Importance of Time in Aircraft Manufacture, 513, 517  
Bar and Chucking Machines, Automatic, "Gildemeister" (Trade Publication), 433  
— Steel, Tubes and Fittings (Trade Publication), 146  
Barium Titanate Strain Gauges, 271\*  
Barnett, Sir G., on Industrial Fires, 663  
Barriers, Crush, Portable (Trade Publication), 48  
Barrow Steel Works, Ltd., Continuous Casting of Steel, 358  
— Wheel, Clamp-Lift, "Sherpa Grippa" (Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 94\*  
Barron, E. P. (Concessionaires), Ltd., "Devcon Plastic Steel" for Metal Joining, 186; "Porto-Power" Portable Hydraulic Power Kit, 500\*  
Barwell, Dr. F. T., on Effect of Lubricant on Pitting Failure of Ball Bearings, 9\*  
Batch Production, Economic Lot Size in, by Dr. S. Eilon, 522\*  
— Quantities in, by Dr. S. Eilon, 298\*  
Bateman, E. H., on Physical Meaning of Section Modulus, 357. See *LETTER*, 516  
Bateman, E. P., on Motor-Car Repairs, 165  
Bates, Lieut.-Col. A. G., on Fire Organisation in Ships, 598  
Battelle Memorial Institute, Non-Destructive Inspection of Plastics Laminates, 309  
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*  
Baty, J. E., & Co., Ltd., Dial Gauges for Measuring Small Bores, 183  
Bawn, Prof. C. E. H., on Application and Action of Anti-Oxidants, 322  
Baynton, M. J., on Method of Sample Inspection, 426\*  
"BBD 11 WH" Light Jack Hammer (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*  
"BBD 41 WK" Rock Drill (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*  
"BBD 45 WR" Rock Drill (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*  
Beacon Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Surface Grinding Machine, 88\*  
Beams, Box, Under Constraint, by D. Howe and K. H. Griffin, 169\*  
— Shear Deflection in, by Dr. R. P. N. Jones, 428\*, 644. See *LETTERS*, 484, 549, 740\*  
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Steel-Melting Shop, 143  
Beardsley and Piper, "Formatic" Shell Moulding Machine, 404  
Bearing, Air-Lubricated, in Epicyclic Gear Test, 78\*  
— Alloy, "Alzen 305" (Vereinigte Oesterreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke), 553\*  
— "T.R.I." Aluminium-Tin-Copper, 748  
— Ball, Effect of Lubricant on Pitting Failure of, by Dr. F. T. Barwell and D. Scott, 9\*  
— Equivalents (Trade Publication), 688  
— Industry, Current Trading Experience, 582  
— Maintenance, by J. Riddle (Review), 47  
— and Rollers for, Viewer for Inspecting, 425\*  
— Friction, Loading of, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. G. Vogelpohl (Book), 821  
— Gas-Lubricated, 559\*  
— Gas-Lubricated, in Nuclear Plants, 604\*  
— Lubrication Analysis, by R. R. Slaymaker (Review), 242  
— Tapered-Roller, Heavy-Duty (British Timken, Ltd.), 684\*  
— Tufnol Stern-Tube, 477\*  
Beavan, A., on Flow-Coat Paint System, 709  
Beaver, Sir H., on Clean Air Act, 532  
Beck, O. N., "Aerex" Portable Blowers (Trade Publication), 791  
Beer Abrasive-Band Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 90\*  
Belgian Congo, Electric Power Link-Up with Northern Rhodesia, 522  
Belgium, Miners' Wage Increase Following Bois du Gazier Disaster, 416  
— Pit Disaster at Bois du Gazier Mine, 230  
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Transistor Developments, 70  
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*  
Belting (Trade Publication), 821  
— Transmission, "Maxigrip" (George Angus & Co., Ltd.), 552  
"Bemag K.B.F.2" Production Boring Machine with Preselective Positioning (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 19\*  
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*  
— Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*  
— Theory of, Physical Meaning of Section Modulus, by M. Daniloff, 324  
Bennett, A. L., on Welding Processes in United States, 779\*  
Benrath Machine Tools, Ltd., "SV" Static Balancing Machine, 184  
Benzole Recovery and Rectification "UCB-Wilton" Process (Trade Publication), 629  
BEPO Nuclear Reactor, 157, 158  
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 793\*, 828\*; Permission Granted for, 125; Tenders for, 136, 231  
Bertenshaw, N. W., on Watt Steam Engine, 614  
Beryllium-Copper Dies (Trade Publication), 18  
— Powder, Production and Use for Nuclear Reactors, 157  
Beryllium Smelting Co., Ltd., Beryllium-Copper Dies (Trade Publication), 18  
Bessemer Centenary, 165; Cinema Film, "Steel Road," 570  
"BH Permali" Densified Wood Laminates (Permali, Ltd.), 377\*  
Biazzi Process for Nitroglycerine Manufacture, 74  
Bibby, H. Mason, on Managerial Responsibility in Fire Protection, 664  
Bibby, Dr. J., the Late, 356  
Bibliography on Hardness and Hardness Tests (Book), 687  
Bicycles. See *Cycles and Motor Cycles*  
Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Shear for Cutting-up Steel Scrap, 180\*  
Bi-Metal Strip, Contact (Trade Publication), 407  
Bin Vibrators (Trade Publication), 721  
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*  
Biology, Contribution of Nuclear Fission, 572  
Biomechanical Research Unit, London University, Grant for, 389  
B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd., Beetle Polyester, Use in Boat Building, 381  
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*  
Birfield Industries, Ltd., "Straitflo" Pipeline Filter (Trade Publication), 597; "Constaflo" Constant-Flow Valve (Trade Publication), 791  
Birlec, Ltd., General-Purpose Induction-Hardening Machine, 57\*; 50-ton Electric Arc Furnace for Production of Plain Carbon Steels, 83; Furnace for Case-Hardening Motor-Car Gears, 277\*; Induction Melting Furnace (Trade Publication), 407; Ten-Year Development Plan, 520; "Lectodryer" Air Dryer, 796  
Birmetals, Ltd., Magnesium Alloys (Trade Publication), 721  
Birmid Industries, Ltd., Annual Report, 776  
Bismuth Shielding for Nuclear Reactors (Stichting voor Fundamenteel Onderzoek der Materie), 345\*  
Bisplinghoff, Prof., on Thermo-Aeroelasticity, 458  
Bitumen-Impregnated Fibre Pipes (Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain), Ltd.), 595\*  
Bituminous Roads. See *Roads*  
Black & Decker, Ltd., Electric Sander, 381  
Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., Compressed Air Units for Aircraft Starter Turbines and Palouste Turbo-Compressor, 374\*  
Blades, Steam-Turbine, Hydro-Copying Milling Machine for (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 24\*  
Blair, Dr. J. S., on The Skilful Driver, 5. See also Vol. 181  
Blake, L. R., on Electromagnetic Pumps for Liquid Metals, 484\*  
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 535\*  
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*  
Blasting Explosives, Manufacture, 75\*  
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Pneumatic Conveying Equipment (Trade Publication), 791  
Blending Machine Co., Ltd., Immersion-Type Vibratory Head, 151\*; All-Purpose Vibratory Unit, 606\*  
Bliss, E. W. (England), Ltd., Automatic Strip-Feed Press, 155\*  
Blohm Surface-Grinding Machine, 88\*  
Blood Formation, Effect of Radiation, 734  
Blowers at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567  
— Portable, "Aerex" (Trade Publication), 791  
— Turbo, Theory, Design and Application, by A. J. Stepanoff (Review), 81  
"Bluebird" Speedboat, 166\*  
Boat-Building Industry, Booklet on Career in, 768  
— Plastics Hulls for Fishing Boats, 293  
— Flying. See *Flying Boat* under *Aeronautics*  
— Submarine. See *Warships*  
Bodson, J., et Fils, Industrial Periscopes, 143\*  
Boeing Airplane Co., Testing Fuel Tanks for Leaks, 500; Purchase of "Boeing 707" Air-Liners by British Overseas Airways Corporation, 550\*  
Bogies, Railway, Rubber Suspension of, 440\*  
— See also *Trucks*  
Boilers for Carrington Power Stations (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and John Brown Land Boilers, Ltd.), 274\*  
— "Economic," for Meeting Fluctuating Demands (Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 604\*  
— Feed Water, Hydrazine in (Trade Publication), 688  
— High-Pressure, in Locomotives, 612  
— Locomotive, Designs that Failed, by C. R. H. Simpson, 610, 674\*, 808\*. See *LETTER*, 677. See also 609.  
— See also *Locomotive*  
— Oil-Fired, Prevention of Acid Condensation, 490  
— Operators, Training of, 162\*  
— Shell, Research on, 770\*  
— Three-Pass, Wet-Back, for Oil-Heating Installation (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 105  
— Water-Tube (Trade Publication), 467  
— Tube, Corrosion Problems in, 771\*  
— Tube, in Locomotives, 612  
Boilermakers, United Society of. See *Boilermakers* under *Labour*  
Bois du Gazier Mine, Disaster at, 230  
Bois du Gazier Station, 30-MW Water-Cooled Generator for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 781\*  
Bomb, Hydrogen, Cinema Film on Defence Against, 107  
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aircraft* under *Aeronautics*  
Bondina (B.D.A., Ltd.), Formation and Activities of, 40  
Bonding System, Earth Continuity and, "Portaway" (Trade Publication), 688  
Bones, J. A., on Thick-Walled Cylinders under Internal Pressure, 324  
Bonus System. See *Labour*  
Books, New, 18, 48, 114, 146, 178, 209, 244, 276, 339, 370, 407, 433, 524, 659, 687, 721, 751, 791, 821  
Book Reviews, 17, 47, 81, 113, 145, 176, 208, 242, 276, 308, 371, 406, 433, 467, 524, 554, 596, 629, 658, 687, 720, 751, 790, 821. See *LETTERS*, 164, 196  
Booms, Gooseneck (Trade Publication), 791  
Booth, Dr. A. D., on Nature of a Translating Machine, 302\*  
"BORAD," British Oxygen Research and Development, Ltd., Formation, 453  
Borg and Beck Double Clutch and Power Take-Off Unit for "Universal" Tractor, 117\*  
Borg-Warner, Ltd., New Factory for Motor-Car Parts, 93\*; Motor-Car Transmission Factory at Letchworth, 101; Automatic Motor-Car Transmission, 514\*. See *LETTER*, 196  
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*  
Boston Oceanographic Institute, 814  
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., Portable Refrigeration Plant for Low-Temperature Research, 49\*  
Boundary-Layer Effects in Aerodynamics, Proceedings of Symposium on (Book), 48  
— Measurement in Flight, Equipment for, by F. M. Burrows (Book), 688  
— Lubrication, by L. E. Adams, 36\*, 132. See *LETTER*, 100  
Bourner, F. H. (Brighton), Ltd., "Coronation" Universal Hose Clip (Trade Publication), 244  
Bovis, Ltd., Testing Laboratory for Toughened Glass Insulators at Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 650\*  
Bowater Paper Corporation, Ltd., New Newspaper Plant at Kemsley Mill, 716\*  
Bowden, Dr. F. P., on Metallic Transfer in Engineering Operations, 619\*  
Bowden Friction Machine, Modified, Measuring Head of, 57\*  
Bowmaker, Ltd., Rental Plan for Machines, 599  
Box Beams under Constraint, by D. Howe and K. H. Griffin, 169\*  
Box, Dr. G. E. P., on "Evolutionary" Technique in Industry, 295  
"BQ" Moulding Machine (British Moulding Machines, Ltd.), 404  
Bradford Dyers Association, Ltd., Financial Interest in Bondina (B.D.A., Ltd.), 40  
Bradford Technical College, Expenditure, 63  
Bradley, G. W. J., on Fuel Economy at Carbonisation Plant, 677. See *LETTER*, 741  
Bradley, J. N., on Welding of High-Pressure Pipe Lines, 399\*  
Bradley's (Darlaston), Ltd., Steel Abrasive for Shot-Blasting Machines, 542  
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 793, 795, 828\*; Permission Granted for, 92\*  
Tenders for, 136, 231  
Brakes, Air-Operated, Controller for (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 245\*  
— Air and Vacuum, on Railways, 482  
— Exhaust (Trade Publication), 467  
— Press (Trade Publication), 146  
— See also *Dynamometer*  
Braking System, Air, for Vehicles (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 625  
Brass Forgings and Pressings, New Factory at Tipton of Hot Pressed Products Co., Ltd., 572  
Bray, W. E., & Co., Ltd., "Hydraloader 20" Hydraulic Loading Shovel, 376\*  
Brazil, Economic Development in, 360  
— Industrial Development, 71, 615  
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*  
Breathing Machines, Mechanical, by Capt. G. T. Smith-Clarke, 782\*  
— Mechanical, Nuffield Both, 782\*  
Brick Kilns, Speeding up Unloading of (Cattybrook Brick Co., Ltd.), 309\*  
— Refractory, "Kirby Kiln" Tunnel Kiln for, 179  
Bridge, Britannia. See *LETTER*, 36, 100. See also Vol. 181  
— Decks, Right, Subjected to Abnormal Loading, Analysis of, by P. B. Morice and G. Little (Book), 524  
— Forth Road, Statement on Commencement of, 63; Financing, 605  
— Highway, Rational Approach to Heavy Loads, Symposium on, 235  
— Prestressed-Concrete (Trade Publication), 629  
Bridge and Structural Engineering, International Association of, Congress of, Portugal (1956), 8, 235  
"Bridgemaster" Motor Omnibus (A.C.V. Sales, Ltd.), 408\*  
Bridges, S. N., & Co., Ltd., "Copyrite" Copy-Turning Attachment, 53  
Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., Press and Welding Shops, 756\*  
Brightside Engineering Holdings, Ltd., Trade Report, 616  
Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., Trade Report, 616  
Brightside Heating & Engineering Co., Ltd., Heating and Air Treatment (Trade Publication), 146  
Brimelow, E. I., on Organising for Research, 617, 681, 749. See also 39, 737  
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*  
Brisch, E. G., on Cost of Variety in Design, 644  
Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., "Thor" Ram-Jet for Long-Range Guided Missile, 222\*; "Orion" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 348\* 792; "Proteus" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 348; "Orpheus" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 349\*; Investigation of Ice in Aircraft Turbines, 405  
Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., Manufacture of Plastic Drop-Tanks in Belgium and Holland, 75; Twin-Engine "173" Helicopter for British Overseas Airways, 181; "Britannia" Airliners for British Overseas Airways Corporation, 168, 223; "Britannia" 300 Series Airliner, 290\*; Gas-Storage Vessels, 375\*; New Orders for "Britannia" Airliners, 742  
Bristol Repetition, Ltd., "Compass Mark VII" Automation Base, 552\*



- Bristol University, Machine for Testing Structural Members, 817\*
- "Britannia" Airliners, for British Overseas Airways Corporation (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 168, 223
- Development Costs (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 159
- New Orders for (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 742
- 300 Series (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 290\*
- Britannia Bridge. See *LETTER*, 36, 100. See also Vol. 181
- British Acheson Electrodes, Ltd., Graphite for Nuclear Reactors, 157, 563\*
- Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Aircraft Display at Farnborough, 261\*, 290\* 348\*, 372
- British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Refrigerated Vehicles, 382\*; Pageant at Lord Mayor's Show, 518
- British Association:**
- Bristol Meeting:*
- Section G (Engineering):*
- Box Beams under Constraint, by D. Howe and K. H. Griffin, 169\*
- Sheffield Meeting:*
- Presidential Address on Antarctica for Human Settlement, by Sir R. Priestley, 257, 289
- Early Methods of Manufacturing Swords, by J. W. Anstee, 296
- Expenditure on Research and Development, by E. Rudd, 322
- Section A (Physics):*
- Applied Evolution, by Dr. G. E. P. Box, 295
- Section B (Chemistry):*
- Presidential Address on "Cyclosteel" Process for Reducing Iron Ore, by Sir C. Goodeve, 295
- Application and Action of Anti-Oxidants, by Prof. C. E. H. Bawn, 322
- Section E (Geography):*
- Effect of Weather on Britain's Economy, by Prof. G. Manley, 296
- Section G (Engineering):*
- Presidential Address on Oil and Industry, by A. C. Hartley, 268
- Nature of a Translating Machine, by Dr. A. D. Booth, 302\*
- Automatic Control of Secondary Air in Combustion, by M. G. Perry, 304\*
- Atomic Energy and Automation in Sampling and Control, by Dr. D. Taylor, 306\*
- Powder Metallurgy, by L. D. Brownlee, 331\*
- Control of Flux Waveform in Tracing Hysteresis Loops, by R. G. George, 333\*
- Economic Effects of Automation, by Prof. H. D. Dickinson, 337
- Computer-Controlled Machine Tools, by D. T. N. Williamson, 362
- Historical and Scientific Background of Automation, by J. F. Coales, 363. See also 325
- Coal-Face Mechanisation in British Mines, by W. H. Sansom, A. Scott, and Prof. F. S. Atkinson, 396\*
- Heat Transfer in Boiling Liquids, by J. McNeillis, 442
- High-Temperature Materials for Aircraft-Engine Construction, by H. E. Gresham, 818\*
- Section J (Psychology):*
- Presidential Address by Prof. J. Drever, 295
- Papers by Dr. C. M. Franks, Miss M. D. Allan, Dr. D. H. Irvine and D. E. Broadbent, 295
- Educational Background in Management, by Miss R. Stewart, 322
- British Broadcasting Corporation: Discussion in Parliament on Use of Aerial at Holme Moss Television Transmitter, 95; Very-High-Frequency Transmission Stations, 200; New Emitron Television Cameras at Lime Grove, 260; Television Aerial Construction at Crystal Palace, 313; Increase in Salaries, 448; Comment on Random Interviews and Motor Industry, 514; Colour Television Experimental Transmissions, 517; Opening of Sandale Television Station, 606
- British Central Electrical Co., Ltd., Corrosion-Proof Lamp Fitting, 691\*; "300 SR" Chemically Resistant Portable Electric Barrel Pump, 693
- British Ceramic Service Co., Ltd., "Kirby Kiln" Tunnel Kiln for Refractory Bricks, 179
- Chemical Standards, 111
- British Clearing Machine Co., Ltd., Single-Action Mechanical Presses, 154
- Coal Utilisation Research Association. See *Coal*
- Coke Research Association. See *Coke Research Association*
- British & Commonwealth Shipping Co., Ltd., Purchase of Oil Tankers, 69
- British Cycle Corporation, Formation, 262
- Electrical Development Association. See *Electrical Development Association*
- Engineers' Association, Supplement on Export Markets, 229
- European Airways, Proposed Delivery of "Viscount 802" Airliner, 168; Contracts with Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., for "Vanguard" and "Viscount" Airliners, 181; Delivery of "173" Twin-Engine Helicopter (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 181
- Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association. See *Food Manufacturing*
- British Guiana Timbers, Ltd., Structural Timbers (Trade Publication), 629
- British Indicators, Ltd., Built-Up Gauge for Checking Turbine Blades, 183\*
- Industries Fair, Comment on, 724
- Federation of. See *Federation*
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Capacitors for 3-Phase Electricity Supply at Paletthorpes, Ltd., 533; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 566; Irradiation of Polythene and Other Dielectric Materials, 670\*. See *Erratum*, 701; Overseas Trade, 678
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 566
- Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Council of. See *Petroleum Equipment*
- British Motor Corporation, Dismissal of 6,000 Employees, 2, 31, 32, 65, 384; Strike at, 96, 160; Agreement in Dispute at, 192, 224; Annual Report, 616, 679, 806
- British Moulding Machines, Ltd., "BQ" Moulding Machine, 404
- Navy. See *H.M. under Warships*
- Nuclear Energy Conference. See *Nuclear Energy Conference, British*
- British Nylon Spinners, Ltd., Nylon Ropes (Trade Publication), 752
- Occupational Hygiene Society. See *Occupational Hygiene Society*
- British Overseas Airways Corporation: Technical Mission to United States, 31; "Britannia" Airliners for, 168, 223; Need for Faster Aircraft, 328; Purchase of "Boeing 707" Airliners, 550\*; Purchase of Boeing Jet Aircraft, 605
- British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Automatic Argonaut Welding (Trade Publication), 146; "C.H." and "F.H." Type Equipment for Flame Cleaning of Horton Ellipsoidal Water Tank, 148; Oxygen Tonnage Plant at Margam Steelworks, 168\*
- British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd., Automatic Degreasing Plant at Edmonton Works (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 151\*; Personnel Training, 672
- British Oxygen Research & Development, Ltd., Formation, 453
- British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Developments at Milford Haven, 391; Supply of Refinery Gas, 486; Prevention of Acid Condensation in Boilers, 490; "Visco-Static" Oil, 644
- Plastics Year Book, 1956 (Book), 48
- Productivity Council, Productivity Statistics, 70; Simplification of Design in Engineering Practice, 584; Review of Iron and Steel Costs, 654
- Railways, Radio Telephony for Wath Hump Marshalling Yard, 107; Multiple-Unit Diesel Trains, 215; Modification of Electric Locomotives, 328; Continuous Brakes on Freight Vehicles, 482; British Railways in Action, by O. S. Nock (Review), 554; Government Loans to, 615
- Road Services, Re-Organisation into Five Groups, 198; Lorry Crews' Strike, Comment on, 704
- Scientific Instruments, 1956 (Book), 48
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Shipping. See *Shipping*
- British Sidac, Ltd., Application of Densified Wood Laminates to Fume Hoods, 377\*
- Standards Institution. See *Standards*
- British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Formation of Computer Developments, 710
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Germanium Rectifier for Cinema Projectors, 182\*; Automatic Control Systems, 185\*; Electronic Equipment for Controlling 50-h.p. Planer Table Drive, 185\*; Silicon Junction Rectifiers, 505; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567; Frequency Meter, 628\*; Vibration Measuring Equipment, 690\*; Current-Limiting Reactors Supplied to Holland, 760
- British Timken, Ltd., Trading Report, 582; Heavy-Duty Tapered-Roller Bearings, 684\*
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Transport Commission: Annual Report and Accounts for 1955, 7; Manning of Diesel and Electric Locomotives, 224; Reply to Wage Claim, 288; Handbook on Joint Consultation, 288; Problem of Off-Peak London Traffic, 389; Government Loan for, 550, 615; Orders for Locomotives, 550; Road Hire Services (Trade Publication), 688
- British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., "Plastidry" Fibre and Plastics Fire Hose, 685
- Welding Research Association. See *Welding Research*
- Brittle Fracture, Research on, 190\*
- Broaching Fluids, 55
- Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 743
- Brod, S., & Co., Ltd., Electronic Controllers for Electric Motors (Trade Publication), 821
- Brodie-Kent Pre-set Meters in Road Tanker (Stemco, Ltd.), 601\*
- Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Press Brakes (Trade Publication), 146
- Bronzes, Continually-Cast (Trade Publication), 688
- Semi-Continuous Casting of, 429
- White, "Alzen 305" (Vereinigte Oesterreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke, A.G.), 553\*
- Brook Motors, Ltd., Fan-Cooled and Drip-Proof Electric Motors (Trade Publication), 146; New Factory for Small Electric Motors, 398; Electric Motor Service Centres (Trade Publication), 467
- Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., Automatic Starting Equipment for Small Electric Motors, 185\*
- Brookman, R. S., Ltd., Hydraulic Motorizer, 59; Self-Feed Multiple Drilling System, 59\*
- Broom, Dr. T., on Aluminium-Alloy Fatigue and Structural Changes, 429
- Brotherhood, P., Ltd., Annual Report, 551, 646
- Brotherton, H. G., on Wage Increases, 230
- Brown-Boveri, Ltd., History and Activities of, 68; Very-High-Pressure Turbine for Margam "B" Power Station of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 758
- Brown, D., Industries, Ltd., Combined Turbine Gear Hobber and Shaver, 217; "B16" Gear Generator, 247\*; "B27" Gear Testing and Lapping Machine, 249; "MH150S" Combined Turbine-Gear Hobbing and Shaving Machine, 249\*; "S6H" and "S12H" Automatic High-Speed Gear Shaving Machines, 249; "B17" Gear-Testing Machine, 250\*; High-Tensile Steel Investment Castings, 375
- Brown, D., Tool Division, Portable Instrument for Checking Gear-Teeth Profiles, 54\*
- Brown, J. Guthrie, on Hydro-Electric Plants, 477\*
- Brown, J. V. S., on Shape of Things, 614; on Scale Models for Factory Layouts, 706\*
- Brown Land Boilers, J., Ltd., Boilers for Carrington Power Stations, 274\*
- Brown, S. G., Ltd., Aircraft Master Reference Gyro, 373
- Brown & Sharpe "No. 1" Universal Grinding Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 89; "Rangemaster" Universal Milling Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*
- Brownlee, L. D., on Powder Metallurgy, 331\*
- Bruce, F. E., on Post-Graduate Courses in Public Health Engineering, 5
- Bruce, Lord, Annual Statement to Shareholders of Finance Corporation for Industry, 38
- Brunel Development Plan, 422
- Brunt, Sir D., Re-Election as Physical Secretary of Royal Society, 750
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Air-Cooled Exhaust Turbochargers for Diesel Engines, 110\*; Measurement of Turbine Blade Vibration, by F. Andrews and J. P. Duncan, 202\*
- "Brushmatic," Osborne 3A, Gear Brushing Machine (Osborne Manufacturing Co.), 250
- Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, 724
- Bryant Automatic Internal Grinding Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 89
- Bryce Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 566
- Bryon, J. F. W., on Research on James Nasmyth, 196
- B.S.A. Co., Ltd., Sir Bernard Docker relinquishes positions of Chairman and Managing Director, 128, 192; Annual Report, 743
- B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., "68L" Single-Spindle Automatic Screw Machine, 28\*; "Acme-Gridley" 8-Spindle Automatic Bar Lathe, 52\*; Huller Vertical Tapping Machine, 53\*; Centreless Grinding Machine, 89\*; "T7" Vertical Broaching Machine, 124\*; "Tru-lok" Chuck for Screwed-Shank Tools, 765\*
- BSR Nuclear Reactor (Review), 177\*
- R.S.V. Development Co., Automatic Traverse Bench Grinder, 440
- Ruchheim, R. W., on Artificial Satellites of Moon, 478
- Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Pratt & Whitney "Velvetrace" Milling and Die-Sinking Machine, 24\*; "Rangemaster" Universal Milling Machine, 24\*; Brown & Sharpe "No. 1" Universal Grinding Machine, 89; Bryant Automatic Internal Grinding Machine, 89; Jones & Lamson Automatic Form Grinding Machine, 89; Gleason 116 Hypoid Production Generator with "Unitool" Generation, 247\*; Gleason 104 Straight-Bevel "Coniflex" Gear Generator, 248\*; Gleason 16 Pinion-Quenching Machine, 250\*
- Buckley & Taylor, Ltd., Trade Report, 616
- Buckling of Aircraft Structures, by Prof. Hoff and Prof. van der Neut, 458
- Budd Co., "Pioneer III" Lightweight Railway Coach, 723\*
- Budgets and Administrative Controls in Research Establishments, 749
- Buffer, Railway, with Controlled Recoil (Dowty Group), 722\*
- Builders' Tools and Plant (Trade Publication), 629
- Building Construction. See also *Concrete*
- Design of, for Research Establishments, 749
- Efficiency of, 510
- Electrical Equipment for, Interpretation, of Regulations for, 773
- Electric Wiring Regulations, 432; (Book), 524
- Light-Alloy Structures (Trade Publications) 48
- Materials, Research on, in Australia, 813
- Repairs "Compit Scaffold-Jack" Adjustable Platform for (Comley & Pitt, Ltd.), 797\*
- Research Board, Report for 1955, 510
- Station, Stresses in Cast-Iron Tunnel Linings, 437\*
- Steel-Framed, Standard (Trade Publication), 244
- Trades Employers, Eastern Federation of, Training Foremen and Executives, 672
- Tubular (Trade Publication), 752
- Bureau of Analysed Samples, Ltd., British Chemical Standards, 111
- of Mines' See *United States*
- of Standards. See *United States*
- Burma, Industrial Bank, 422
- Burne, A. G., on Calculation of Water Speed Record, 485
- Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
- Burness, Corlett & Partners, Ltd., "Sabre" Quick-Turn Twin-Screw Diesel Tug, 319\*
- Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ltd., "E.101" Electronic Computer, 785\*
- Burgreen Sales, Ltd., Woodworking Machinery (Trade Publication), 629
- Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Deckel "F.P.2" Universal Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine, 23; Vertical-Spindle Lathe, 28; Blohm Horizontal-Spindle Surface-Grinding Machine, 88\*; Surface-Grinding Machine, 88\*; Maag HSS-60BC Gear-Grinding Machine, 219\*; Maag SH75C Gear-Cutting Machine, 246
- Burton, J. E., on Welding of High-Pressure Pipe Lines, 399\*
- Bushings, Condenser (Trade Publication), 467
- Bussey, W. S., on United States Weights and Measures Administration, 175
- Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Open-Side Hydraulic Planing Machine, 216; 16-in. Precision Tool-Room Slotting Machine, 216\*; 26-in. "Super Shaper" Shaping Machine with Hydraulic Copying Mechanism, 217
- Butterfield, W. P., Ltd., Storage Tank for Liquid Nitrogen, 443\*
- BX Plastics, Ltd., "Cobex" and "Velbex" Polyvinyl Chloride Acid-Resistant Ducting, 413\*

## C

- CABS for Farm Tractors, 159
- Cables, Aluminium, "Junal 5" Solder Flux for Jointing of (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 149\*
- Aluminium, Steel-Cored, "Minnifessor" Compressor for Jointing (Trade Publication), 114
- Armoured Plastics (Trade Publication), 752
- Cable Covers, Ltd., Electricity Supply Equipment, Wire Splicing and Prestressing System (Trade Publication), 791
- Eccentricity Gauge (Trade Publication), 146
- Entry Glands for Deep-Sea Repeaters, by Dr. V. G. Welsby and H. H. Grunwald, 626\*
- Flexible Guide for, "Kabelschleppkette" (Kabelschlepp, G.m.b.H.), 501\*
- Glands, Compression (Trade Publication), 752
- Installations, Oil-Filled (Trade Publication), 114
- Polythene, Joint Boxes for (Trade Publication), 524
- Power, Development of, by P. V. Hunter and J. Temple Hazell (Review), 308
- Railway Signal Control (Trade Publication), 146
- Remote-Control (Trade Publication), 752
- Thermoplastic Insulated, Components of, by C. C. Barnes (Book), 48
- Trade Position and Prospects, 678
- Trunking (Trade Publication), 146
- See also *Wire Ropes*
- Cableflow, Ltd., Cable Trunking (Trade Publication), 146
- Cables, "Ocean Layer" (Trade Publication), 752
- Calculator, Limits and Fits Pocket (Trade Publication), 629
- Calculus, Matrix, by E. Bodowig (Review), 790
- Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, Progress on, 187\*; General Description of, 418\*, 469\*, 502\*, 534\*, 563\*. See also 417; List of Contractors and Subcontractors, 569; Routine Check at, 635; Heat Exchanger Construction, 665\*; Research, 665\*; British Nuclear Energy Conference Symposium, 669, 694\*, 725\*; Comment on, 673; Wall Chart on, 700; Second Reactor in Operation, 795; Reactor Capacity of, 799
- Calibration of Dynamic Balancing Machines, by J. A. Macinate, 174\*
- "Calmet" Chromium-Nickel Cast Heat-Resisting Alloy Steel (Trade Publication), 721
- "Calorier" Unit Heaters (Trade Publication), 244
- Calorizing Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd., Heat-Resisting Alloy Steel (Trade Publication), 721
- Cambodia, Two-Year Investment Plan, 422
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Thermocouple Pyrometer for Molten Metal, 182\*
- Camera, High-Speed, in Electrical Research, 130\*
- Streak, Use of, 131\*
- Underwater, Automatic, 738\*
- Television (Pye, Ltd.), 733
- Campbell, D., Work on "Bluebird," 166\*; World Water-Speed Record, 391. See *LETTERS*, 424, 485
- Cans, Metal, Production by American Can Co., 103
- Canada, Civil Engineering in, 742
- Columbite Deposits, 40
- Experimental Stress Analysis in (Book), 752
- Nuclear Power Plant, "NPD" Reactor Pressure Vessel for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 635\*. See *Erratum*, 670
- Power Station, 506
- Pilot Nuclear Power Station, 414
- Specialisation in Heavy-Water-Cooled Reactors, 30
- Vacation Experience for Students, 175
- Canadian General Electric Company, Pilot Nuclear Power Station in Canada, 414
- Research Reactors, by Dr. W. B. Lewis, 29
- Canals, Discussion in Parliament on, 763
- Canal Iron Works of Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd., 15\*
- Panama. See *Panama Canal*
- Suez. See *Suez Canal*
- Cancer, Treatment of, by Nuclear Reactors, 762\*
- "Canso" Amphibious Flying Boat Equipped as Geophysical Laboratory (Aeromagnetic Surveys, Ltd.), 226\*
- Cantor, H. B., Scheme for Cheap Transatlantic Travel, 230, 390; Scheme for Ocean Terminal at Milford Haven, 230, 391
- Capacitors. See *Electric*
- Cape Engineering Co., Ltd., Prototype Breathing Machine, 783\*
- Capital Airlines, "Comet" Airliners for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 134
- Allowances on Plant and Machinery, 579
- Expenditure, Increase in, 199
- Goods and Investments, Trends in, 135
- Industrial, Inquiry into, 678
- Investments, Increase of, 127
- Capp, A., & Son, Ltd., "Verdict" Workshop Gauges (Trade Publication), 752
- Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe under Machine Tools*



- Cars, Mine, Man-Riding, with Automatic Overspeed Brake (John Ingham & Sons, Ltd.), 16\*
- Motor. See *Motor Cars*
- Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
- Caravans for Display of Engineering Products, 789
- Electrical Installations in (Book), 18
- "Carbijunior" Centre Lathe with Hydraulic Copying Attachment (A. Herbert Ltd.), 53\*
- "Carbodrip" Gas-Carburising Installation (Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 57
- Carbon Dioxide Co., Ltd., Ce De Cut Coolant System, 56; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Carbonisation, Avenue Plant of National Coal Board, 546\*. See LETTERS, 614, 677, 741, — Plants, Gas Waste from, 159
- Carborundum Company, Use of Radioactive Isotopes in Coated Abrasive Manufacture, 317
- Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Careers in Engineering, 608
- Carlstedt "Type HCI, 25-100" Boring Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 21
- Carnot Cycle, Use in Refrigerator, 237\*
- Carpeting, Needle-Loom, "Raymar" (Petmar Industries, Ltd.), 715
- Carriages, Railway, Lightweight, New Ideas in, by C. R. H. Simpson, 66\*
- Lightweight, "Pioneer III" (Budd Co.), 723\*
- Motor (Trade Publication), 752
- and Wagon Industry, Position and Prospects, 231
- Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 583
- Carrington Power Stations, 480-MW, 274\*. See *Erratum*, 347
- Carron, W. J., Election as President of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 32
- Carter, A. D. S., on Vibration of Compressor Blades, 780
- Carter Gears, Ltd., Hydraulic Variable-Speed Gears (Trade Publication), 48
- Carter, L. T., on Naval Procedure in Fire Organisation, 598
- C.A.S. (Industrial Developments), Ltd., Plans for Developing Milford Haven, 391
- Case-Hardening. See *Heat-Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
- Cash, B. E., on Qualifications of Machine Tool Distributors, 40
- Cass, H. V., on Clean Air Act, 532
- Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, Agricultural Development in Italy, 359
- Cast Iron Research Association, British, Conference on Foundry Ventilation and Dust Control (Book), 114
- Tunnel Linings, Stresses in, 437\*
- Casting Alloys, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 210, 688
- Aluminium-Alloy, Heat-Treatment of (Trade Publication), 407
- Bronze (Trade Publication), 210
- for British Space Rockets in "ZRE 1" (Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.), 523
- of Bronze, Semi-Continuous, 429
- Continuous, B.I.S.R.A. Method, 296\*
- Experimental Work on, 358
- and Fabricating of Magnesium (Book), 146
- Ferrous, "Kolene" Cleaning Process for (Castingite, Ltd.), 60\*
- Fettling and Finishing Plant (Badische Maschinenfabrik), 405
- High-Chromium Alloy (Trade Publication), 407
- Iron, Output of, 615, 724
- Precision, 375
- Alloy Steels (Precision Alloy Castings (Birmingham), Ltd.), 279\*
- Sand, Running and Gating of by R. W. Ruddle (Book), 146
- Steel (Trade Publication), 407
- of Steel, by W. C. Newell (Review), 17\*
- Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 407
- "ZRE 1" Alloy, for Space Rockets (Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.), 523
- Castingite, Ltd., "Kolene" Cleaning Process for Ferrous Castings, 60\*
- Catalogues, Air-Mail, 599
- Foreign-Language (Trade Publication), 752
- See also *Trade Publications*
- Catenary Curve, Definition of, 482\*, 549, 581
- Caterpillar Tractor Co., Earthwork Machinery (Trade Publication), 210; Civil-Engineering Plant (Trade Publication), 752
- See *Tractor*
- Cathode-Ray Tubes and Oscilloscopes (Trade Publication), 210
- Tubes and Valves (Trade Publication), 146
- Cathodic Protection, "Guardion" System (Trade Publication), 244
- Cattybrook Brick Co., Ltd., Speeding up Unloading of Brick Kilns, 309\*
- Cave, F., on Casual Dock Labour, 512
- Cavitation Erosion in Turbines and Pumps, Plant for Studying, 431\*
- Cawkell, A. E., Electronic Apparatus (Trade Publication), 18; Non-Destructive Testing of Engineering Materials (Trade Publication), 433
- Ce De Cut Carbon-Dioxide Coolant System (Carbon Dioxide Co., Ltd.), 56, 568
- Ceilings, Illuminated, Light-Alloy Framework for (Luminated Ceilings, Ltd.), 757\*
- Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
- Cement, Chemistry of, by F. M. Lea (Book), 407
- and Concrete Association, Pre-Cast Concrete in Factory Building, 404; Analysis of Right Bridge Decks Subjected to Abnormal Loading, by P. B. Morice and G. Little (Book), 524
- Makers' Federation, Accident Prevention in Tipping Materials (Trade Publication), 114
- Cementation Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 742
- See also *Concrete*
- Centenary, Andrews Toledo Steelworks, 439\*
- Bessemer, 165
- of Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd., 15\*
- of Manchester Association of Engineers, 456
- Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 102
- John Saxby's Patent for Signals and Points Interlocking, 104
- See also *Tercentenary*
- Central Advisory Water Committee, Sub-Committee on River Pollution, 582
- Central Electricity Authority: Electricity Supply Statistics, 35, 440; Deterioration of Timber in Cooling Towers, 77; Permission Granted for Nuclear Power Station at Bradwell, 92; Permission Granted for Nuclear Power Station at Berkeley, 125; Plans for New Power Stations, 135; Experimental Automatic Welder for Re-Surfacing of Coal Pulveriser Rolls, 214\*; Efficiency of Steam Power Stations in England and Wales, 254; 480-MW Carrington Power Stations, 274\*; Output Statistics for July, 1956, 311; Direct Current for Cross-Channel Connection, 326; Construction of High Marnham Power Station, 361\*; Annual Report, 385, 423; Increase in Estimated Capacity of Atomic Power Stations, 413; Fleetwood Power Station, 435\*; Nuclear Power Station Siting, 441; Use of Underground Gasification in Pilot Plant, 485; Future Nuclear Power Stations, 505; Comment on Electricity Bill, 705; Plan for 550-MW Turbo-Generator, 710; Site for Nuclear Power Station at Inkley Point, 734; Government Bill for Dissolution of, 735; 30-MW Water-Cooled Generator at Bold Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 781\*; Nuclear Power Station Contracts, 793\*; Nuclear Power Stations, 828\*
- Centrifugal pumps. See *Pumps*
- Centrifuge, Continuous, "Dynocone" (International Combustion, Ltd.), 147\*
- Ceramic Cutting-Tool, Rectangular (Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.), 250\*
- Piezo-Electric (Trade Publication), 721
- CERN. See *European Organisation for Nuclear Research*
- Certificates in Engineering Contracts, 745
- Ceylon, Industrial Development, 422
- CF2-Polytetrafluoroethylene Coating for Springs (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 523\*
- Chains for Conveyors (Trade Publication), 752
- and Couplings (Trade Publication), 821
- Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
- Challenge of Change, by L. Thompson (Review), 791
- "Challenger 2" Diesel Crawler Tractor (Trade Publication), 629
- Chalmers Engineering Works, Handbook on Belt Conveyor Design (Book), 791
- Change, Challenge of, by L. Thompson (Review), 791
- Speed Gear. See *Gear*
- Chard, E. A., on Rolling-Mill Operation Studies, 760
- Charles Colston Trust, 224
- Charlton, T. M., on the Reciprocal Theorem, 293; on Statically Indeterminate Frames, 822\*
- Chart, Wall, "Movigraph," New Version of (Adapta-Charts, Ltd.), 148
- Chatham Dockyard, Proposed Technical College at, 605
- "Chekker" Projector (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 184
- Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
- Engineers, Automatic Process Control for (Book), 791
- Engineering Fellowship in Australia, 111
- Industry, Control Equipment for (Trade Publication), 244
- Introduction to, by W. L. Badger and J. T. Bancho (Review), 47
- Chemical Engineering Wiltons, Ltd., "UCB-Wilton" Benzole Recovery and Rectification Process (Trade Publication), 629
- Industry, Changes in, 103
- Economic Development in Italy, 359
- Society of: Annual Meeting and 75th Anniversary, 103
- Chemical & Insulating Co., Ltd., Work on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 504
- Plant (Trade Publication), 434, 688
- Processing and Equipment in Atomic Energy (Review), 176
- Pure, Precious Metals and (Trade Publication), 434
- Research Laboratory, Discussion in Parliament on Work of, 159
- Standards, British, 111
- Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Role in Nuclear Energy Product, by Dr. R. Spence, 61
- Chemstrand, Ltd., "Acrilan" Synthetic Fibre, Factory in Northern Ireland, 488
- Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Chicago Box and Pan Press Brake (Oliver Machinery Co., Ltd.), 156\*
- Chimney Cowl, "Supira" (Omnia Constructions, Ltd.), 757\*
- "Chipmaster" 5-in. Centre Lathe (Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd.), 26
- Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567
- Chromium Alloy Castings, High- (Trade Publication), 407
- Chemistry of, by M. J. Udy (Book), 688
- Deposits "Climax-Durion Hard-Crome" (Trade Publication), 688
- for Re-Surfacing Pulveriser Rolls, 214\*
- Nickel Austenitic Steels, by F. H. Keating (Book), 146
- Plated Plastics (Industrial Mouldings (Warwick), Ltd.), 529
- Chrysler Corp., Marketing Organisation, 659
- Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
- Churchill, C., & Co., Ltd., Single-Spindle Multi-Tool Automatic Lathe, 28\*; "Vertimax" Vertical Production Lathe, 28\*; "P16" Sliding-Head Automatic Lathe, 52; Annual Report, 103
- Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "Fulcrosizer" Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 88; Internal Cylindrical Grinding Machine with Automatic Cycle, 88\*
- Churchill-Redman, Ltd., Churchill Cleveland S.815 Mark IV "Rigidhobber" Gear-Hobbing Machine, 218\*
- Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., "HyPowermatic" Heavy-Duty Production Milling Machine, 25
- Cinema Films. See *Films*
- National Film Theatre, 72
- Circuit Breaker. See *Switchgear*
- Electric, Theory and Operational Calculus, by J. R. Carson (Book), 407
- Pulse and Digital, by J. Millman and H. Taub (Book), 721
- Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
- Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Citrine, Lord, Remarks on Monopoly and Price-Fixing, 66
- Citroen Co., "Indentometer" Hardness Tester, 468\*
- Citroen "DS19" Engine-Transmission Unit, 573\*
- Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Defence, Cinema Film on Defence Against Hydrogen Bomb, 107
- Civil Engineers, Institution of: Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in the Colonies, 105
- Problem of Liquid and Gaseous Effluent Disposal at Windscale, by F. R. Farmer, 441\*
- H. J. F. Gourley, the Late, 806\*
- Civil Engineers, Surveying for, by P. Kissam (Book), 114
- Engineering, Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 469
- in Canada, 742
- Construction, Cinema Film on, 820
- Industry, Prosperity in, 742
- Overseas Contracts, 294
- Plant (Trade Publication), 752
- Problems in the Colonies, Conference on, 105
- Research (Trade Publication), 524
- Servants, Professional, Institution of, Views on Civil Service Superannuation, 768
- Service, Decline in Recruitment for, 480; Superannuation Dispute, 768\*; Engineers and Scientists in Higher Grades, 831
- Cladding, Aluminium, for Pipe Insulation (Trade Publication), 210
- Claims for Damage, Schedule of, 811
- Clamps, Adjustable Work (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 241\*
- Clark, E. F., on Britannia Bridge, 36. See *Letter*, 100
- Clark, W. D., on Atmospheric Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 430
- Clarke, S. H., on Research in Ship Fires, 598
- Cloughton, R. Bentley, on the Shape of Things, 482\*, 581. See LETTERS, 549, 614
- Clausen, H., on Export Trade, 516
- Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
- Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., Exhaust Brake (Trade Publication), 467
- Lecture on Mechanical Breathing Machines, by Capt. G. T. Smith-Clarke, 782\*
- Clean Air Act, 225, 255, 297, 519, 531, 772\*
- Cleaning, Electrolytic, Strip Line at Velindre Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 45
- Flame, of Horton Ellipsoidal Water Tank, 148
- Grains and Seeds (Trade Publication), 407
- "Kolene" Process, for Ferrous Castings (Castingite, Ltd.), 60\*
- Clerical Salaries Analysis, Sample Survey, 384
- Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Sea Boring Unit in Firth of Forth, 44
- Clifton & Baird, Ltd., Automatic-Cycle Circular Saw, 86\*
- Climate. See *Meteorological*
- "Climax-Durion Hard-Crome" Deposition Process (Trade Publication), 688
- Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., Hard-Chromium Deposits (Trade Publication), 688
- Clock, Pendulum, Tercentenary Exhibition at Science Museum, 644
- Clutches, Air-Operated, Controller for (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 245\*
- Double, Borg and Beck, for "Universal" Tractor, 117\*
- Electromagnetic, "Igranic-Stromag" (Trade Publication), 146
- Electronic, "Igranic-Stromag" (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 186
- Clyde Shipbuilders' Association, Settlement of Dispute with United Society of Boiler-makers, 416
- Shipyards, Strike in, 320
- Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Coal Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
- Bonuses, 832
- Brown, Study of Hydrogenation of, 812\*
- Carbonisation at Avenue Plant of National Coal Board, 546\*. See LETTERS, 614, 677, 741
- Cleaning, Progress in, 805
- Concessionary, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Constitution of, Research on, 772\*
- Enrichment by Radioactive Isotopes, 317
- Face Mechanisation in British Mines, by W. H. Sansom, A. Scott, and Prof. F. S. Atkinson, 396\*
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Industry, Russian Delegation to, 70
- Mine, Bois du Gazier, Disaster at, 230
- French, Industrial Incentives, 456
- Mining Equipment, Development Work at National Coal Board's Central Engineering Establishment, 815\*
- Machine Loading, 448
- Machinery, Open-cast, Comment on, 261
- Open-cast, Comment on, 261
- Sea Boring Unit in Firth of Forth, 44
- Price of, 32
- Coal Production, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- Problems, 191
- Rationing of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Research on, 770\*
- Resources, 653
- Ruhr, Sales Organisation, 230
- Solvent Extraction of, Research on, 773
- Supplies from Africa, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
- Tar Fuel, Use of, 826
- Tipping Plant, Wagon Movement at, Equipment for (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 278\*
- Utilisation Research Association, British: Problems of Efficient Use of Coal, 770\*; British, Work of, 770\*
- Coales, J. F., Historical and Scientific Background of Automation, 325, 363\*
- Coatings, Plastics, Griesheim Whirl Sinter Process (Horwich Smith & Co., Ltd.), 586
- Processes for Metals (Trade Publication), 434
- "COB 300" Oil-Fired Air Heater (Vaporheat, Ltd.), 752\*
- Cobalt Radioactive Isotopes, Use of, 220\*
- Therapy Unit, "Orbitron" (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 220\*
- "Cobex" Polyvinyl Chloride for Acid-Resistant Ducting (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 413\*
- Chloride for Nitric Acid Fume Stacks (Plastic Constructions, Ltd.), 765\*
- Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., Annual Report, 646
- Cockcroft, Sir J., on British Nuclear Energy Conference, 5; on Development of Nuclear Power, 29
- Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Demoor Centre Lathe with Hydraulic Attachment for Screw Cutting, 27; Annual Report, 328
- Coke Research Association, British, New Coke Research Centre, 686
- Coking of Coal. See *Coal*
- Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd., "Chipmaster" 5-in. Centre Lathe, 26
- Cold Rolled Sections Association, Cold-Rolled Steel Construction in United States, by Prof. G. Winter, 788
- Store and Hot Water from Heat Pump (J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd.), 796\*
- Cole, R. T., on Design of Rigid Structures, 497
- College. See *Education*
- Colliery Winder, Mobile (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*
- See also *Mines and Coal*
- Collisions. See *Accidents*
- Colloidal Graphite, Ltd., Graphite for Recording Flaw Patterns on Metal Surfaces, 553\*
- Colombia, Austin Motor Co.'s Plans for Plant in, 229
- Colombo Plan: Government Expenditure on, 63; Note on, 422
- Colonial Development Corporation, Structural Timbers (Trade Publication), 629
- Colonies, Civil-Engineering Problems in, Conference on, 105
- Labour Problems in, 160
- Markets for British Engineering Industry, 261
- Coloured Workers, Employment of, 224
- Colston, Charles, Trust, The, 224
- Colt Ventilation, Ltd., Marketing in America, 659
- Columbite, Newly Discovered Deposits of, 40
- Columbium, New Sources of, 40
- Columns, Elastic Stability of, by A. N. Proctor, 655\*, 740\*. See *Letter*, 708
- Colvilles, Ltd., Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Combine Harvesters, Regulations on Movement by Road, 127
- Combustion, Automatic Control of Secondary Air in, by M. G. Perry, 304\*
- Cyclone, Research on, 771\*
- Combustion Engineering, Inc., Shippingport Nuclear Pressure Vessel, 761\*
- in Liquid-Propellant Rocket Motors, Theory of, by L. Crocco and Sin-i Cheng (Book), 751
- of Petroleum in Diesel Engines, by J. Lamb (Review), 113
- Selected Problems (Book), 688
- See also *Fuel: Gases*
- "Comet" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 291
- "Comet" Airliner for Capital Airlines (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 134
- Comley & Pitt, Ltd., "Compit Scaffold-Jack" Scaffolding System, 797\*
- Commerce. See *Trade*
- Commonwealth, Australia's Aeronautical Contribution to, 677
- Emigration from Britain to, 610
- Inflation in, 200
- Investment in, 72
- Motor-Car Exports to, 831
- Mineral Development, Question on, 671
- Opportunities in, 257
- See also *Australia*
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Annual Report and Activities of, 813\*
- Trade, Review of, 742
- Communications, Long-Distance Radio, Improved, 427
- Communication Systems, Ltd., Streamlined Intercommunication System (Trade Publication), 210
- Communism in Industry, Effect of Uprising in Hungary, 672
- Communists, Decline of Influence of, in Amalgamated Engineering Union, 128
- Compagnie Generale des Conduites d'Eau, "M.B.C." Hot-Blast Cupola, 405
- Company Meetings, Annual General, Policy on Review of, 456
- Profits, Decline in, 200
- Comparators (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 183
- Bore, "Talymin" (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 183
- Units, Air (Wickmans, Ltd.), 183
- "Compass" Mark VII Automation Base (Bristol Repetition, Ltd.), 552\*



- Compensating Rest Allowance, Framework for, by R. M. Belbin (Book), 18
- Compensation. See *Labour*
- "Compit Scaffold-Jack" Scaffolding System (Comley & Pitt, Ltd.), 797\*
- Compoflex Co., Ltd., Flexible Hoses (Trade Publication), 629; Remote-Control Cables (Trade Publication), 752
- Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
- Compressed Air, Power Operators (Trade Publication), 434
- See also *Pneumatic*
- Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
- for Steel-Cored Aluminium Conductors, "Minnifessor" (Trade Publication), 114
- Computer, Analogue, for Simulating Kinetic Behaviour of Nuclear Power Station (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 284\*
- Controlled Machine Tools, by D. T. N. Williamson, 362
- Computer Developments, Ltd., Formation of, 710
- Digital, Automatic, as Translating Machine, by Dr. A. D. Booth, 302\*
- Electronic, in Aircraft Design, 69
- for Business and Accounting, Production of, 360
- Convention of London Computer Group, 69
- "E.101" (Borroughs Adding Machine Co., Ltd.), 785\*
- "Mercury" and "Pegasus," Production of (Ferranti, Ltd.), 489\*. See *Erratum*, 668
- and Human Brain, by Dr. W. Grey Walter, 519
- Concrete Bridges, Prestressed (Trade Publication), 629
- Chemistry of, by F. M. Lea (Book), 407
- Frames, Reinforced and Prestressed, Ultimate-Load Theory Applied to Design of, by A. L. L. Baker (Book), 114
- Precast, for Cooling Towers, by D. J. Tow, 76\*
- in Factory Building, 404
- Prestressed, for Roads, Experiments on, 159
- Theory of Design, by H. J. Cowan (Book), 407
- Reinforced, Design of, by B. W. Boguslavsky (Book), 114
- Condenser Bushings (Trade Publication), 467
- Gas, and Coolers (Trade Publication), 244
- Conductivity. See *Electric*
- Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions. See *Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions under Labour*
- Conference, Annual, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 192, 256
- Institute of Weights and Measures Administration. See *Weights and Measures Administration*
- Labour Party, Comment on, 160
- National Smoke Abatement Society, 531
- National Union of Mineworkers, 32
- on Automation and Small Firms, 480
- British Coke Research Association, 686
- Institute of Management, 659, 672
- Nuclear Energy. See *Nuclear Energy Conference, British*
- Civil Engineering Problems in the Colonies, 105
- on Clean Air, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 519
- on Direction of Research Establishments, 39, 617, 681, 749. See also 737
- on Electricity in Food Production, 743
- and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 126, 287, 415, 543, 702, 825
- on Foundry Management, 714
- on Foundry Ventilation and Dust Control, British Cast Iron Research Association (Book), 114
- on Physics of Nuclear Reactors. See *Physics of Nuclear Reactors*
- on Reactor Physics, 29\*, 61\*
- on Rubber in Engineering, National Rubber Development Board, 498\*
- on Steel Foundry Dust Control and Ventilation (Book), 178
- Study, Duke of Edinburgh's, Comment on, 129; by L. Thompson (Review), 791
- on Supply of Students for Higher Technological Education, 778
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 254
- World Power, at Vienna. See *World Power Conference*
- Congress, International, of Applied Mechanics, 622
- of International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering, Portugal, 8, 235
- International Astronautical Federation, See *Astronautical Congress*
- Foundry, 23rd, at Dusseldorf, 404. See also 386
- Scientific Film Association, Vienna, 487
- "Coniflex" Straight-Bevel Gear Generator, Gleason 104 (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 248\*
- "Connor Single-Wheeler" Locomotive, Model of, 136\*
- Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel*
- Consett Steel Co., Ltd., Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Electrically Operated Impact Wrench, 62; Air-Mail Catalogue, 599
- "Constaffo" Constant-Flow Valve (Trade Publication), 791
- Constructional Engineering, Economic Position of, 487
- Kit for Engineering Models, "FAC" (Mark Sylwan, A.B.), 580\*
- Consulting Engineers, Association of, Booklet on Functions of Consulting Engineer, 710
- Contact Bi-Metal Strip (Trade Publication), 407
- Materials (Trade Publication), 18
- Containers, Metal Cans, Production by American Can Co., 103
- for Paraffin, Comment on, 34
- Contracts, Defence, Report of Committee on, 8
- Contracts, Engineering, by F. H. B. Layfield, 137, 201, 265, 329, 393, 457, 521, 585, 649, 713, 745, 777, 822. See also 130
- and Insurance, Conditions of, by G. T. N. Hagart (Book), 18
- Model Forms of General Conditions of, 117
- for New Nuclear Power Stations, 505, 506
- Control Boards (Trade Publication), 467
- for Chemical-Engineering Industry (Trade Publication), 244
- Electrical, at Machine-Tool Exhibition, 185\*
- Gear (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 186
- Electronic, for 50-h.p. Planer Table Drive (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 185\*
- Motor (Allen West & Co., Ltd.), 186\*
- Motor (Trade Publication), 688
- "Progress" (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 185\*
- in Nuclear Energy Processes, Application of Automation, by Dr. D. Taylor, 306\*
- Panels, Reactor, at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 565\*
- Systems, Automatic (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 185\*
- Controller for Air-Operated Clutches and Brakes (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 245\*
- Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- Pressure, for Pneumatic Systems, "FAF" (George Kent, Ltd.), 689\*
- Tub and Mine Car (Trade Publication), 629
- Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- Convoir Division. See *General Dynamics Corporation*
- Convention on Electrical Equipment of Aircraft. See *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*
- on Ferrites for Magnets, 579
- London Computer Group, 69
- Conveying, Belt, Sutcliffe's Manual of, by H. Streets (Book), 752
- Equipment, Pneumatic, for Granular and Flaked Materials (Trade Publication), 791
- Conveyors, Belt, Components, "Huwood" (Trade Publication), 210
- Design Handbook on (Book), 791
- Chains for (Trade Publication), 752
- "Conway" Turbojet Engines in Boeing Air-Liners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 550\*
- Coogan, Dr. C. K., on Aluminium Crystals under Alternating Stresses, 429
- Cooke, W., & Co., Ltd., Wire-Rope Works, 312
- Coolants, Cutting. See *Cutting Fluids*
- Coolers, Gas, and Condensers (Trade Publication), 244
- Cooling, Air-Conditioning Units (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*
- Electrical Equipment on Aircraft, by C. S. Hudson, 14
- Nuclear, 443
- by Sea-Water at Fleetwood Power Station, 435\*
- Systems for Aircraft, 692\*
- Towers, Timber Deterioration in, 77
- Use of Precast Concrete, by D. J. Tow, 76\*
- Co-partnership. See *Labour*
- Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze*
- Copper Mines, Labour Difficulties, 416
- Mining, in Central Africa, 679
- Phthalocyanine, Study of Crystal Lattice, 44
- Prices on London Metal Exchange, 518
- Scrap, Shortage of, 200
- Tubes (Trade Publication), 467
- Valuation Calculator (Trade Publication), 434
- "Copyrite" Copy-Turning Attachment (S. N. Bridges & Co., Ltd.), 53
- Core-Box Turn-Over Machine (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 824\*
- Honeycomb, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 791
- Making Machine, "Hansberg/Coreshooter" (Anton Röper, K.G.), 404
- Material, "Dufaylite" (Dufaylite Developments, Ltd.), 755
- Cornford, E. C., Appointment at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 343
- "Coronation" Universal Hose Clip (Trade Publication), 244
- Corrosheath, Ltd., Aluminium Jacketing for Pipe Insulation (Trade Publication), 210, 447\*
- Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 429, 430
- Pitting Failure of Ball Bearings, Effect of Lubricant on, by Dr. F. T. Barwell and D. Scott, 9\*
- Preventives and Lubricants (Trade Publication), 597
- Research on, 190
- Test, Accelerated, Tank for (Sir Joseph Isherwood & Co., Ltd.), 85\*
- of Thin Aluminium Alloys, by A. Hewett-Emmett, 715
- in Water-Tube Boilers, 771\*
- "Corrtherm" Heating Element (Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 57
- Cory, W., & Sons, Ltd., 100-Ft. Aluminium-Alloy Crane Jib, 180\*; Replacement of Colliers by Oil Tankers, 199; Order for Ore-Carrying Ships, 199
- Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., Standard Steel Framed Buildings (Trade Publication), 244
- Cossor, A. C., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 357; Export Position, 488
- Costs, Distribution, Analysis of, 659
- Labour, Rise in, 263
- Costain-John Brown, Ltd., Work on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 503\*
- Cotton and Allied Textile Industries, International Federation of, Development of Automatic Looms in East, 389
- Industry, New Agreement in, 608
- Cottrell, Dr. A. H., on Effects of Irradiation on Physical Properties of Solids, 61
- Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment. See *Petroleum Equipment, Council of British Manufacturers of*
- for Holidays in Britain, 736
- Counter, Electromechanical, Photographic Checking of, 131\*
- Electronic, "Dekatron" (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 690\*
- Counter, Scintillation, Use in Aerial Geophysical Prospecting, 226\*
- Transistor (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 437\*
- Coupling, Bibby, 356
- Chain (Trade Publication), 821
- Fluid, Development of, 326
- High-Pressure Swivel-Pipe (Trade Publication), 114
- Tube, "Supakone" (Kay & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 361\*
- See also *Clutch*
- Courtaulds, Ltd., Chairman's Statement, 40
- Courtybella Works of Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Extensions to Bright-Annealing Plant for Steel Strip, 341
- Cousin, F., Invitation by Institute of Directors, 384
- Coventry Cathedral, Stained-Glass Windows for, 106\*
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., "Matrix" Jig-Boring Machines, 21; "Matrix" Thread Grinding Machines, 89; "American" Vertical Broaching Machine, 121\*; Instrument for Plain Pitch Measuring, 184; "Matrix" Instrument for Measuring Diameters, 184\*; "Matrix No. 61" Gear-Grinding Machine, 220; Limits and Fits Pocket Calculator (Trade Publication), 629
- Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., "Victor Vixen" Air-Cooled Diesel Power Pack, 468\*
- Cowl, Chimney, "Supira" (Omnia Constructions, Ltd.), 757\*
- Cox, H. L., on Design of a Thin Wing, 458
- Crack Detector, Ferromagnetic (Rudkin & Riley, Ltd.), 149\*
- Craftsmen, Rural, Iron Supplies for, 605
- Cranes at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Jib, Aluminium-Alloy, 100-Ft. (Hawksley S.M.D., Ltd.), 180\*
- Ladle, 410-ton, for Australian Iron and Steel Co. (Joseph Adamson & Co., Ltd.), 151\*
- and Mill Motors (Trade Publication), 146
- Packing, Ltd., "Fluon" Coating for Springs, 523\*
- See also *Hoists*
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics: Symposium on Structural Problems of High-Speed Flight, 458; Reports of (Book), 18, 688
- Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Wheel Lathe (Trade Publication), 688
- Credit Policy, Government's, Comment on, 520
- Restrictions and Labour Movements, 96
- and Trade, 582
- Creed & Co., Ltd., Airborne Teleprinter, 374
- Creep. See under *Tests (Materials)*
- Creosote, Use of, 826
- Cricket Industry, Broadsheet, 256
- Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., Foreign-Language Catalogues (Trade Publication), 752
- Croftshaw (Engineers), Ltd., "Dual" Mobile Welding Bench, 116\*
- Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Enclosed Fan-Cooled Squirrel Cage Induction Motor, for Machine Tools, 185\*; Speed Control System for Lathe, 185; Fluorescent and Tungsten Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 244; Annual Report, 711
- Crop-Spraying, "E.P.9" Aircraft for (Edgar Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 316\*. See also 294
- Cross v. Leeds Corporation, 745
- Crossland, B., on Thick-Walled Cylinders under Internal Pressure, 324
- Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Chairman's Report, 551
- Crowe, T. A., Presidential Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 513
- Crowley, Russell & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 743
- Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd., Centre Lathes (Trade Publication), 244
- Croydon Precision Instrument Co., Precision-Instrument Switches and Transfer Unit (Trade Publication), 146
- Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
- Crush Barriers, Portable (Trade Publication), 48
- Crushing and Mixing under Controlled Conditions, by Dr. M. S. Frenkel, 41\*
- "Crusilite" Silicon Carbide Electric-Furnace Heating Elements (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 686\*
- Crystal Lattices, Direct Study of, with Electron Microscope, 44\*
- Crystal Palace, Television Transmitting Station, Aerial Construction at, 313
- Cryston Equipment, Ltd., "Magmaster" Test Unit (Trade Publication), 524
- Cubicles, High-Voltage Metal-Clad (Trade Publication), 721
- Cummins Engine Co., Inc., Diesel-Engine Factory at Shotts, 698
- Cuneo, T., Work of, 167\*
- Cupodel, Ltd., Hot-Blast Cupolas (Trade Publication), 688
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast (Trade Publication), 688
- Hot-Blast, "M.B.C." (Compagnie Générale des Conduites d'Eau), 405
- Curl, R. L., on Correcting Orifice Meters, 677. See *LETTER*, 774
- Current, Electric. See *Electric*
- Curtiss-Wright, Collaboration with Studebaker-Packard, 199
- "Cushyfoot" Anti-Vibration Mounting (Metalastik, Ltd.), 46\*
- Customs Union, European, 671
- Cutlers, Company of, Sir P. Roberts as Master Cutler, 360; History of, 390
- Cutters, Milling. See *Milling under Machine Tools*
- Cutting Fluids, 55
- (Trade Publication), 629
- Assessment by Radioactive Cutting Tools, 56\*
- Oil-Mist, Carbon Dioxide, and Hi-Jet Systems, 56
- Metal, Use of Drifting Tools (Holex-Werkzeuge), 466\*
- Cutting-off Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Oils (Trade Publication), 629
- Extreme-Pressure, 55
- Cutting Tools. See under *Machine Tools*
- Cycle Gears, 3-Speed, Efficiency of, by Dr. A. Thorn, P. G. Lund, and Dr. J. D. Todd, 78\*
- Manufacture, British Cycle Corporation, 262
- Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
- and Motor Cycle Exhibition, 326
- Cyclone Combustion, Research on, 771\*
- "Cyclosteel" Process for Reducing Iron Ore, by Sir C. Goodeve, 295
- Cylinders, Thick-Walled, Under Internal Pressure, by B. Crossland and J. A. Bones, 324
- Walled, Under Internal Pressure, by H. G. David and S. D. Hamann, 292\*. See *LETTER*, 324. See also Vol. 180
- Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*
- Cyprus Electricity Authority, Annual Report, 221
- Czechoslovakia, Engineering Progress in, 486

## D

- DADSON, R. S., on Equal-Loudness Contours for Pure Tones, 142\*
- Daimler Co., Ltd., Diesel Engines for General Use, 392\*
- "Dakota" Geophysical Survey Aircraft (Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.), 226\*
- Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., Mobile Diesel-Driven Power Units (Trade Publication), 146
- Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd., Wet-Type Dust Collectors (Trade Publication), 467
- Dam, Adaminaby, 630\*
- Aswan, Comment on, 97
- Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Earth-Fill, at Medicine Creek, Test Installations on, 340\*. See also Vol. 180
- Guthega, 233\*, 394\*
- Kariba, 6, 97
- Navet, Model of Spillway, 660\*
- Volta River, 134\*
- Damage, Claims for, Schedule of, 811
- Damascus International Fair, 1956, 293
- Dana, R. W., the Late, 741
- Daniel, Dr. A. H., on Britain's Energy Prospects, 744
- Daniloff, M., on Physical Meaning of Section Modulus, 324, 516. See *LETTER* 357
- Danish. See *Denmark*
- Danks, E., & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., "Economic" Boiler for Meeting Fluctuating Steam Demands, 604\*
- Darlington Insulation Co., Ltd., Work on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 504\*
- Darwins, Ltd., Heyman v., 811
- Data Analysis in Operational Research, by R. Solt, 652\*
- Processing Industry, Comment on, 328
- Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., "Drilpak" Power Units for Oil Industry, 615, 697\*
- David, H. G., on Thick-Walled Cylinders Under Internal Pressure, 292\*. See *LETTER*, 324
- Davidson, G. P., Appointment to Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 413. See *Erratum*, 542
- Davidson, K. S. M., on Size and Speed of Ships, 622
- Davis, A. W., on Reheating in Marine Steam Turbine, 700
- Davis, S., Ltd., Horizontal Fine Boring Machine, 23\*; "Heligrind" Spur-Gear Grinding Machine, 219\*
- Davison, Dr. C. St. S., on Development of Internal-Combustion Engines, 258\*
- Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., Four-High Plate-Finishing Rolling Mill for Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 213; Chairman's Report, 392
- De Brouwer Chains for Conveyors (Trade Publication), 752
- Decca Radar, Ltd., Glide-Path Radar, 374; Wind-Finding Radar, 374; "TM 46" True-Motion Radar, 597\*, 824
- Decisions, Analysis of Data for, by R. Solt, 652\*
- Deckel "F.P.2" Universal Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 23
- Defence Contracts, Report of Committee on, 8
- Expenditure, Comment on, 7
- Western Germany, Foreign Orders for Armaments, 37
- Deflection of Concentrically Loaded Plates, 528
- Shear, in Beams, by Dr. R. P. N. Jones, 428, 644. See *LETTERS*, 484, 549, 740\*
- Degreasing Plant, Automatic, for British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd. (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 151\*
- de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet" Airliners for Capital Airlines, 134; "Comet" Airliner, 291; "D.H.110" Aircraft, 372\*
- de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Super Sprite" Rocket Aeroplane Engines for Vickers "Valiant" Aircraft, 350\*
- "Dekatron" Electronic Counters (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 690\*
- de la Motte, E. S. George, on Railway Construction in West Africa, 105
- Demag-Elektrometallurgie, Electric Arc Furnace, 405
- Democracy, Design for (Review), 720
- Demoor Centre Lathe (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 27
- Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., Steel Pickling and Painting Service, 654
- De-Nationalisation of Iron and Steel Industry, 735
- See also *Nationalisation*
- Denco Miller, Ltd., Air-Conditioning Unit on Heat-Pump Principle, 107
- Dendix Brushes, Ltd., Osborne 3A "Brushmatic" Gear-Brushing Machine, 250
- Denham's Engineering Co., Ltd., Denham-Metropolitan-Vickers Hydraulic Copying Attachment, 53\*
- Denmark, Anti-Monopoly Law in, 616



- Dennis Brothers, Ltd., "Pax" Chassis for Road Tanker, 601\*; Annual Report, 805  
 Dental Drill, Norlen, Turbo-Driven (Atlas Copco A.B.), 758\*
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, See *Scientific and Industrial Research*
- Dermatitis Protection, by "Syl" Barrier Preparation (Lloyd-Hamol, Ltd.), 491
- Design, Council of Industrial, Exhibition, Comment on, 325  
 — for Democracy (Review), 720  
 — in Engineering, Need for Simplification of, 584. See *LETTER*, 644  
 — Machine, by J. E. Shigley (Book), 244  
 — and Marketing, Policy of Owen Organisation, 724  
 — Relation to Sales and Production, by R. W. Morphy, 659  
 — Unregistered, Report of Committee on Use of, 8
- Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., Pneumatic Multiple Tapping Machine, 251\*; "RF6" Pneumatic Portable Rackfeed Drilling Machine, 251\*
- Detector, Electromagnetic, Use in Aerial Geophysical Prospecting, 226\*
- Devcon Corp., "Devcon" Plastic Steel for Metal Joining, 186
- Devonport Dockyard, Effects of Economy Measures on, 159
- Dewrance & Co., Ltd., High-Chromium Alloy Castings, 407; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 535\*
- "Dextral Concentrate 905" Additive for Oils and Greases (United Lubricants, Ltd.), 286\*
- D.F.S. Shrinking and Stretching Machine (Robert Kelly & Sons, Ltd.), 156
- D.G.B. See *German Trade Union Federation*
- "D.H.110" Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 372\*
- Diagrams, Constitutional, of Alloys, by J. L. Haughton (Book), 210
- Diamond Information Bureau, Industrial, Hardness and Hardness Testing from 1937 to 1955, Bibliography (Book), 687  
 — Irradiation of, 317
- Dickson, P. D., on Time Characteristics of Slabbing Mill, 760; on Design of Ingots for High Output in Slabbing Mill, 760
- Dickinson, Prof. H. D., on Economic Effects of Automation, 337
- DIDO Nuclear Reactor, 157, 158\*, 187, 413\*, 694  
 — Reactor (Review), 177  
 — Reactor, Inauguration of, 635\*, 670
- Die Atomwirtschaft, Monthly Review, 700
- Dies, Beryllium-Copper (Trade Publication), 18  
 — Casting Machines, Pressure, at Dusseldorf Fair, 405  
 — Pressure, Magnesium-Alloy (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Process, by H. K. Barton (Book), 339  
 — Design Handbook (Book), 48  
 — Sinking Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Dielectric Materials, Irradiation of (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 670\*. See *Erratum*, 701
- and Ultrasonic Non-Destructive Testing of Plastics Laminates, 309
- Diesel-Electric Traction. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Railways*
- Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
- Engineers and Users Association; Use of Internal Combustion Plant for Peak Loads on Electricity Supply Systems, by J. R. P. Smith, 485; Report on Heavy Oil Engine Working Costs and Performance, 805  
 — Trains. See *Railways*
- Dietrich, Dr. J. R., on Physics of Advanced Reactors, 29
- Differential Equations, by S. V. Fagg (Book), 791  
 — in Engineering and Physical Sciences, Ordinary Non-Linear, by N. W. McLachlan (Review), 687
- Diffraction, Optical (Trade Publication), 114
- Diffusion, Mathematics of, by J. Crank (Book), 791
- Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
- Dilutees in Engineering Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 63
- Dingle Bank Petroleum Installation, "Thermax" Boilers for Oil Heating, 105
- Diode, Silicon, Study of, with Streak Camera, 131\*
- Diploma in Technology, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Directors, Institute of, Invitation to F. Cousins, 384  
 — Scientists, Discussion in Parliament on, 95  
 — "Discovery II," Royal Research Ship, 450\*
- Dished and Flanged Ends (Trade Publication), 407
- Disputes, Trades. See *Labour*
- Distillation in Practice, by C. H. Nielsen (Book), 146
- Distillers Co., Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Distortion in Girders under Torsion, by J. S. Terrington, 587\*  
 — in Telegraphy, Instrument for Measuring (Winston Electronics, Ltd.), 625\*
- Distribution Costs, Analysis of, 659
- Distributors, Engineering, Association of. See *Engineering Distributors*
- Machine Tool, Discussion on Qualifications of, 40
- District Heating in Europe, 35
- Diving, Deep-, Vessel, H.M.S. "Reclaim," 647\*
- "DIXI 60" Horizontal Optical Precision Jig Boring Machine (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 22
- Dock Labour, Casual, 512  
 — Problems of, 160  
 — Working Conditions at, 831  
 — Unions' Dispute, 320
- Docker, Sir B., Deposition as Chairman and Managing Director of B.S.A. Co., Ltd., 128, 192
- Docker Brothers, Painting of Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd. See *Erratum*, 466. See *LETTER*, 709
- Dockyard, Chatham, Proposed Technical College at, 605  
 — Devonport, Effects of Economy Measures on, 159  
 — Rosyth, Effects of Economy Measures on, 159
- Doctors, Pay Claim of, 160, 288
- Domestic Heating. See *Heating*
- Dominion Gulf Co., Columbite Deposits, 40
- Doors, Flexible Transparent (Superbuilt Products, Ltd.), 602  
 — Flush, Solid-Core (Trade Publication), 210
- Double Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Dounreay, Fast Breeder Reactor: 157\*, 158; Progress on, 735  
 — Nuclear Power Station, Contracts for, 506
- Dowling & Doll, Ltd., Vertical Fine Boring Machine, 22; "DIXI 60" Horizontal Optical Precision Jig-Boring Machine, 22; "Rigid Model ST.100.2" Hydro-Copying Milling Machine for Turbine Blades, 24\*  
 — Eishauer ZA Gear-Grinding Machine, 220
- Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Heating Plant and Oil-Refuelling Systems (Trade Publication), 467
- Dowty Group, Ltd., Electronic Tachometer, 375\*; Position and Prospects of, 551; Railway Buffer with Controlled Recoil, 722\*
- Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd., Activities of, 678; "Dekatron" Electronic Counters, 690\*; Photo-Transistors for Batch Counting, 690\*; Magnetic Position Indicator, 792\*
- Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., Annual Report, 583
- Drake, D. D., on Internal Liquid Cooling in Gas-Turbine Rotors, 140\*
- Draughtsmanship, Drawings and Dimensions, by S. Parker (Review), 524
- Draughtsmen, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding, Pay Conditions, 800
- Dravo Corp., Process Equipment (Trade Publication), 210
- Drawbench, Automatic, for Light-Alloy Tubes (Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 273
- Drawing Board, Composite (Anglia Engineering Co.), 189  
 — and Dimensions, by S. Parker (Review), 524  
 — Oils (Trade Publication), 629
- Drever, Prof. J., Presidential Address to Psychology Section of British Association, 295
- Drift Measuring Instrument (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 374
- Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Steels, New (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150  
 — "Drilldust Bucket" Device for Dust Collection from Fluted Mining Drills (Mine Safety Appliances Co.), 282\*  
 — "Drilpak" Power Units for Oil Industry (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 615, 697\*
- Driver, Skilful, Letter on Review, 5. See also Vol. 181
- Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
- Droughts in America, Note on, 454. See *LETTER*, 485
- Drum-Sander, Double, Type BDB (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 60
- Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., Ram-Type Horizontal Dual-Purpose Milling and Boring Machine, 22\*; Krause Inverted-Spindle Fine Boring Machine, 23; "Pitchmaster" Thread-Rolling Machine, 54\*; Ohler Vertical Hydraulic Cold-Sawing Machine, 87\*; "PeTeWe" Projection Grinding Machine, 89\*; 30-ton Hydraulic Press, 154\*; "Maxicut 2A" High-Speed Gear-Shaping Machine, 218\*; Wadtool 1A Production Gear-Testing Machine, 250\*
- Dryer, Air, "Lectodryer" (Birlec, Ltd.), 796  
 — "Dual" Mobile Welding Bench (Croftshaw (Engineers), Ltd.), 116\*  
 — "Dublo-Matic" Drilling and Tapping Machine (Mulhead Engineering Co., Ltd.), 376\*
- Dubna, "Atomic City," Reported at, 444
- Duckham, A., & Co., Ltd., Extreme-Pressure Cutting Oils, 55; Radioactive Machinability Laboratory, 56\*
- Ducts at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567
- Ducting, Acid-Resistant, for Nuclear Chemical Processes, 413\*
- Dufaylite Developments, Ltd., "Dufaylite" Honeycomb Core Material, 755
- Dugundji, J., on Thermo-Aeroelasticity, 458
- Duke of Edinburgh, H.R.H., Remarks on Need for Blending Work and Leisure, 96; Study Conference of, Comment on, 129; Study Conference of, by L. Thompson (Review), 791
- Duke of Hamilton's Trustees, Halliday v., 745
- Dulrae, Ltd., "Medrae" Electric Radiant Heating Panels (Trade Publication), 688
- Duncan, J. P., on Turbine-Blade Vibration, 202\*; on Rational Design of Stayed Tube-Plates, 459\*, 525\*
- Dunlop Research Centre, Irradiation of Rubber and Plastics, 317\*
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Dynamometer for Aircraft Wheel Assemblies, 491\*
- Dunne, P. C., on Shear Deflection in Beams, 549, 740\*. See *LETTER*, 644
- "Duplex" Air Filters (Trade Publication), 629
- Du Pont Co. (U.K.), Ltd., Synthetic Rubber Plant in Northern Ireland, 748
- Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., "Memo-motion" Work-Study Technique, 466; "Hypalon" Heat-Resistant Synthetic Rubber, 490; Study of Heavy-Water-Moderated Nuclear Reactors, 762
- Durgapur Steelworks, Construction and Provisional Output, 581
- Dusseldorf, International Foundry Congress and Fair at, 404. See also 386
- Dust Collection from Fluted Mining Drills, "Drilldust Bucket" Device for (Mine Safety Appliances Co.), 282\*  
 — Collectors, Wet-Type (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Control, Foundry, Conference on (Book), 114  
 — and Ventilation in Steel Foundry, Report of York Conference, 1955 (Book), 178  
 — Sampling and Measurement, Research on, 772\*  
 — See *Holland*
- Dye-Penetrant Flaw Detection Inks (Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd.), 12
- Dyna Panhard Twin-Cylinder Motor-Car Engine, 574\*
- Dynamic Balancing Machines, Calibration of, by J. A. Macinate, 174\*  
 — Engineering, Vol. II, by C. B. Biezeno and R. Grammel (Review), 596
- Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
- Dynamometer for Aircraft Wheel Assemblies (Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd.), 491\*  
 — "G-Type" (Heenan and Froude, Ltd.), 375\*  
 — See also *Brake*
- "Dyna-shift" Centre Lathe (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 26\*
- "Dynocone" Continuous Centrifuge (International Combustion, Ltd.), 147\*

## E

- "E101" Electronic Computer (Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ltd.), 785\*
- Earth Continuity and Bonding System "Portaway" (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Loop Impedance Test Set (Trade Publication), 434
- Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
- Earthwork Machinery (Trade Publication), 210
- East Kilbride, Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, Work of, 386\*
- East Lancashire Chemical Co., Ltd., "Elcometer" for Rapid Determination of Ferrite in Austenitic Welds, 143\*
- East Midlands Gas Board, Increase in Price of Gas, 159
- Eastern Federation of Building Trades Employers, Training Foremen and Executives, 672
- Eberspacher, Turbo-Charger for Diesel Engines, 438\*
- Ebonite and Rubber Linings and Coverings (Trade Publication), 721
- Eccentricity Gauge, Cable (Trade Publication), 146
- Echo-Sounding Equipment for Fishing Vessels (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 507\*
- "Economic" Boiler for Meeting Fluctuating Steam Demands (Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 604\*
- Economic Commission for Europe: Trend of European Gas Economy, 39; Survey of European Steel Market, 198; European Steel Market in 1955, 229; Report on Economic Expansion in Europe, 359; Organisation of Electric Power Services in Europe, 618; Report on Oil Shortage, 775  
 — Development in Middle East, 70  
 — of Electrical Installation Design, by G. A. Wedge (Book), 751  
 — Industrial. See also *Labour*  
 — Policy, Government, Comment on, 357  
 — and Social Research, National Institute of, Inquiry into Industrial Capital, 678
- Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel*
- Edging Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Edinburgh, Duke of, H.R.H.: Remarks on Need for Blending Work and Leisure, 96; Study Conference of, Comment on, 129; Study Conference of, by L. Thompson (Review), 791
- "EDM103" Portable Fluorescent Light (Engineering Developments (England), Ltd.), 118\*

## Education :

- Apprentice Education in Scotland, 831  
 — Engineering (Trade Publication), 244
- Apprenticeship Scheme, Group, Comment on, 485
- Atomic Energy Instruction Courses, 189, 287, 347, 414, 795
- Automation, Evolution of, Lecture on, 774  
 — Technical Training for, House of Lords Debate on, 639
- Boiler Operators, Training of, 162\*  
 Bradford Technical College, Expenditure, 63
- Careers in Engineering, 608
- Chatham Dockyard, Proposed Technical College at, 605
- Chemical Engineering Fellowship in Australia, 111
- Civil Engineering as Career, Cinema Film on, 820
- Crypton Course of Engine and Electrical Servicing (Book), 524
- Design for Democracy (Review), 720
- Diploma in Technology, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Educational Background in Management, by Miss R. Stewart, 322
- Effluent Disposal, Course on, 554
- Engineers, Education and Training of, 766, 767
- Engineering Education, Discussion in House of Lords on, 703. See also 704  
 — Industry, Training Operators for, by W. D. Seymour, 2\*. See also 1
- Executives, Building Trade, Week-End Courses for, 672
- Financial Help for Technical Students, 112
- Foremen in Europe, Selection and Training of, by S. Grabe and P. Silberer (Review), 821  
 — and Executives, Building Trade, Week-End Courses for, 672  
 — Training of, 192
- Foundry Managers and Technologists, Training of, 714

## Education—continued

- Graduate Employment, Review, Comment on, 512
- Harwell Reactor School, Courses at, 795
- Higher National Certificate Workshop Technology, by T. Nuttall (Review), 243
- International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, 607
- London University, Nuclear Power Instruction Courses, 347
- Management Studies, by Lt.-Col. Urwick, 640
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Soviet Education in Aeronautics, by L. Trilling (Review), 208
- Maudslay Scholarship Foundation, Awards, 318
- Merchant Navy Training Board, Shipping Federation Scholarships, 357
- Nuclear Energy Courses, 285, 347, 795  
 — Engineering, Courses in, 189  
 — Power, Course on, 414  
 — Reactors for Research and Training, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
- Operators, Training for Engineering Industry, by W. D. Seymour, 2\*. See also 1
- Oxford University Business Summer School, 325
- Plastic Theory of Structures, Teaching, 497
- Public Health Engineering, Post-Graduate Course in, Lack of Applicants for, 5. See also Vol. 181
- Quick-Reading Courses, 672
- Radio-Isotopes, Courses on, at Sir John Cass College, 670
- Reading, Quick, Courses in, 672
- Retraining of Older Men, 608
- Russian Education in Aeronautics, by L. Trilling (Review), 208
- Scholarship, Machine Tool Trades Association, 558  
 — Shipping Federation, 357  
 — Technical State, Discussion in Parliament on, 671, 799  
 — Trust, Frederick D. Edwards, 112
- Shipping Federation Scholarships, 357
- Sir John Cass College, Courses on Radio-Isotopes, 670
- Students, Science and Technology, Need for Increase in Numbers of, 191  
 — Technical, Financial Help for, 112  
 — Vacation Experience in Canada for, 175
- Supervisors, Training of, 192
- Teachers, Better Distribution of, 800  
 — Science, Call-up of, 352, 384  
 — and Engineering, Shortage of, Comment on, 416  
 — Improvement in Supply of, 127
- Technical Colleges, Advanced, Comment on, 193  
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 159, 223  
 — Education, Desirability of Broad Basis for, 95  
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 223  
 — Vital Need for, 601  
 — White Paper on, 223
- Technicians, Training of, 672
- Technological Education, Higher, Supply of Students for, 778  
 — Need for, 455
- Technology, Diploma in, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
- Television, Use of, in Teaching, 100
- Training Operators for Engineering Industry, by W. D. Seymour, 2\*. See also 1
- Scheme for Graduate Engineers at Thomas Hedley & Co., 323\*
- Undergraduate, Arts, Comment on, 450. See *LETTER*, 549
- Overseas Vacation Work for, 607
- Universities, Science and Technology at, 575  
 — Technical Students at, 193
- Vacation Employment, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 549. See *LETTER*, 581
- Experience in Canada for Students, 175  
 — Work, Overseas, for Undergraduates, 607
- Whitworth Fellowships, Substitution of, in Place of Whitworth Scholarships, 40
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Nibbling Shearing Machine, 154
- Edwards, G. A., on Analysis of Cost of Distribution, 659
- Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., Financial Help for Technical Students, 112
- Edwards, J. O., on Fatigue in Aluminium Alloy Sheet, 429
- "Eel" Powder Reflectometer (Trade Publication), 146
- Edco-Edwards Vacuum Metallurgy, Ltd., Vacuum Furnaces, 220\*
- Effluents, Atomic, Disposal of, 441\*  
 — Disposal, 582  
 — Course on, 554  
 — Trade, Inquiry by Central Advisory Water Committee, 778
- Egypt, British Military Action in, Comment on, 577  
 — Comment on Aswan and Kariba Dams, 97  
 — Trade with, Impact of Suez Crisis on, 264  
 — See also *Suez Canal*
- Ehrlicke, K. A., on Solar Power in Space Flight, 478
- Eickhoff, Dr. K. G., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496
- Eilon, Dr. S.: on Quantities in Batch Production, 298\*; on Economic Lot Size in Batch Production, 522\*
- Eire, British Air Services to, 605
- Ejector Seat, Rocket-Propelled, "Rescu" Mark I (General Dynamics Corporation), 691\*
- Ekco Electronics, Ltd., Drift Measuring Instrument, 374
- Elastic Band Theory, 830\*  
 — Problems of Single Machine Elements: Engineering Dynamics: Vol. II, by C. B. Biezeno and R. Grammel (Review), 596



Elastic Stability under Combined Loading, by A. N. Procter, 655\*, 740\*. See **LETTER**, 708  
 — Systems, Hyperstatic Plane, Tables for Calculation of, by A. Linari (Book), 210  
 Elasticity, Mathematical Theory of, by I. S. Sokolnikoff (Book), 791  
 Elbourne Memorial Lecture on Management Studies, by Lt.-Col. Urwick, 640  
 "Elcometer" for Rapid Determination of Ferrite in Austenitic Welds (East Lancashire Chemical Co., Ltd.), 143\*  
 "Electrabore" Wide-Bed Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 23\*. See **Erratum**, 91

**Electric :**

Alternator. See **Generator and Turbo Ammeter**, Volt, Clip-On (Trade Publication), 146  
 Arc Furnaces. See **Furnace, Electric**  
 — Welding. See **Welding**  
 AvoMeter, for Use in Tropics (Trade Publication), 48  
 Cable. See **Cable**  
 Capacitors for 3-Phase Electricity Supply at Palethorpes, Ltd. (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 533  
 — Standard, and their Accuracy in Practice (Book), 244  
 — Sub-Miniature (Trade Publication), 597  
 Cathode Rays. See **Cathode**  
 Central Electricity Authority. See **Central Electricity Authority**  
 Circuits, Electric, Analysis of, by W. H. Middendorf (Book), 244  
 — Theory and Operational Calculus, by J. R. Carson (Book), 407  
 Conductors, Aluminium, "Minnifessor" Compressor for Jointing Steel-Cored (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Semi-, in High-Energy Ignition Units (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 591\*  
 — Progress in, Vol. I, by Dr. A. F. Gibson, Prof. P. Aigrain, and Prof. R. E. Burgess (Book), 244  
 Contact Materials (Trade Publication), 18  
 Control. See **Control**  
 Cranes. See **Cranes**  
 Cross-Channel Electricity Supply, Direct Current, 326  
 Cubicles, High-Voltage Metal-Clad (Trade Publication), 721  
 Direct-Current for Cross-Channel Electricity Supply, 326  
 Duplicate Busbar Switchboard (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 405\*  
 Dynamo. See **Generator: Turbo-Generator**  
 Earth Continuity and Bonding System, "Portaway" (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Loop Impedance Test Set (Trade Publication), 434  
 Electric Insulation, Rubber, Synthetic Rubber, and Thermoplastics, by C. C. Barnes (Book), 48  
 — Traction in France, 497  
 Electrical Components (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Control Equipment at Machine-Tool Exhibition, 185\*  
 — Equipment of Aircraft, Convention on, 13  
 — Installations in Caravans (Book), 18  
 — Design, Economics of, by G. A. Wedge (Book), 751  
 — Machinery and Plant, Report of Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission on, 159, 639  
 — Plant at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 565\*  
 — Heavy, Monopolies Commission Report, Discussion in Parliament on, 639  
 — Principles, by H. Cotton (Book), 276  
 — Products (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Research, High-Speed Photography in, by H. H. W. Losty, 130\*  
 Electricity, District-Heating Requirements, 159  
 — Equipment for Generation, Transmission and Distribution (Trade Publication), 467  
 — in Ford Production, 743  
 — Supply Capacity at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 799  
 — Equipment, Wire Splicing and Pre-stressing System (Trade Publication), 791  
 — — Garcke's Manual of (Book), 276  
 — — Industry, Output Statistics, 35, 311  
 — — Industry, Reorganisation of, 763  
 — — at Palethorpes, Ltd., 532\*  
 — — in Russia, 616  
 — — Statistics, Cyprus, 221  
 — in Textile Industry, by W. E. Swale (Book), 114  
 Electrode Arcs, Consumable, Study of (Film), 430  
 Electroplating. See **Electro**  
 Factory Electrification, by F. T. Bartho and C. H. Pike (Review), 687  
 Frequency Meter (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 628\*  
 — See also **Frequency**  
 Furnace. See **Furnaces**  
 Garcke's Manual of Electricity Supply (Book), 276  
 Generating Stations. See **Power Stations**  
 Generator. See **Generator and Turbo**  
 Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See **Power Plants**  
 Ignition. See **Ignition**  
 Impedance Test Set, Earth-Loop (Trade Publication), 434  
 Impulse Testing, High-Voltage (Book), 524  
 Induction Motors. See **Motors, Electric**  
 Infra-Red Lamps in Industry (Trade Publication), 48  
 Installation Design, Electrical, Economics of, by G. A. Wedge (Book), 751  
 Insulation, Rubber, Synthetic Rubber, and Thermoplastics, by C. C. Barnes (Book), 48  
 Insulators, Glass, Testing (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 650\*

**Electric—continued**

Junction Boxes, Light-Current (Trade Publication), 597  
 Lamp Fitting, Corrosion-Proof (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 691\*  
 — and Fittings (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Fluorescent, Portable, "EDM103" (Engineering Developments (England) Ltd.), 118\*  
 — Infra-Red, in Industry (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Integral Sodium (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 827  
 — Obstruction, Portable (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Photoflash, Use in Argon-Arc Studies, 131\*  
 — Research on, at A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., 786\*  
 — Underwater, Osram (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 798\*  
 Lighting (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Fittings, Fluorescent, Rustless (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Fluorescent and Tungsten (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Industrial (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Fluorescent, Manufacture of 8-ft. Tubes (Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd.), 50\*  
 — Light-Alloy Framework for Illuminated Ceilings (Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd.), 757\*  
 — Research on, at A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., 786\*  
 — Transformers (Trade Publication), 178  
 Load Distribution, Analysis of, 506  
 Locomotives. See **Locomotives, Electric**  
 Machines. See **Generators; Motors; Turbo**  
 Mains. See **Cables**  
 Meter, Clip-on Ammeter, Voltmeter (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Frequency (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 628\*  
 Motors. See **Motors, Electric**  
 Networks, Synthesis of Three-Terminal RC, by K. M. Adams (Book), 18  
 Oil Switch. See **Switchgear**  
 Photo-Electric Equipment (Trade Publication), 114  
 Power. See **Power**  
 — Stations. See **Power Stations**  
 Pyrometer. See **Pyrometer**  
 Railways. See **Railways**  
 Rays. See **Cathode Rays; X-Rays**  
 Rectifier, Germanium, for Cinema Projectors (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 182\*  
 — for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, 797\*  
 — Silicon Junction (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 505  
 Regulations for Electrical Equipment of Buildings, Interpretations of, 432, 773; (Book), 524  
 Relays, Inverse Time Over-Current (Trade Publication), 467  
 Resistance Welding. See **Welding**  
 Resistors, Fixed, by G. W. A. Dummer (Review), 209  
 — Variable, by G. W. A. Dummer (Book), 276  
 Rolling Mills, Electric. See **Rolling Mills, Driving of**  
 Röntgen Rays. See **X-Rays**  
 Semi-Conductors in High-Energy Ignition Units (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 591\*  
 — Progress in, Vol. I, by Dr. A. F. Gibson, Prof. P. Aigrain, and Prof. R. E. Burgess (Book), 244  
 Ship Propulsion. See **Marine Propulsion**  
 Signal Generator (Trade Publication), 48  
 Starters, Motor. See **Motors, Electric**  
 Steel Manufacture. See **Metallurgy; and Furnace, Electric**  
 Switchgear. See **Switchgear; Motors, Electric**  
 Telegraphy. See **Telegraphy**  
 Telephony. See **Telephony**  
 Terminals, Solderless, for Electrical Work (Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain), Ltd.), 562  
 Thermometer. See **Thermometer**  
 Traction. See **Locomotives, Electric; Trolley Bus; Railways**  
 Transformers. See **Transformers**  
 Transistor. See **Transistor**  
 Turbo-Generators. See **Turbo-Generators**  
 Valves, Thermionic, Miniature, Manufacture of (Hivac, Ltd.), 50  
 Volt-Ammeter, Clip-On (Trade Publication), 146  
 Voltage Measurement in Testing Toughened Glass Insulators, 651\*  
 Welding. See **Welding**  
 Winding Gear. See **Winding**  
 Wireless Telegraphy. See **Radar; Radio; Television**  
 — Telephony. See **Radar; Radio; Television**  
 Wiring of Buildings, Interpretations of Regulations for, 432, 773; (Book), 524  
 Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., 80-ton Electric Arc Steel-Melting Furnace for W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., 143; Work on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 504\*  
 Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd., Annual Report, 678  
 Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., "Corr-therm" Heating Element, 57  
 — Traction Manufacture (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 311  
 Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, British, Resistance Welding Applications (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Contracting, National Inspection Council for, 39  
 — Development Association, British, Electric Motors and Control (Review), 113; Film on Washing Machines, 768  
 — Engineers, American Society of, Year Book and Guide (Book), 178

**Electrical Engineers, Institution of:**

Summer Meeting in Birmingham, 8  
 Presidential Address on Telecommunications, by Sir G. Radley, 454  
 Recommended Practice for Electrical Installations in Caravans (Book), 18  
 Model Forms of General Conditions of Contract, 117  
 Regulations for Electrical Equipment of Buildings, Interpretations of, 432, 773  
 Lecture on Evolution of Automation, 774; (Book), 524  
 Convention on Electrical Equipment of Aircraft:  
 Electrical Equipment in Aircraft, by S. F. Follett, 13  
 Cooling Electrical Equipment on Aircraft, by C. S. Hudson, 14  
 Future Trends, by Dr. D. C. Flack, 13  
 Radio and Telecommunications Section:  
 Growth of Radio Industry, by Dr. R. C. G. Williams, 417  
 Convention on Ferrites for Magnets, 579  
 Supply Section:  
 Engineering Efficiency, Economics and Expediency, by P. J. Ryle, 600  
 Utilisation Section:  
 Selective Electric Load Development, by H. J. Gibson, 506  
 Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See **Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of**  
 Electrical-Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects of, 711  
 Electrical Research Association, Conference on Electricity and Food Production, 743  
 — Workers, International Brotherhood of, Agreement with Electric Light and Power Industry, 256  
 Electricals, Ltd., Compression Cable Glands (Trade Publication), 752  
 Electricity Bill, Comment on, 705  
 — and Magnetism, by J. H. Fewkes and J. Yarwood (Book), 178  
 — See also under **Electric**  
 — See also **Power Supply, Electric**  
 Electro-Luminescence, Research on, at A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., 786\*  
 Electrode Arcs, Consumable, Study of (Film) 430  
 — "Filleries" (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Welding (Trade Publication), 407  
 Electrolytic Corrosion. See **Corrosion**  
 — Strip-Cleaning Line at Velindre Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 45  
 Electromagnetic Detector, Use in Aerial Geophysical Prospecting, 226\*  
 Electromagnetic Engineering Co., Ltd., Automatic Electroplating Equipment at New Factory, 144  
 Electromagnets. See also **Magnets**  
 "Electromatic" Lathe with Automatic Speed Regulation (Max Muller-Brinker Maschinenfabrik), 279\*  
 Electron Microscope Direct Study of Crystal Lattices, 44\*  
 Electronic Apparatus for Noise and Vibration Measurement, etc. (Trade Publication), 18  
 — at Very High Temperatures, 391  
 — and Automatic Devices in Astronomy, 297\*  
 — Components (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Radio and, Vol. I: Fixed Resistors, by G. W. A. Dummer (Review), 209  
 — Computers. See **Computers**  
 — Counters, "Dekatron" (Dowty Nuclonics, Ltd.), 690\*  
 — Engineering, by S. Seely (Book), 18  
 — Equipment, Exhibition by E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 730  
 — Ground, Reliability Factors for, by K. Henney (Book), 276  
 — Measurements and Measuring Instruments, by F. G. Spreadbury (Book), 209  
 — Products (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Radio, by S. Seely (Book), 244  
 Electroplating Equipment, Automatic (Electromagnetic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 144  
 Electrotechnical Commission, International, and British Standards Institution, 455  
 "Ellerwerke," Continuous Swarf-Oil Separator (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 654\*  
 Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Nuclear Power Station Simulator, 284\*; "405" Data Processing Machines, 360; Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Equipment, 373; "Autronic" Process-Control Equipment, 428; Equipment for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 564\*  
 Ellison, G., Ltd., Withdrawable Switchgear for Medium Voltages, 436\*  
 Ellwood, Dr. E. C., on Semi-Continuous Casting of Bronze, 429  
 Embassy Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Rail Straightening Press (Pitzmann & Pfeiffer), 602\*  
 Emery Wheels. See **Grinding under Machine Tools**  
 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Industrial Television Equipment, 98\*; Exhibition of Electronic Equipment, 730  
 Emigration to Commonwealth, 610  
 Emitron Television Cameras at Lime Grove, 260  
 Employees. See **Labour**  
 Employment. See **Labour**  
 "Empress of Britain," T.S.S., Reheat Cycle in Steam Turbines of, 700  
 "Encon" Continuous-Casting Equipment (Trade Publication), 688  
 Endurance Tests. See **Fatigue under Tests (Materials)**  
 Enfield Cables, Ltd., 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 325. See also Vol. 179  
 Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., Continually-Cast Bronzes (Trade Publication), 688; Introduction of Planned Maintenance, 792  
 Engines, Aeroplane. See **Aeronautics**  
 — Commercial Vehicles, Developments, 409\*  
 — Compression-Ignition, Use of Producer Gas for, 240\*  
 — Diesel. See **Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships**  
 — Free-Piston, Development of, 517  
 — Gas, Manufacture (Trade Publication), 244

Engines, Gas. See also **Produce**  
 — Industrial (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Internal-Combustion, Development of, by Dr. C. St. C. Davison, 258\*  
 — Combustion, Natural Gas as Fuel for, 808  
 — Combustion, Service Organisation for, 599\*  
 — Combustion. See also **Turbines, Gas**  
 — Locomotive. See **Locomotive**  
 — Marine (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Motor Car. See **Engines, Petrol**  
 — Oil, Diesel (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Diesel, Air-Cooled (Petters, Ltd.), 797  
 — Diesel, Combustion of Petroleum in, by J. Lamb (Review), 113  
 — Diesel, 9-Cylinder, Turbo-Charged Marine (Sulzer Bros.), 313\*  
 — Electric Traction (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 311  
 — Diesel, Exhaust Turbochargers for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 110\*  
 — Diesel, Fuel-Injection Equipment (Joseph Lucas, Ltd.), 327  
 — Diesel, for General Use (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 391\*  
 — Diesel, for High-Speed Road Vehicles (Henry Meadows, Ltd.), 438\*  
 — Diesel, Log Books for, 95  
 — Diesel, Lubrication of, Cinema Film on, 558  
 — Diesel, Manufacture (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Diesel, Manufacture at Shotts Cummins Engine Co., Inc., 698  
 — Diesel, Marine, Turbo-Charged, 9-Cylinder (Sulzer Bros.), 313\*  
 — Diesel, Mobile Power Units (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Diesel, Newage/B.M.C. 5-Litre (Newage (Manchester), Ltd.), 826\*  
 — Diesel, for Oil Industry, "Drilpak" Sets (Davey Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 615, 697\*  
 — Diesel, Operator's Guide, by C. M. Jones (Book), 276  
 — Diesel, Power Pack, Air-Cooled, "Victor Vixen" (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 468\*  
 — Diesel, Simms-Eberspächer Automotive Turbo-Charger for, 788\*  
 — Diesel, Small, for Marine Use (Petters, Ltd.), 533\*  
 — Diesel, Uses of, Cinema Films on, 175  
 — Diesel, Use for Electric-Power-Supply Peak Loads, 485  
 — Diesel, for Vehicles, "P" Series (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Diesel, Working Costs and Performance, Report on, 805  
 — Diesel. See also **Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engineers and Users Association**  
 — Petrol (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Aeroplane. See **Aeronautics**  
 — Motor-Car, Design, by G. Wilkins, 573\*  
 — Motor-Car, Rubber in, by R. Dean-Averns (Book), 821  
 — Motor-Car, Supercharged, 573  
 — Steam, Marine. See also **Marine Propulsion; Turbines**  
 — Winding. See **Winding**  
 Engineer and Artist, by R. Bentley Claughton, 482\*  
 — in Civil Service Higher Grades, 831  
 — Education. See **Education**  
 — Efforts and Need to Obtain New, 766, 767  
 — Emigrant and Immigrant, Discussion in Parliament on, 159  
 — Graduate, Training Scheme for, at Thomas Hedley & Co., 323\*  
 Engineers Guild, Ltd., Pension Scheme, 64; Proposal for Prevention of Road Accidents, 197. See **LETTER**, 261; Group Insurance Scheme, 736  
 — Institutions. See **Institutions**  
 — Loose Use of Title of, 546  
 Engineers, Manchester Association of, Centenary, 456  
 — National Service for, in United States, 768  
 — Output and Education of, 703. See also 704  
 — Production, Institution of. See **Production**  
 — Professional Standing of, in United States, 128  
 — in Senior Company Positions, 33  
 Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 455  
 — Women, 712  
 Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Committee for Study of Redundancy, 512  
 — Apprentices. See **Education**  
 — as Career, 608  
 — Contracts. See **Contracts; Legal**  
 — Developments of 1956, 801  
 Engineering Developments (England), Ltd., "EDM103" Portable Fluorescent Light, 118\*  
 — Distributors, Association of, Discussion on Qualifications of Machine Tool Distributors, 40  
 — Dynamics, Vol. II, by C. B. Biezeno and R. Grammel (Review), 596  
 — Education. See **Education**  
 — Electrical, Efficiency, Economics and Expediency in, by P. J. Ryle, 600  
 — Fluid Mechanics, by C. Jaeger (Book), 210  
 — Foundations, Design and Construction of, by F. D. C. Henry (Review), 596  
 — in History, by R. S. Kirby, S. Withington, A. B. Darling, and F. G. Kilgour (Review), 208  
 — Hydraulic, Elements of, by R. K. Linsley, Jr., and J. B. Franzini (Review), 81  
 — Industries Association, London Regional Display, 485; Guide to Finance Act, 1956, 579  
 — of Czechoslovakia, Progress in, 486  
 — in Europe, Report on, 7. See also Vol. 181  
 — Export Statistics of, 229  
 — Industrial Groups in, 641  
 — Training Operators for, by W. D. Seymour, 2\*. See also 1



- ENGINEERING INFORMATION SERVICE, Co-ordination of Design, Production and Sales, 584. See LETTER, 644
- Inspection, Measurement and Testing, by H. C. Town and R. Colebourne (Book), 751
- Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
- Materials, Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 433
- as Profession, Efforts and Need to Obtain New Entrants, 766, 767
- Rubber in, Conference on, 498\*. See also 487
- and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of: Modern Rubber, Synthetic Rubber, and Thermoplastic Insulated Cables, by C. C. Barnes (Book), 48; Axial and Centrifugal Compressor Design for Aircraft Engines, by N. C. Breddy (Book), 721
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Standards. See *Standards*
- Tables, ASME Handbook of, by J. Huckert (Book), 210
- Works. See *Works*
- English Electric Co., Ltd., Mobile Colliery Winder, 51\*; Relinquishment of Managing Directorship, by Sir G. Nelson, 69; Work at Whetstone Plant, 136; Crane and Mill Motors (Trade Publication), 146; Current Transformers (Trade Publication), 244; "Filleries" Electrodes (Trade Publication), 244; Radio-Link Remote Control of Electric Power Plant, 279; Research and Development at Whetstone Works, by G. F. W. Adler, 314\*; Air-Break Switchgear (Trade Publication), 467; Condenser Bushings (Trade Publication), 467; Control Boards (Trade Publication), 467; Inverse Time Over-Current Relays (Trade Publication), 467; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 566\*; Portable Arc-Welding Equipment (Trade Publication), 597; "Speedees" Electrodes for Mild Steel (Trade Publication), 597; Equipment for Snowy Mountains Scheme, 633; Nuclear Energy Projects, 665\*; "P.I." Jet Aircraft, 735; Arc-Welding Equipment (Trade Publication), 752; Railway Traction (Trade Publication), 752
- English Electric-Babcock and Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Group, Nuclear Power Station in Somerset, 793
- English Electric Co. Proprietary, Ltd., Guthega Power Station Equipment, 394\*
- English Electric Group, Developments in Diesel and Electric Locomotive Manufacture, 327
- English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd., 143-ton Forging-Hammer Block for Rotherham Forge, 312\*
- English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Stainless-Steel Liner for Forging Press, 377\*
- Engraving Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Envelope, Protective (E. S. & A. Robinson, Ltd.), 94
- "Envoy" Gas Cooker (Flavel, Sidney & Co., Ltd.), Use of I.M.-Plastichrome Mouldings in, 529
- "E.P.9" Aircraft for Agricultural and General Use (Edgar Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 316\*. See also 294
- Equal-Loudness Contours for Pure Tones, by D. W. Robinson and R. S. Dadson, 142\*
- Equations, Differential, by S. V. Fagg (Book), 791
- Ordinary Non-Linear, by N. W. McLachlan (Review), 687
- Equilibrium Diagrams of Alloys, by J. L. Haughton (Book), 210
- Ericsson, Ltd., Field Ratemeter (Trade Publication), 114
- "Ernest Holt" Fisheries Research Vessel, 451\*
- Escher Wyss, Ltd., Plant for Studying Turbines and Pumps, 431\*
- Essex, Water Supplies in, 223
- Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., Expansion of Fawley Refinery, 102; Surplus Gas for Southern Gas Board, 221; Developments at Milford Haven, 391
- Etherington, H. E., on E. B. Wedmore's Work on Bee-Keeping, 100
- Eucumbene-Tumut Development, Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Scheme, 394\*, 630\*
- "Euler" Members, Elastic Stability under Combined Loading, by A. N. Proctor, 655\*, 740\*. See LETTER, 708
- "Euratom" Nuclear Agency, Progress of, 476
- Eurofirma, Formation for Purchase of Rolling Stock, 679
- Europe, District Heating in, 35
- Eastern, Selling to, 533
- Economic Commission for. See *Economic Commission*
- Electric Power Organisations in, 618
- Energy Supplies for, Working Party on, 191
- Engineering Industries in, Report on, 7. See also Vol. 181
- Iron and Steel Industry in, Report on, 7
- and Steel Output, 7
- Oil Pipeline Project, 37
- Selection and Training of Foremen in, by S. Grabe and P. Silberer (Review), 821
- Western, Economic Development in, 359
- Economic Integration of, 804
- Gas Industry in, 39
- Housing Accommodation for Workers, 416
- Oil-Demand Forecast, 453
- European Coal and Steel Community, Discussion in Parliament on Britain's Co-operation with, 95; Comment on Working under, 197
- Common Market, 133, 449, 486, 578, 583, 799, 804
- European Customs Union, 671
- Organisation for Nuclear Research: 600-MeV Synchro-Cyclotron, 189\*; Grant from Ford Foundation, 285; Site for Nuclear Research, 475; Progress of, 476; United Kingdom's Financial Contribution, 575; Proceedings of Symposium on High-Energy Accelerators and Pion Physics 700; Vacuum Tanks for 50-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700\*
- Productivity Agency: Productivity Measurement Review, 6; Use of American Productivity Data, 359; Market Research Methods in Europe, 789
- Steel Market, Comment on, 229
- Market, Survey of, 198
- Evans Electroelenium, Ltd., "Eel" Powder Reflectometer (Trade Publication), 146; Photo-Extraction Sedimentometer (Trade Publication), 178
- Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., v. Moriarty, 103
- Evans, Dr. U. R., on Stress-Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 430
- Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Automatic Firing Control at Dingle Bank, 105
- "Evgenia Niarchos," S.T., Launch of, 133, 199\*
- Evolution, Application to Industry, by Dr G. E. P. Box, 295
- Ewbank, M. H., on Future of Nuclear Power, 38
- Excavator, Skoda, 486\*
- Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Comment on, 724
- Brussels Universal and International, 724
- Caravans, 789
- and Conferences, Forthcoming, 126, 287, 415, 543, 702, 825
- Council of Industrial Design, 325
- Cycle and Motor Cycle, 326
- Damascus International Fair, 1956, 293
- Electronic, by E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 730
- Engineering Industries Association, London Regional Display, 485
- Industry in Czechoslovakia, 486\*
- Festival of Wales, 228
- Fuel Efficiency, Remarks at Opening of, 450
- Gas Industry, 746
- International Commercial Motor Transport, 408\*
- Foundry Trade Fair, Dusseldorf, 404. See also 386
- Machine Tool, 5, 19\*, 52\*, 86\*, 119\*, 152\*, 183\*, 216\*, 246\*. See also Vol. 181
- Mobile Units, 789
- Model Engineer, Comment on, 264
- National Radio and Television, 263
- Oil-Burning Appliances, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 390\*
- Pendulum Clocks, 644
- Smithfield and Agricultural Machinery, 645
- Stained-Glass Windows, 106\*
- Trade Fairs, Comment on, 194, 605, 724
- Expenditure, Defence, Comment on, 7
- Experimental Spirit, by C. R. H. Simpson, 610\*, 674\*, 808\*. See LETTER, 677. See also 609
- "Explorer," Fisheries Research Vessel, 452\*
- Explosives, Blasting, Manufacture, 75\*
- Export Trade. See *Trade*
- Extensometer for 2-in. Gauge Length (Thomas Mercer, Ltd.), 103\*
- Eyemouth Harbour Model, 660\*

## F

- FABRICA Colombiana De Automores S.A., Formation by Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 229
- "FAC" Constructional Kit for Models (Mark Sylwan, AB.), 580\*
- Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Act, 1937, on Industrial Fire Protection, 664
- Chief Inspector of, on Spread of Automation, 768
- Electrification, by F. T. Bartho and C. H. Pike (Review), 687
- Employment of Women. See *Labour*
- Inspector of, H.M. Senior Electrical, Report on Electrical Accidents, 712. See 768
- Layouts, Scale Models for, by J. V. Spenlove Brown, 706\*
- Management. See *Management*
- "FAF" Pressure Controller for Pneumatic Systems (George Kent, Ltd.), 689\*
- Fairs, Trade. See *Exhibition*
- Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., "FD2" Delta-Wing Aircraft, 262\*; "Rotodyne" Helicopter, 344\*; "Fireflash" Guided Missile, 372\*; High-Tensile Steel Castings, 375; Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 563
- Fairey, Sir R., the Late, 446
- Fairhurst, H. S. & Son, Fleetwood Power Station, 435\*
- Falklands Islands Dependencies Survey, R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 718\*
- Fall-Out, Radioactive, Comment on, 414
- Fans, Aerofoil, Used with Air Heaters (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 752
- at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567
- Polyvinyl Chloride (Trade Publication), 467
- Theory, Design and Application, by A. J. Stepanoff (Review), 81
- Farms, Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
- Farmer, F. R., on Disposal of Nuclear Wastes and Effluents, 441\*
- Farmer, J. S., Association with John Saxby, 104
- Farmer Norton, Sir J., & Co., Ltd., Centreless Bar-Turning Machine, 54\*
- Farmers' Union, National, Agricultural Wages Dispute, 128
- Farmery, Dr. H. K., on Stress-Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 430
- Farnborough, Annual Display of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 261\*, 290\*, 348\*, 372
- Fatigue of Metals. See under *Tests (Materials)*
- Fawley Refinery, Expansion of, 102; Surplus Gas for Southern Gas Board, 221
- Synthetic Rubber Plant of International Synthetic Rubber Co. at, 748
- "FD2" Delta-Wing Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 262\*

- Federation of British Industries, Survey of Indian Industrial Development, 517; Problem of River Pollution, 582
- Feed Controlling Machine, "Schaffer Poidometer" (Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd.), 507
- Water, Boiler, Hydrazine in (Trade Publication), 688
- Heating, in Locomotives, 675\*
- See also *Water*
- Feeder, Electric Vibratory, "Syntron," 148\*
- "Feedex" Exothermic Compounds for Foundries (Foundry Services, Ltd.), 479\*
- Felt, N. E., on "Vanguard" Satellite Launching Vehicle, 478
- Female Labour. See *Women under Labour*
- Fender, Dockside, André-Neidhart, 498\*
- Ferguson, H., Research Activities of, 805
- Ferguson Tractor, Comment on New, 805
- Ferguson "35" Tractor (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 466\*
- Ferranti, Ltd., Clip-On Volt-Ammeters (Trade Publication), 146; Valves and Cathode-Ray Tubes (Trade Publication), 146; Computer-Controlled Template-Making Machine, 376; Production of "Mercury" and "Pegasus" Electronic Computers, 489\*. See *Erratum*, 668
- Ferrites, Magnetic, Hysteresis Loops in, by R. G. George, 333\*
- for Magnets, Convention on, 579
- Rapid Determination of, in Austenitic Welds, "Elcometer" for (East Lancashire Chemical Co., Ltd.), 143\*
- Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Festiniog Railway, 165; by J. I. C. Boyd (Book), 276. See also Vol. 181
- Festival of Wales, 228
- "F-IA" Instrument for Exact Measurement of Length and Diameter (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 184
- "Fiat 600" Motor Car, Records Held by, 37
- Fibres, Fused-Quartz, Survey of, by N. J. Tighe (Book), 48
- Pipes, Bitumen-Impregnated (Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain), Ltd.), 595\*
- Preparation Plant (Petmar Industries, Ltd.) 715
- Synthetic, "Acrilan," Factory in Northern Ireland (Chemstrand, Ltd.), 488
- Developments in Techniques, 40
- Fibreglass Reinforced Plastics, Lifeboats of, 381\*
- Use in Gas-Storage Vessels, 375\*
- "Field-Fone" Portable Radio Set (Trade Publication), 721
- Field, H. W., & Son, Ltd., Rustless Fluorescent Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 688
- Fielden Electronics, Ltd., Electronic Precision Thermostat (Trade Publication), 114
- Fielding & Platt, Ltd., Machine for Testing Structural Members, 817\*
- Fighting Vehicles, Inspectorate of, Test Facilities, 79\*
- "Filleries" Electrodes (Trade Publication), 244
- Films, Cinema, "Atomic Achievement," 476
- "Birth of a Car," 574
- on Civil Engineering Construction, 820
- on Defence against Hydrogen Bomb, 107
- "Diesel Engine Lubrication" (Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.), 558
- Diesel Engines, Uses of, 175
- in Electrical Research, 130\*
- "Hydraulic Systems" (Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.), 558
- on Industrial Subjects, 518
- International Scientific Association, Vienna Congress, 487
- Manufacture of "Saroy" Polystyrene Sheet (Saro Film Unit), 686
- on Mining for Nickel, 167
- on Nuclear Energy, 667
- on Nuclear Research in United States, 414
- on "Pyrolith," Timber Flame-Retardant (Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 748
- Rubber in Engineering, 498, 500
- "Steel Road" by Workington Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 570
- Study of Consumable-Electrode Arcs, 430
- Technical and Industrial, 487
- on Television Servicing (Trade Publication), 244
- on Uranium Ore, 414
- on Washing Machines, 768
- on Welding of High-Nickel Alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 75
- Thin, Vacuum Deposition of, by L. Holland (Review), 658
- Filters, Air "Standard" and "Duplex" (Trade Publication), 629
- Application of Densified Wood Laminates, 377\*
- Media, Glass Wool, Air (Trade Publication), 752
- Pipeline "Straitflo" (Trade Publication), 597
- Filtering of Pulverised Materials, Test Plant for (International Combustion, Ltd.), 147\*
- Finance Corporation for Industry, Chairman's Annual Statement to Shareholders, 38
- International, Formation and Activities of, 198
- Inquiry into Industrial Capital, 678
- Financial Information, Presenting to Employees, 672
- Findlay, A., & Co., Ltd., Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Fire Alarms (Trade Publication), 629
- Bars, Sinter-Plant, Heat-Resisting Steel, "Vesuvius" (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 780\*
- Detection Installation (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 637\*
- Detector System (Trade Publication), 752
- Tests on, 664
- Hose, Fibre and Plastics "Plastidry" (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 685
- in Industry, Conference on. See *Occupational Hygiene Society*
- Protection Association, Fire Alarms, 629; Industrial Fires, 663

- Fire Research Association, Joint, Tests on Fire Detectors, 664
- in Ships, Symposium on, 598
- Fireboxes, Locomotive, 610\*. See LETTER, 677
- Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
- "Fireflash" Guided Missile (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 372\*
- "Firepak" Oil Burner (White's of Hebburn (Engineers), Ltd.), 62\*
- First-Aid for Fire Casualties, by D. McG. Jackson, 664
- Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., Rectangular Ceramic Cutting-Tool, 250\*; Engineer's Tools (Trade Publication), 688
- Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., "Vesuvius" Heat-Resisting Steel, Use in Fire-Bars, 780\*
- Fish Friars, National Federation of, on Incidents in Great Yarmouth Buses, 480
- "Fisherman's Asdic" (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 507\*
- Fishing Boat Hulls, Manufacture in Plastics Reinforced with Glass-Fibre, 293
- Industry, Possible Requirements of Engineering Industry, 38
- Fission Products, Uranium, Eliminating, 413\*
- Fixture Design, by P. S. Houghton (Book), 687
- Flack, Dr. D. C., on Future Trends in Electrical Equipment of Aircraft, 13
- Flags of Convenience, 229, 671
- Flame Cleaning of Horton Ellipsoidal Water Tank, 148
- Failure Protection, "Flamestat Type FU.56" (Trade Publication), 629
- Protection in Gas-Fired Plant, 816
- Planing Machine, "Hancoplane" (Trade Publication), 114
- "Flamestat Type FU.56" Flame Failure Protection (Trade Publication), 629
- Flammability of Materials, 671
- Flanged Ends, Dished and (Trade Publication), 407
- Flavel, Sidney, & Co., Ltd., Use of I.M.-Plastichrome Mouldings in "Envoy" Gas Cooker, 529
- Flaw Detection Inks, Dye-Penetrant (Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd.), 12
- Patterns on Metal Surfaces, "Speedfix" Tapes for Recording (Industrial Tapes, Ltd.), 553\*
- Fleet. See *Ships*
- Fleetwood Power Station, 435\*
- Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd., R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 718\*
- Fletcher Miller, Ltd., Cutting Oils, 55
- Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd., "Flexmaster" Multi-Speed Milling Machine, 252\*
- Flexure-Torsion Flutter of Cambered Aerofoils in Cascade, by A. H. Craven and I. Davidson (Book), 18
- Flight. See *Aeronautics*
- Flooding, of River Thames, Survey, 127
- Flour-Milling Machinery (Trade Publication), 244, 407
- Flow Measurement by Differential-Pressure Method (Book), 791
- in Pipelines by Aerofoil, by C. E. R. Sams, 330\*
- Pulsating, Correcting Orifice Meters for, by M. V. Nesbitt, 108\*, 774. See LETTER, 677
- Flowmeter, Aerofoil Flow, by C. E. R. Sams, 330\*
- Flue Gases, Measurement of Oxygen Concentration in, by M. G. Perry, 304\*
- Fluids, Broaching, 55
- Couplings, Development of, 326
- Cutting, 55
- Assessment by Radioactive Cutting Tools, 56\*
- Grinding, Oil-Free, 55
- Mechanics, Engineering, by C. Jaeger (Book), 210
- Fluidisation, by D. F. Othmer (Book), 210
- Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., Vulcan-Sinclair Fluid Couplings, 326
- "Fluon" Coating for Springs (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 523\*
- Fluorescent Light, Portable, "EDM 103" (Engineering Developments (England), Ltd.), 118\*
- Fittings (Trade Publication), 244
- Fittings, Rustless (Trade Publication), 688
- Tubes, 8-ft., Manufacture of (Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd.), 50\*
- Fluorine, Disposal of, 221
- Use in Atomic Energy, 221
- Flux, High-Temperature Safety, "Alcho-Re" (Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd.), 539
- Solder, "Junal 5," for Jointing of Aluminium Cables (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 149\*
- "Flying Atar," Wingless Aircraft (Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction des Moteurs d'Aviation), 570\*
- Boats. See *Aeronautics*
- Fokker Company, Manufacture of Plastics Fuel Drop-Tanks, 75
- Fokker-Eckold Universal Sheet-Metal Forming Machine (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 156\*
- Földes, G., on Politics in Swiss Industry, 614
- Folland Aircraft, Ltd., "Gnat" Jet Fighter Aircraft, 354, 646; Annual Report, 646
- Follett, S. F., on Electrical Equipment in Aircraft, 13
- Fonadek (Branson), Ltd., "Kedafon" Intercommunication System (Trade Publication), 210
- Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association, British, Machinery and Plant in Relation to Control of Insect Pests (Book), 791
- Production, Electricity in, 743
- Ford Foundation, Grant towards European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 285
- Ford, G. W. K., on Gas-Lubricated Bearings, 559\*; on Pressurised-Water and Sodium-Graphite Nuclear Power Reactors, 727\*
- Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Half-Yearly Report 488; Waste Heat from Coke, 614
- Foremen in Europe, Selection and Training of by S. Grabe and P. Silberer (Review), 821



- Foremen and Executives, Building Trade, Week-End Courses for, 672  
 — Training of, 192  
 Forest Products Research Board, Investigation into Wood Planing Problems, 301\*  
 Forging, Cold-Heading, Training of Operators on, 3  
 — Drop. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*  
 — Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*  
 — Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*  
 Forms, Model, of General Conditions of Contract, 117  
 "Formatic" Shell Moulding Machine (Beardsley & Piper), 404  
 Forming, Vacuum, of Plastics, 275  
 Forrest, P. G., on Measurement of Fatigue Damage in Mild Steel, 266\*  
 Forsyth, P. J. E., on Slip-Band Extrusion Effect in Aluminium Alloys, 429  
 Fort Belvoir, APPR Nuclear Reactor at, 30\*  
 Forth Road Bridge: Statement on Commencement of, 63; Financing, 605  
 Foster Transformers, Ltd., Mining, Portable Tool, Lighting and Neon Transformers (Trade Publication), 178; Earth-Loop Impedance Test Set (Trade Publication), 434; High-Energy Spark-Ignition Units, 591\*  
 Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Heat Exchanger with Intermediate Fluid, 221\*; Oil-Fired Superheater for Indian Point Nuclear Power Plant, 762  
 Foundations, Design and Construction of Engineering, by F. D. C. Henry (Review), 596  
 — and Practice, by E. E. Seelye (Review), 596  
 Foundries, Chemical and Metallurgical Products for (Foundry Services, Ltd.), 479\*  
 Foundry Equipment, Ltd., "JPM" Moulding Machine, 404; "Junior" Sandrammer, 404; "S.P. 10" Shell Moulding Machine, 404  
 — Management of, 714  
 — Materials, Research on, in Australia, 813  
 — Mechanisation at Leyland Motors, Ltd., 638\*  
 Foundry Services, Ltd., "NAVAC" Vacuum-Processed Metallic Sodium, 405; Chemical and Metallurgical Products for Foundries, 479\*  
 — Steel, Dust Control and Ventilation, Report of York Conference, 1955 (Book), 178  
 — Trade Fair, International, Dusseldorf, 404. See also 386  
 — Ventilation, Conference on (Book), 114  
 — See also *Castings*; *Moulding*  
 — Work. See also *Die Casting*  
 Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., "Challenger 2" Diesel Crawler Tractor (Trade Publication), 629  
 Fox, Dr. E. N., on Design of Rigid Structures, 497  
 Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., Polyvinyl Chloride Stacks for Nitric Acid Fumes (Plastic Constructions, Ltd.), 765\*  
 Fracture and Creep of Metals at High Temperatures (Book), 178  
 Frames, Concrete, Reinforced and Prestressed, Ultimate-Load Theory Applied to Design of, by A. L. L. Baker (Book), 114  
 — Portal, Design and Construction, 496  
 — Statically Indeterminate, by T. M. Charlton, 822\*  
 Framework for Compensating Rest Allowance, by R. M. Belbin (Book), 18  
 Franc, Electric Traction in, 497  
 — Incentives for Coal Miners, 456  
 — Redundancy in, 167  
 — Uranium Supplies, 92  
 — See also *France*  
 Franklin Institute, Earth Satellites as Research Vehicles (Book), 721  
 Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, Railway Wagon Marshalling Equipment, 278\*  
 Free-Piston Engine Co., Ltd., Activities of, 456  
 — Engine Development, 517  
 "Freon 12" Refrigerating Medium, 236  
 French Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, Water Supply from Ground at Marcoule, 441\*  
 — See also *France*  
 Frenkel, Dr. M. S., on Crushing and Mixing Under Controlled Conditions, 41\*  
 Frequency Meter (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 628\*  
 — Modulation Engineering, by C. E. Tibbs and G. G. Johnstone (Book), 339  
 — Receivers, by J. D. Jones (Book), 721  
 Friction Bearings, Loading of, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. G. Vogelpohl (Book), 821  
 — Machine, Bowden, Modified, Measuring Head of, 57\*  
 Friendly Societies, Report of Chief Registrar of, 768  
 Frigidaire, Design of Equipment in Refrigerated Vehicles, 382\*  
 Fruit Growing in Russia, Inducement for, 160  
 Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd., "Alcho-Re" High-Temperature Safety Flux, 539  
 Fuel Cans, Nuclear, Test Rig for, 666\*  
 — Coal-Tar, Use of, 826  
 — Demand and Weather, by Prof. G. Manley, 296  
 — Domestic, Containers for Paraffin, Comment on, 34  
 — Efficiency Exhibition, Remarks at Opening of, 450  
 — Service, National Industrial, Activities of, 162\*  
 — Efficient Use of, Comment on, 450  
 — Injection Equipment for Diesel Engines (Joseph Lucas, Ltd.), 327  
 — in Motor-Car Engines, 573  
 — Institute of: Appeal Against Lands Tribunal, 71; Estimates of Cost of Air Pollution, by Dr. R. S. Scorer, 812  
 — Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*  
 — Locomotive, 674\*  
 — Nuclear. See *Nuclear Fuels*  
 — Oil. See *Oil Fuel*  
 — and Power, Alternatives to Oil, 807. See also 801  
 Fuel and Power, Ministry of, Producer Gas for Road Transport, 240\*  
 — Problems, Research on Coal Utilisation, 770\*  
 — Research on, Discussion in Parliament on, 605  
 — Solid, Smokeless, 531  
 — Tanks, Plastics, Manufacture in Belgium and Holland, 75  
 — Testing for Leaks, 500  
 — See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*; *World Power Conference*  
 "Fulcro-sizer" Cylindrical Grinding Machine (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 88  
 Fume Hoods, Application of Densified Wood Laminates to, 377\*  
 Funditor, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Pressure Marking Machine, 119\*; Shot-Blast Marking Machine, 120  
 Furnace, Blast, Instruments for (Trade Publication), 721  
 — "Queen Anne," Re-lining of, 236  
 — Bogie-Hearth, Stress-Relieving (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Case-Hardening, for Motor-Car Gears (Birlec, Ltd.), 277\*  
 — Electric, Arc (Demag-Elektrometallurgie), 405  
 — Arc, "Lectromelt," 50-ton, for Production of Plain Carbon Steels (Birlec, Ltd.), 83  
 — Arc, Steel-Melting, 80-ton, for W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd. (Electric Furnace Co., Ltd.), 143  
 — for Bright-Annealing Plant of Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 341  
 — "Crusilite" Silicon Carbide Heating Elements for (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 686\*  
 — Induction, for Melting and Alloying Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Melting and Smelting Practice, by A. G. E. Robiette (Review), 371  
 — Heat-Treatment (Trade Publication), 434  
 — for Machine-Tool Industry, 57\*  
 — Open-Hearth, Instrumentation and Automatic Control (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Reheating, "Thermo" (Thermo-Industriefabrik, G.m.b.H.), 82\*  
 — Tool-Hardening, Twin-Chamber Preheated-Air Town-Gas Fired (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 58  
 — Vacuum (Efco-Edwards Vacuum Metallurgy, Ltd.), 220\*  
 — See also *Cupolas*  
 Fused-Quartz Fibres, Survey of, by N. J. Tighe (Book), 48  
 Fusion Products, Removal of Undesirable, 247\*  
 — Thermonuclear, Problems of, 124. See *Erratum*, 189
- G**
- GACK, L., "Arbo" Automatic Turret Drill Head, 784\*  
 Gamma Rays in Aircraft Inspection, by I. Grant-Murray, 715  
 Gamma Rays, Ltd., Pipe-Line Spider for Examination of Welds, 220\*  
 Garcke's Manual of Electricity Supply (Book), 276  
 Gas-Carburising, "Carbodrip" Installation (Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 57  
 — Coal, Research on Gasification, 771\*  
 — Underground Gasification, 485, 805  
 — Condensers and Coolers (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Development Board, Industrial, Report on Flame Protection Practice, 816  
 — Dynamics, Symposium on Aerothermochemistry (Book), 791  
 — Engine. See *Engine, Gas*  
 — Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*  
 — Plant, Flame-Failure, Protection in, 816  
 — Heater, Convecter, "Halcyon" (William Sugg & Co., Ltd.), 150  
 — Radiant, "Raymaster" (William Sugg & Co., Ltd.), 150\*  
 — Industry, Exhibition of, 746  
 — Financial Problems in, 486  
 — in Western Europe, Trends in, 39  
 — Liquid, in Nuclear Physics, 443  
 — Lubricated Bearings, 559\*  
 — Meters, Bulk, Holmes-Connersville (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Microwave Spectroscopy of, by C. H. Townes and A. L. Schawlow (Review), 209  
 — Molecular Flow of, by G. N. Patterson (Book), 821  
 — Natural, for Internal Combustion Engines, 808  
 — Producer. See *Producer*  
 — Refinery, for Southern Gas Board, 221  
 — Storage Vessels, Lightweight (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 375\*  
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*  
 — Waste, from Carbonisation Plants, 159  
 — See also *Hydrogen*; *Oxygen, Etc.*  
 Gascoigne, G. H., Co., Ltd., "Kee Klamp" Storage Racks (Trade Publication), 752  
 Gasification of Coal, Research on, 771\*  
 — Underground, 486, 805  
 — Oil, Progress in, 486  
 Gasifier, Pescara Free-Piston, 456  
 Gasoline. See *Petrol*; *Engine, Petrol*; *Aeronautics*  
 Gauges, Block, Accuracy of, Use of Light Waves for Controlling (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Built-Up, for Checking Turbine Blades (British Indicators, Ltd.), 183\*  
 — Cable Eccentricity (Trade Publication), 146  
 — for Continuous Measurement of Strip Thickness (Taylor, Taylor and Hobson Ltd.), 183  
 — Dial, for Measuring Small Bores (J. E. Baty & Co., Ltd.), 183  
 — Height, Micrometer, "Microball" (All Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 621  
 — Making and Inspection at Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles, 79  
 Gauges, Multi-Dimensional Semi-Automatic, for Cylinder Liners (Solex Gauges, Ltd.), 183\*  
 — for Surface Roughness Measurement, "Talsurf" (Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd.), 184  
 — Thickness, Nucleonic, "Atomat" (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Workshop, "Verdict" (Trade Publication), 752  
 "Gazelle" Motor Car (Singer Motors, Ltd.), 423  
 — Car Engine (Singer Motors, Ltd.), 573\*  
 "Gazelle" Shaft-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 349\*  
 Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Cycle, 3-Speed, Efficiency of, by Dr. A. Thorn, P. G. Lund, and Dr. J. D. Todd, 78\*  
 Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., "Orcutt" Automatic Spur Tooth Gear-Grinding Machine, 219\*; Orcutt Mark V Individual Base-Circle Involute Gear Measuring Machine, 250\*  
 — Motor-Car, Case-Hardening Furnace for (Birlec, Ltd.), 277\*  
 — Pinion-Quenching Machine, Gleason 16 (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 250\*  
 — Teeth, Portable Instrument for Checking Profiles (David Brown Tool Division), 54\*  
 — Units, Radiation (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Variable-Speed, Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 48  
 Gearbox, Reverse-Reduction, for Small Marine Engines (Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd.), 179\*  
 — Synchronmesh (Henry Meadows, Ltd.), 438\*  
 — Up to 800 lb.-ft. Torque (Trade Publication), 48  
 Gearing, "Lantern-Wheel," by W. H. Mann, 138\*  
 G.E.C. Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group: Activities of, 92; Research Work on Nuclear Power Stations, 231\*; Nuclear-Research Activities, 283\*; Research on Materials, Heat Transfer, Prototype Testing and Power Station Simulator, 283\*; Nuclear Power Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 793, 794\*, 795  
 Gemeentelijk Electriciteits Bedrijf, Current-Limiting Reactors for, 760  
 General Dynamics Corporation, Convair Division: "NB-36H" Nuclear-Reactor Test Aircraft, 253; B.58 "Hustler" Bomber Aircraft, 689; "Rescu" Mark I Rocket-Propelled Ejector Seat, 691\*  
 General Electric Co., Ltd.: Training of Operators at, 4\*; Air-Conditioning Units for Heating and Cooling, 51\*; 58-kW Motor-Generator Set and Ward-Leonard Control System for Veneer-Peeling Lathe, 245\*; Railway Wagon Marshalling Equipment, 278\*; Turbo-Alternators at Dounreay, 506; Guide to Exports, 599; Formation of Computer Developments, 710; Handbook on Belt Conveyor Design (Book), 791; Osram Underwater Lamp, 798; Integral Sodium Lamps, 827. See also *G.E.C.*  
 General Electric Company of America, Very High Temperature Electronic Apparatus, 391; Dual-Cycle Boiling Nuclear Reactor, 670\*  
 General Motors, Ltd., Frigidaire Division, Use of Kynal Heat-Transfer Sheets, 445\*  
 General Refractories, Ltd., "Kirby Kiln" Tunnel Kiln for Refractory Bricks, 179  
 Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*  
 — Station. See *Power Station*  
 Generators, Electric, Alternating-Current, at Carrington Power Stations (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 275\*  
 — Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, 15-MW, for Dounreay Nuclear Power Station (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 506  
 — Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, Heat-Rate Tests on, by G. Woodhead, 42\*  
 — and Associated Equipment (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Mobile, for Starting and Servicing Aircraft (Trade Publication), 791  
 — for Snowy Mountains Scheme (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 633\*  
 — 58-kW, for Veneer-Peeling Lathe (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 245\*  
 — 30-MW, Water-Cooled, for Bold Power Station (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 781\*  
 — Wind-Driven (Enfield Cables, Ltd.), 325. See also Vol. 179  
 — See also *Turbo-Generators*  
 — Hydro-Electric (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Signal (Trade Publication), 48  
 Gent, Dr. A. N., Load-Deflection Relations for Rubber Pads, 498  
 Geological Surveys, in Engineering Contracts, 585  
 — Summary of Progress for 1955, 653  
 Geophysical Prospecting, Aerial, 226\*; (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Year, International, Castings for Space Rockets in, 523  
 GEORG, Sales Organisation for Ruhr Coal, 230  
 George, R. G., on Control of Flux Waveform in Tracing Hysteresis Loops, 333\*  
 Geothermal Heat, as Source of Power, 807  
 German Aircraft Industry, Recent Developments, 294  
 — Machine Tools, Reference Manual, by H. P. Gentzel (Book), 210  
 — Steelworks, Lubrication Engineers' Visit to, 186  
 — Trade Union Federation (D.G.B.), Activities of, 168  
 Germanium Photo-Transistor, Type OCP 71 (Mullard, Ltd.), 14\*  
 — Rectifiers for Cinema Projectors (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 182\*  
 Germany, Automation in, 480  
 — Economy of, Comment on, 198  
 — Heavy Industry, Unrest in, 576  
 — Sales of Nuclear Reactors to, 31  
 Germany, Western, Foreign Orders for Armaments, 37  
 — Trade Unions in, 167  
 Gibb, Sir A., and Partners, Consultants to National Coal Board on Underground Gasification, 805  
 Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Furnaces (Trade Publication), 434; Bogie-Hearth Stress-Relieving Furnaces (Trade Publication), 752  
 Gibson, H. J., on Selective Electric Load Development, 506  
 Gibson, N., on Teaching Thermodynamics and Theory of Machines, 164. See *LETTER*, 196  
 Giddings and Lewis "460-FUAR" 6-in. Spindle Horizontal Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*  
 "Gildemeister" Bar and Chucking Machines (Trade Publication), 433  
 Gildersleve Design and Tools, Pneumatic Multiple Tapping Machine, 252\*  
 Gilkes, G., and Gordon, Ltd., Centenary of Water-Turbine Manufacture, 15\*  
 Gillespie, W. H., on Engineers' Guild Proposal for Study of Road Accidents, 261  
 Girders Under Torsion, Stresses and Distortion in, by J. S. Terrington, 587\*  
 — See also *Beams*; *Bridges*  
 "Girdle Ness," H.M.S., Guided-Weapons Trial Ship, 135  
 Glands, Cable-Entry, for Deep-Sea Repeaters, by Dr. V. G. Welsby and H. H. Grunwald, 626\*  
 Glass Fibre Products (London), Ltd., Corrugated Translucent Sheeting (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Stained-, Windows, 106\*  
 — Toughened, Insulators, Testing of (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 650\*  
 — Wool Air-Filter Media (Trade Publication), 752  
 Gleason 16 Pinion-Quenching Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 250\*  
 — 104 Straight-Bevel "Coniflex" Gear Generator (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 248\*  
 — 116 Hypoid Production Gear-Generator with "Unitool" Generation (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 247\*  
 Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.: "Javelin" Aircraft Crash, 191; "Javelin" Aircraft, 372; Electro-Hydraulic Servo Mechanisms, 375-376  
 Glycerine and its Applications, 764  
 — Producers' Association, Ltd., United Kingdom, Production and Uses of Glycerine, 764  
 "Gnat" Jet Fighter Aircraft (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 354  
 — Fighter Aircraft, Orders for (Folland Aircraft, Ltd.), 646  
 Godfrey, Dr. D. A., on Design of Rigid Structures, 497  
 Godfrey, Sir G., & Partners, Ltd., Portable Refrigeration Plant for Low-Temperature Research, 49\*  
 Gold Coast, Aluminium Production Project, 134\*  
 — Civil-Engineering Problems in, Conference on, 105  
 Goodeve, Sir C.: on "Cyclosteel" Process for Reducing Iron Ore, 295; on Scientific Method in Measurement, 814  
 Goodlass, Wall & Co., Ltd., Paint for Steel Structures (Trade Publication), 434  
 Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Power Operators (Trade Publication), 434  
 Goulden, Alderman G. H., on Smoke Abatement, 532  
 Gourley, H. J. F., the Late, 806\*  
 Government Credit Policy, Comment on, 520  
 — Economic Policy, Comment on, 357  
 — Policy and Trade Unions, 416  
 — Railways. See *Railways*  
 — Relations with Trade Union Congress, 832  
 Graders, Motor (Trade Publication), 752  
 Graduate Employment, Review, Comment on, 752  
 — Engineering and Science, Emigrant and Immigrant, Discussion in Parliament on, 159  
 — Science, Use of in Armed Forces, 671  
 Graf Zeppelin, Use of Bibby Couplings, 356  
 Graffenstaden Plano-Milling Machine (Acbars, Ltd.), 25\*  
 Graham and Woolnough, R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 718\*  
 Grain-Handling Plant, Mobile, Pneumatic, for Turkey (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 85\*  
 Granby, P., & Co., Ltd.: Hasenclever Friction Screw Press, 152\*; Peddinghaus Billet Shearing Machine, 152\*; Hasenclever Dual-Drive Horizontal Forging Machine, 153; Hasenclever Electric Upsetter, 153; Lasco Hammer Press, 154\*  
 Grant-Murray, I., on Gamma and X-Rays in Aircraft Inspection, 715  
 Graphite Inter-Faces in "Polybloc" Heat Exchanger (Robert Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 755\*  
 — Lubricant, "Jenograph" (Trade Publication), 721  
 — Melting and Welding (National Carbon Co.), 444  
 — for Nuclear Reactors, 157  
 — Reactors (Anglo Great Lakes Corporation, Ltd.), 734  
 Gravel, Sand and (Trade Publication), 752  
 Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*  
 Graz Railway Station, Amenities of, 166  
 Grease Gun, Electric, "Kama" (Trade Publication), 18  
 Great Yarmouth, Comment on Behaviour in Buses, 480  
 Greenlees, F. M., on Heat-Exchanger Design, 442\*  
 Greenwich Observatory, Royal, Annual Report (1955/56), 297\*  
 Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Solid-Die Double-Blow Cold-Forging Machine, 153\*  
 Gresham, H. E., on High-Temperature Materials for Aircraft Engines, 818\*  
 Grey, R. E., on Internal Liquid Cooling in Gas-Turbine Rotors, 140\*



- "Gridswitch" Two-Way Switches and Accessories (Trade Publication), 48  
 Griesheim Whirl Sinter Process (Horwitch Smith & Co., Ltd.), 586  
 Griffin, K. H., on Box Beams Under Constraint, 169\*  
 Griggs "Rotopark," Automatic Motor Car Park, 606\*  
 Grinding Fluids, Oil-Free, 55  
 — Machines. See *Machine Tools*  
 — of Roller-Bearing Components (British Timken, Ltd.), 684\*  
 Grocers Alliance of America, Independent, Plans for Push-Button Shopping, 228  
 Groups, Industrial, Recent Growth of, 641  
 Grunwald, H. H., on Cable-Entry Glands for Deep-Sea Repeaters, 626\*  
 Guarantees, Trade, Registration, 799  
 "Guardion" Cathodic Protection (Trade Publication), 244  
 Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd., Training of Operators on Machine Tools, 3\*  
 Guides, Flexible, for Cables and Hoses, "Kabelschleppkette" (Kabelschlepp, G.m.b.H.), 501\*  
 — Technical, and Year Book, A.S.E.E., 1955-56 (Book), 178  
 Guided Missiles. See *Missiles* under *Aeronautics*  
 — Weapons Trial Ship, H.M.S. "Girdle Ness," 135  
 Gulf Oil (Great Britain), Ltd., Hi-Jet Oil-Jet Coolant System, 56. See *LETTER*, 100  
 Guthega Dam and Power Station, 233\*, 394\*  
 Guy, Sir H., the Late, 104  
 Guy Motors, Ltd., Annual Report, 776  
 Gyro, Master Reference, Aircraft (S. G. Brown, Ltd.), 373
- ## H
- "H3C" Two-Gun Hot-Spray Unit (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 84\*  
 Hackbridge and Hewitt Electric Co., Ltd., Electric Transformer Production, 464\*  
 Hadfields, Ltd.: Manganese Steel (Book), 146; Arc-Welding Electrodes and Welding Rods (Trade Publication), 629; Tub and Mine Car Controllers (Trade Publication), 629  
 Hadley Co., Ltd., Industrial Safety Spectacles (Trade Publication), 629  
 Hahn and Kolb, "Tormamat" Special-Purpose Turning Machine, 54  
 "Halcyon" Gas Convector Heater (William Sugg & Co., Ltd.), 150  
 Hale and Hale (Tipton), Ltd., Annual Report, 805  
 Halliday v. Duke of Hamilton's Trustees, 745  
 Halmatic, Ltd., Fishing Boat Hulls in Glass-Fibre Reinforced Plastics, 293  
 Ham River Grit Co., Ltd., Installation of Double-Skip Hoist (Humphries and Glasgow, Ltd.), 377  
 Hamenn, S. D., on Thick-Walled Cylinders Under Internal Pressure, 292\*. See *LETTER*, 324  
 Hamilton, I., Composer and Former Engineer, 353  
 "Hammel-Dahl" Diaphragm-Operated Valve (Trade Publication), 721  
 Hammers. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Block, Forging, 143-ton, for Rotherham Forge (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 312\*  
 Hampton, C. J., Ltd., Annual Report, 711  
 Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., "Hancock" Flame-Planing Machine (Trade Publication), 114  
 Handbook, Die Design (Book), 48  
 — of Engineering Tables, A.S.M.E., by J. Huckert (Book), 210  
 — Reactor, Engineering (Review), 176  
 — Materials (Review), 176  
 — Physics (Review), 176  
 Handley Page, Ltd.: "Herald" Aircraft, 292; "Victor" Aircraft, 372\*. See *LETTER*, 388  
 Handling Equipment, Mechanical (Trade Publication), 688  
 Hanika, P., on Industrial Organisation, 480  
 Hanovia, "Radisil" Enclosed Radiant Heater, 286\*  
 "Hansberg Coreshooter," Core Making Machine (Anton Röper, K.G.), 404  
 Harbour, Eyemouth, Model of, 660\*  
 — Works, Research on, at Hydraulics Research Station, 660\*  
 Hard-Surfacing Coal-Pulveriser Rolls, 214\*  
 Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*  
 Hardman and Holden, Ltd., Use of Densified Wood Laminates in Filters, 377\*  
 Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*  
 Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Dismissals at, 256  
 Harris, D. M., on Gas-Lubricated Bearings, 559\*  
 Harris, P. K. (Shipbuilders), Ltd., "Sabre" Quick-Turn Twin-Screw Diesel Tug, 319\*  
 Hartley, A. C., on Oil and Industry, 268  
 Harvesters, Combine, Regulations on Movement by Road, 127  
 Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Dished and Flanged Ends (Trade Publication), 407  
 Harwell Reactor School, Courses at, 347, 795  
 Hasenclever Dual-Drive Horizontal Forging Machine (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 153  
 — Electric Upsetter (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 153  
 — Friction Screw Press (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 152\*  
 Hastings, W. W., on Rolling-Mill Operation Studies, 760  
 Hauser "Type OP 3" Jig-Boring Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 21  
 Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.: "Hunter" Aircraft, 372\*; Super Jet Fighter Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 605  
 Hawker-Siddeley Group, Research on Liquid Metal in Nuclear Fuels, 635  
 Hawkins Brothers Holdings (Gosport), Ltd., Annual Report, 743  
 Hawksley-SMD, Ltd.: Light-Alloy Building Structures (Trade Publication), 48; 100-ft. Aluminium-Alloy Crane Jib, 180\*  
 Hawson, Ltd., Refrigerated Vehicles, 382\*  
 Hawthorn, R. and W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 551  
 Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd., "Tracemaster" Hydraulic Automatic Copy-Milling Machine, 24\*  
 Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 536\*  
 Hazards to Man of Nuclear and Allied Radiations, Report, 571  
 "HE 30 WP" Aluminium Alloy for Crane Jib, 180\*  
 Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.: Automatic Drawbench for Light-Alloy Tubes, 273; Appointment of G. P. Davidson, 413. See *Erratum*, 542; Nuclear Power Activities, 795  
 Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., Plant Construction (Trade Publication), 629  
 Heading, Cold, Training of Operators on, 3  
 Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd. "Kama" Electric Grease Gun (Trade Publication), 18  
 Health and Atmospheric Pollution, 531  
 — and Nuclear Reactions, 542  
 Heap, J., & Co., Ltd., Universal Screwing Machine, 53\*  
 Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*  
 — Exchangers, Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 469\*, 503\*, 665  
 — with Intermediate Fluid, 221\*  
 — for Nuclear Reactors, 284\*, 442\*  
 — "Polybloc," with Graphite Inter-Faces (Robert Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 755\*  
 — Printed-Pattern Method for Cold-Roll-Welded Panels (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 445\*  
 — Stayed Tube-Plates, Rational Design of, by J. P. Duncan, 459\*  
 — Insulation (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Pipe Aluminium Jacketing for (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Output of Nuclear Fuel, 603\*  
 — and Power, Efficiency in Coal Utilisation for, 770\*  
 — and Power Surveys of National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 162\*  
 — Pump in Air-Conditioning Unit (Denco Miller, Ltd.), 107  
 — in Air-Conditioning Unit (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*  
 — for Combined Hot Water and Cold Storage (J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd.), 796\*  
 — Developments, 35  
 — Domestic, by M. Komedera, 236\*  
 — Rate Tests on Turbo-Alternators, by G. Woodhead, 42\*  
 — Technology of, by Prof. H. Wright Baker (Review), 17. See *LETTER*, 100  
 — Transfer in Boiling Liquids, 442  
 — in Nuclear Reactors, Research on, 284\*  
 — Treatment. See under *Metallurgy*  
 Heater, Air, Oil-Fired "COB 300" (Vaporheat, Ltd.), 752\*  
 — Gas, Convector, "Halcyon" (William Sugg & Co., Ltd.), 150  
 — Radiant, "Raymaster" (William Sugg & Co., Ltd.), 150\*  
 — Induction, "Radyne C50" (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 57\*  
 — for Machine-Tool Industry, 57\*  
 — Radiant, "Radisil" (Hanovia), 286\*  
 — Unit, "Calorier" (Trade Publication), 244  
 Heath, B. O., on Practical Design Problems of Supersonic Aircraft, 458  
 Heath, W. G., on Practical Design Problems of Supersonic Aircraft, 458  
 Heating and Air Treatment (Trade Publication), 146  
 Heating and Air Treatment Co., Ltd., Trade Report, 616  
 — Central, Automatic Oil Burners in (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 327  
 — Systems, Research on, 772\*  
 — District, Discussion in Parliament on, 159  
 — in Europe, 35  
 — Domestic (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Air-Conditioning Units (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*  
 — Appliances, Research on, 772\*  
 — Appliances, Use of Paraffin, 390\*  
 — Atomic Fuels for, 443  
 — Element, "Cortherm" (Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 57  
 — for Electric Furnaces, "Crusilite" Silicon Carbide (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 686\*  
 — Induction Practice, by D. Warburton-Brown (Book), 659  
 — Kinetic, and Aircraft Wings, 458  
 — Panels, Electric Radiant, "Medrae" (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Plant and Oil-Refuelling Systems (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Process, Nuclear Energy for, 700  
 — Radio-Frequency, "T.R.B." Universal Platen for (Technical Resin Bonders), 105\*  
 — Space, Nuclear Energy for, 700  
 — Use of Heat Pump for, 239\*  
 Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of: *Summer Meeting at Harrogate: Future of Nuclear Power*, by M. H. Ewbank, 38; *Can the Meteorological Office Help You?* by R. G. Veryard, 38; *Works Visits*, 38  
 — Guide to Current Practice (Book), 244  
 — Systems, Design of, by F. W. Hutchinson (Book), 339  
 — Water, Domestic, by Solar Energy, 813\*  
 Heavy-Water Supplies for Australia, 92  
 Hedley, T., & Co., Training Scheme for Graduate Engineers, 323\*  
 Heenan & Froude, Ltd.: Hydraulic "Multi-form" Strip-Forming Machine, 155\*; Slide Strip-Forming Press, 155; "G-Type" Dynamometer, 375\*  
 Heenan Group, Annual Report, 711  
 Height Gauge, Micrometer, "Microball" (All Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 621  
 Helicopters. See under *Aeronautics*  
 "Heligrind" Spur-Gear Grinding Machine (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 219\*  
 Heller Heavy-Duty Milling Machines (Wickman, Ltd.), 25  
 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Jubilee of Gravesend Works, 607  
 Henschel Flugmotorenbau, G.m.b.H., Sand Mixer, 404  
 "Herald" Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 292  
 Herbert, Sir A., 90th Birthday, 558  
 Herbert, A., Ltd.: "Preoptive" Capstan Lathe with Preselective 16-Speed Gearing Head, 28\*; "Carbijunior" Centre Lathe with Hydraulic Copying Attachment, 53\*; Fokker-Eckold Universal Sheet-Metal Forming Machine, 156\*; Comparators, 183; Automatic Bar and Chucking Machines (Trade Publication), 433; Kosfeld Nut-Tapping Machine, 444\*  
 Herbert Committee, Comment on Findings of, 705  
 Hercules Powder Company, Partnership Agreement with Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 103  
 Hewett-Emmett, A., on Detection of Corrosion of Thin Aluminium Alloys, 715  
 Heyligenstaedt Copy-Turning Machine with Automatic Work Cycle (Lee C. Steinle, Ltd.), 53\*  
 Heyman v. Darwins, Ltd., 811  
 Heyman, Dr. J., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496  
 Hi-Jet Oil-Jet Coolant System (Gulf Oil (Great Britain), Ltd.), 56. See *LETTER*, 100  
 Hi-Ton Machine Tools, Ltd., 30-ton Hydraulic Press, 154\*  
 Hick, Hargreaves, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall, Nuclear Power Station, 534\*  
 Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd., "Pyrolith" Flame-Retardant for Timber, 748  
 Higgs Motors, Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors (Trade Publication), 114  
 High Duty Alloys, Ltd.: High-Duty Light Alloys (Trade Publication), 434; Aluminium Alloys (Trade Publication), 721  
 High Marnham Power Station, Construction, 361\*  
 High-Temperature Materials for Aircraft-Engine Construction, by H. E. Gresham, 818\*  
 — Materials, "Vitrosil" Ware (Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.), 496  
 Higher National Certificate Workshop Technology, by T. Nuttall (Review), 243  
 Highways. See *Roads*  
 Hilger Photoelectric Absorptiometer, Performance of (Book), 146  
 Hilger & Watts, Ltd.: "Optimetric" Optical Setting System, 20, 21; "Chekker" Projector, 184; Interferometric Surface-Roughness Measurement, 184; Magnified Projection Instruments, 184; Use of Light Waves for Controlling the Accuracy of Block Gauges (Trade Publication), 244; Photogrammetric Plotter (Trade Publication), 629  
 Hindustan Aircraft, Ltd., Manufacture of "Gnat" Aircraft, 354  
 Hinshelwood, Sir C., Re-Election as President of Royal Society, 750  
 Hire, in Engineering Contracts, 521  
 — Purchase, in Engineering Contracts, 521  
 — Services, Road (Trade Publication), 688  
 Hirschman, F., Rectifier for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, 797\*  
 Historical and Scientific Background of Automation, by J. F. Coales, 363  
 History, Engineering in, by R. S. Kirby, S. Withington, A. B. Darling, and F. G. Kilgour (Review), 208  
 Hivac, Ltd., Manufacture of Miniature Thermionic Valves, 50  
 Hives, Lord, Retirement as Chairman of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 455  
 H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*  
 Hob Testing Machine (Klingelberg Söhne), 558\*  
 Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*  
 Hodges, S. A., Research on Ship Fires, 598  
 Hodgkinson, W., on "Thermax" and "Thermalite," Smokeless Fuels, 531  
 Hoesch Werke A.G., Annual Report, 37  
 Hoff, Prof., on Buckling of Aircraft Structures, 458  
 Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.: Trading Report, 583; Ball-Bearing Equivalents (Trade Publication), 688  
 Hofmann Machine Tools, Ltd., Dynamic Balancing Machine, 185\*  
 Hogger, Capt. H. C., on Naval Procedure in Fire Organisation, 598  
 Hoist, Double Skip for Ham River Grit Co., Ltd. (Humphries & Glasgow, Ltd.), 377  
 — Electro-Hydraulic Wire-Rope, "Hydrahoist" (Lifting Gear Products), 62\*  
 — See also *Cranes*  
 Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 24-in. Swing Toolroom Centre Lathe, 26\*  
 "Holden" Motor Car (General Motors), 102\*  
 Holes, Small, Measurement of, by I. A. Grigor'ev (Book), 48  
 Holec-Werkzeuge, Drifting Tools for Metal Cutting, 466\*  
 Holidays in Britain, Council for, 736  
 — Comment on 226  
 — Reflections of, 161  
 Holland, Britain's Best European Customer, 454  
 — Population Problem in, 519  
 Hollings, J. S., the Late, 5  
 Holman Brothers, Ltd., "Tractair" and "Holpack" Portable Compressors, 511\*  
 Holme Moss Television Transmitter, Aerials, Discussion in Parliament on, 95  
 Holmes-Connersville Bulk-Gas Meters (Trade Publication), 244  
 Holmes, E. J., Ltd., Extruded Light-Alloy Sections, 414\*  
 Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd.: Gas Condensers and Coolers (Trade Publication), 244; Holmes-Connersville Bulk-Gas Meters (Trade Publication), 244; Chemical Plant (Trade Publication), 688  
 Holmstrom, Dr. J. E., on Records and Research in Engineering and Industrial Science, Comment, 769  
 Holophane, Ltd., Industrial Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 688  
 "Holpack" Portable Compressor (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 511\*  
 Honeycomb Core, Aluminium (Trade Publication), 791  
 — Material, "Dufaylite" (Dufaylite Developments, Ltd.), 755  
 Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., Installation of Ransburg Electrostatic Painting Plant and Electric Infra-Red Stoving Ovens, 118\*  
 Hopkins, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 534\*, 535\*, 536\*  
 Hoppmann, Prof., on Design of Rigid Structures, 497  
 Horne, Dr. M. R., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496  
 Horton Ellipsoidal Water Tank (Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 148  
 Horvay, Dr. G., on Stresses in Pressure Vessels, 141  
 Horwitch Smith & Co., Ltd., Griesheim Whirl Sinter Process for Plastics Coating of Metal Articles, 586  
 Hose Clip, Universal, "Coronation" (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Fire, "Plastidry" (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 685  
 — Flexible (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Guide for, "Kabelschleppkette" (Kabelschlepp, G.m.b.H.), 501\*  
 — Metal, Seamless Flexible, "Plessiflex" (Trade Publication), 178  
 — Reel-Mounted, Delivery, in Road Tanker, 601\*  
 — Water, Spray Nozzle for (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 180\*  
 Hot Pressed Products Co., Ltd., Transfer of Works to Tipton, 572  
 Hours of Labour. See *Labour*  
 Housing Accommodation for Workers in Western Europe, 416  
 — and Local Government, Ministry of, Surface Water Year-Book of Great Britain (Book), 407  
 Howard, Souster and Fairbairn, New Factory of Borg-Warner, Ltd., 93\*  
 Howden, J., & Co., Ltd.: Increased Orders, 520; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567  
 Howe, D., on Box Beams under Constraint, 169\*  
 Howell, Dr. H. B., on Health Aspects of Air Pollution from Road Vehicles, 531  
 Howells, R. G., Calculation of Water Speed Record, 424. See *LETTER*, 485  
 Howitt Committee on Rights of Private Industry, 8  
 H.R. Crown Max and Nimonic C.75, Effect of Vibrations on Mechanical Properties of, by J. Jagaciak and J. W. Jones (Book), 688  
 Hudson, C. S., on Cooling Electrical Equipment on Aircraft, 14  
 Hudson, R., Ltd., Annual Report, 743  
 Hufton, P. A., Appointment at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 343  
 Hughes, F. A., & Co., Ltd., "Guardion" System of Cathodic Protection (Trade Publication), 244  
 Hulls, Fishing Boat, Manufacture in Plastics Reinforced with Glass-Fibre, 293  
 Huller Vertical Tapping Machine, 53\*  
 Human Element, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 511, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768, 800, 832  
 "Human Engineering," Demands in Modern Works, 704  
 "Hummer" Electric Vibratory Screen, 148\*  
 Humphries & Glasgow, Ltd., Installation of Double-Skip Hoist for Ham River Grit Co., Ltd., 377  
 Humphris & Sons, Ltd.: Power-Driven Combined Decoiler and Straightener, 153\*; 25-ton Inclinable Crank Press, 154\*  
 Hungary, Effect of Uprising on Communism in Industry, 672  
 — Refugees in Britain, 738  
 — Trade Union Support for, 704  
 Hunt, N. Dermott, on Britannia Bridge, 100  
 "Hunter" Aircraft (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 372\*  
 — Reversed-Thrust Mechanism for (Rolls Royce, Ltd.), 349\*  
 Hunter, P. V., the Late, 569\*  
 Hunting Geophysics, Ltd.: "Dakota" Geophysical Survey Aircraft, 226\*; Aerial Geophysical Prospecting (Trade Publication), 629  
 Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd., "President" Aircraft, 291  
 Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., Exploiting Natural Resources (Trade Publication), 688  
 Huntington, Heberlein & Co., Ltd., Wet-Contact Process Plants (Trade Publication), 178  
 "Hustler" B.58, Bomber Aircraft (General Dynamics Corporation), 689  
 "Huwood" Belt Conveyor Components (Trade Publication), 210  
 "Hydrahoist" Electro-Hydraulic Wire-Rope Hoist (Lifting Gear Products), 62\*  
 "Hydraloader 20," Hydraulic Loading Shovel (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 376\*  
 "Hydraelectric" Morticer (R. S. Brookman, Ltd.), 59  
 Hydraulic Engineering, Elements of, by R. K. Linsley, Jr., and J. B. Franzini (Review), 81  
 — Feeds on Woodworking Machinery, 59  
 — Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Power Plant. See *Power Plant*  
 — Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*  
 — Pumps. See *Pump*  
 — Research Station, Wallingford, Activities of, 660\*  
 — Systems, Cinema Film on, 558  
 — Tests, at Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, East Kilbride, 386\*  
 — Transmissions, Use of Fluid Couplings, 326  
 — Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*  
 — See also *Hydrodynamics; Water*



- Hydrazine in Boiler Feed Water (Trade Publication), 688
- Hydrocarbon Oil Duties (Temporary Increases) Bill, 776
- Hydrodynamic Stability, Theory of, by C. C. Lin (Review), 242
- Hydro-Electric Power in Great Britain, by J. Guthrie Brown, 477
- Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Hydrogen Bomb, Cinema Film on Defence Against, 107
- Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.: Non-Magnetic Air Compressor, 275\*; Core-Box Turn-Over Machine, 824\*
- "Hypalon," Heat-Resistant Synthetic Rubber (E.I. Du Pont de Nemours), 490
- "Hypowermatic" Heavy-Duty Production Milling Machine (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 25
- Hysteresis Loops, Control of Flux Waveform in Tracing, by R. G. George, 333\*
- I**
- ICE in Aircraft Turbines, Investigation by Bristol Aero Engines, Ltd., 405
- See also *Refrigeration*
- Icebreaker Vessel, Nuclear-Powered, 252
- Ignition, High-Energy Units for (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 591\*
- Motor-Car, Developments, 574
- Spark, High-Energy Units for (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 591\*
- Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.: "Igranic-Stromag" Electromagnetic Clutches (Trade Publication), 146; Control Gear, 186; "Igranic-Stromag" Electronic Clutches, 186
- "Igranic-Stromag" Electromagnetic Clutches (Trade Publication), 146
- Electronic Clutches (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 186
- Illumination, Research on, at A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., 786\*
- See also *Lamps; Lighting under Electric*
- "I.M.-Plastichrome" Mouldings (Industrial Mouldings (Warwick), Ltd.), 529
- Impedance Test Set, Earth-Loop (Trade Publication), 434
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: Manufacture of Nitroglycerine at Ardeer, 73\*; Partnership Agreements, 103; Chromium-Nickel Austenitic Steels, by F. H. Keating (Book), 146; Automatic Degreasing Plant for British Oxygen Engineering, Ltd., 151\*; Stabilisation of Prices, 168; Comment on Profit-Sharing Scheme, 225; Stabilisation of Prices, 423; Printed-Pattern Method for Heat-Exchanger Panels, 445\*; Copper Tubes (Trade Publication), 467; Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567; "Alkathene" Pipe Fittings, 575; Wrought Titanium (Trade Publication), 629; Dyestuffs Project in India, 645
- Imperial Institute, Transfer of Functions of, 63
- Import Trade. See *Trade*
- Impregnation Recording Equipment (Trade Publication), 244
- Impulse Testing, High-Voltage (Book), 524
- Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Twin-Chamber Preheated-Air Town-Gas Fired Tool-Hardening Furnace, 58
- Lamps. See *Lamps under Electric*
- Incomes, Distribution of Individual, 63
- "Indentometer," Hardness Tester (C. Tennant, Sons & Co., Ltd., and Citroen Co.), 468\*
- Independent Grocers Alliance of America, Plans for Push-Button Shopping, 228
- Independent Television Authority, Discussion in Parliament on Use of Aerial at Holme Moss Television Transmitter, 95
- Index of Industrial Production, 7, 167, 582
- India, British Contribution to Five-Year Plan, 645
- Engineering in Second Five-Year Plan, 354\*
- Five-Year Plan, Second, 228, 422
- Heavy Engineering in, 294
- Engineering Expansion in, 599
- Industrialisation Progress, 101
- Rubber. See *Rubber*
- Third Five-Year Plan, 517
- Trade Prospects, 599
- Indian Government, Formation of New Shipping Corporation, 8
- Point Nuclear Power Plant, Oil-Fired Superheater for (Foster Wheeler Corp.), 761
- Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., Construction of Durgapur Steelworks, 581, 645
- Indicator Position, Magnetic (Dowty Nuclearonics, Ltd.), 792\*
- Indonesia, Five-Year Plan, 422
- Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
- Hardening Machine (Birlec, Ltd.), 57\*
- Heat-Treatment Plant, 57\*
- Heater, "Radyne C50" (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 57\*
- Heating Practice, by D. Warburton-Brown (Book), 659
- Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
- Inductor, Tuning, Frequency-Modulated (Trade Publication), 48
- Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Industrial Administration (R. & A.), Ltd., Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 485
- Administration, Institute of, Elbourne Memorial Lecture on Management Studies and Training for Managing, by Lt.-Col. Urwick, 640
- Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
- Co-Partnership Association, Comment on, 225; Aims and Officers of, 228
- Design, Council of, Exhibition, Comment on, 325
- Economics. See *Labour*
- Industrial Electrical Co., Ltd., Electric Motors, Generators and Associated Equipment (Trade Publication), 114
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Gas Development Board, Report on Flame Protection Practice, 816
- Groups, Recent Growth of, 641
- Management. See *Management*
- Industrial Mouldings (Warwick), Ltd., "I.M.-Plastichrome" Mouldings, 529
- Organisation, by P. Hanika, 480
- Industrial Radio Sales, "Pak-Fone" and "Field-Fone" Portable Radio Sets (Trade Publication), 721
- Research. See *Research*
- Industrial Tapes, Ltd., "Speedfix" Tapes for Recording Flaw Patterns on Metal Surfaces, 553\*
- Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
- Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
- "Evolutionary" Technique, Applied to, by Dr. G. E. P. Box, 295
- National Joint Advisory Council for, on Service Contracts, 576
- Private. See *Private Industry*
- Psychology in, Comment on, 295
- Publicity-Consciousness in, Comment on, 418
- Inflammability of Materials, 671
- Inflation in Commonwealth, 200
- Inflator, Automatic, for "Mae West" Life-Jacket (North American Aviation, Inc.), 189\*
- Information for Aircraft Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Financial, Presenting to Employees, 672
- in Research Establishments, 749
- Statistical, on Industry, Government Requirements, 165
- Theory and Engineering Applications, by D. A. Bell (Book), 659
- Infra-Red Lamps in Industry (Trade Publication), 48
- Ingham, J., & Sons, Ltd., Safety Man-Riding Mine Cars, 16\*
- Ingots, Principles Covering Design of, by H. G. Jones, D. T. Steer and P. D. Dickerson, 760
- Inks, Dye-Penetrant Flaw Detection (Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd.), 12
- Inkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 734, 793, 828
- Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers, etc.*
- Insect Pest Control, Design of Machinery and Plant in Relation to (Book), 791
- Inspection of Aircraft, Non-Destructive, Symposium on. See *Aircraft Engineers, Licensed*
- Council, National, for Electrical Contracting, 39
- of Engineering Materials, by J. H. Lamble (Book), 721
- Engineering, Measurement and Testing, by H. C. Town and R. Colebourne (Book), 751
- Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles, Test Facilities, 79\*
- Institute. See *Institutions*
- Institutions, Engineering, Exemption from Rates, 71
- Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Engineers Association; Aircraft Engineers, Licensed Society of; Batelle Memorial Institute; British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; British Association; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineering Distributors, Association of; Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Industrial Psychology, National Institute of; Interplanetary Society, British; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Management, British Institute of; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Nuclear Society, American; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Oceanography, National Institute of; Occupational Hygiene Society, British; Packaging, Institute of; Petroleum, Institute of; Physics, American Institute of; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Radio Engineers, Institute of British; Royal Society; Smoke Abatement Society; Standards Institution, British; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electrical Engineers Association of; Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of; Tool Engineers, American Society of; Transport, Institute of; Weights and Measures Administration, Institute of; Welding, Institute of; Welding Society, American*
- Instruments, Aeronautical, at Farnborough, 373
- for Blast Furnaces and Process Control (Trade Publication), 721
- Charts and Scales, "Multelec" (Trade Publication), 467
- for Coal Research, 773\*
- Design, Application of Spring Strips (Book), 721
- for Exact Measurement of Length and Diameter, "F-IA" (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 184
- Magnetometer, Direct-Reading (Trade Publication), 178
- Magnified Projection (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 184
- Projection, "Chekker" (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 184
- Measuring, for Diameters, "Matrix" (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 184\*
- and Electronic Measurements, by F. G. Spreadbury (Book), 209
- at Machine-Tool Exhibition, 183\*
- for Nuclear Reactor in Switzerland (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 636
- Portable, for Gear-Teeth Profiles (David Brown Tool Division), 54\*
- Instruments, for Rolling-Mill Research, 760
- Spare Parts (Trade Publication), 467
- Technology, Vol. II, E. B. Jones (Book), 791
- See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
- Instrumentation, Open-Hearth Furnace (Trade Publication), 467
- of Reactors, by W. Macrae, 29
- Insulation. See *Heat; Electric; Sound*
- Insurance and Contract, Conditions of, by G. T. N. Hagart (Book), 18
- Scheme of Engineers' Guild, Ltd., 736
- Intellectuals, Declining Prestige of, 448
- Intercommunication System, Streamlined, for Office Use (Trade Publication), 210
- Two-Way, "Kedafon" (Trade Publication), 210
- Interferometric Surface-Roughness Measurement (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 184
- Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
- Grinder. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*
- International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering, Congress of, 8, 235
- for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience: Reciprocal Arrangements for Canadian Vacation Experience, 175; Work of, 607
- Astronautical Congress (Rome). See *Astronautical Congress*
- Atomic Co-operation, 475
- Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Loan for Kariba Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 6; India's Five-Year Plan, 228, 645; Annual Report, 422, 677
- Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Agreement with Electric Light and Power Industry, 256
- International Combustion, Ltd.: "Dynocone" Continuous Centrifuge, 147\*; Test Plant for Grinding, Screening and Filtering, 147\*
- Congress of Applied Mechanics, 622
- International Finance Corp., Formation and Activities of, 198
- International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes, New Periodical, 254
- Labour Office. See *Labour Office under Labour*
- Organisation, Support of Hungarian People, 704
- Machine Tool Exhibition, 5, 19\*, 52\*, 86\*, 119\*, 152\*, 183\*, 216\*, 246\*. See also Vol. 181
- Maritime Committee, Shipowners' Liabilities, 763
- International Nickel Co. Painting of Forging Hammer, by Terence Cuneo, 167\*; Expansion Plans of, 776
- International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Cinema Film on Mining for Nickel, 167
- Organisation for Standardisation. See *Standardisation*
- Radio Consultative Committee, 231
- Scientific Film Association, Congress in Vienna, 487
- Radio Union, 231
- International Synthetic Rubber Co., Synthetic Rubber Plant at Fawley, 748
- International Telemeter Corporation, "Pay-as-you-See" Television System, 434
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Interplanetary Society, British, Comments on Guided Missiles, 289, 321
- Inventions, Unpatented, Report of Committee on Use of, 8
- Investments, Capital, Increase of, 127
- in Commonwealth, 72
- in Private Industry, 38
- Trends in, 135
- in United Kingdom, Comment on, 263
- Ionospheric Scatter System (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 427
- Ireland, Northern, Nuclear Power Station for, 92
- Irish Republic, Engineering Exports to, 197
- Iron Castings, Output Statistics, 724
- Council, Joint, Annual Report, 615
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Lungs and Positive Pressure Machines, by Capt. G. T. Smith-Clarke, 782\*
- Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
- Ore. See *Ore*
- Products, Maximum Price Increase, 804
- and Steel, Cutting Costs of, 654
- Board: Output of Iron Castings, 724; Review of Price Structure, 804
- Federation, British: Steel Productivity Progress, 518; Cinema Film on Steels in Motor Cars, 574; Oil Shortage and Steel Production, 645
- Industry, De-Nationalisation of, 735
- Industry Dispute, Findings of Court of Inquiry on, 288
- Industry in Europe, Report on, 7
- Iron and Steel Institute:**
- Physical Aspects of Absorptiometric Analysis (Book), 146
- Housz, A. H. Ingen, Nominated as President, 719
- Autumn General Meeting:
- Recording Techniques for Rolling-Mill Operation Studies, by E. A. Chard, W. W. Hastings and D. F. Nettell, 760
- Time Characteristics of the Slabbing Mill, by H. G. Jones, D. T. Steer and P. D. Dickerson, 760
- Principles Governing the Design of Ingots for High Output in the Slabbing Mill, by H. G. Jones, D. T. Steer and P. D. Dickerson, 760
- Maximum Utilisation and Problems of Wide-Strip Rolling and Sheet-Finishing Equipment, by H. H. Ascough, 760
- Iron and Steel Institute, American, Survey of American Market for Stainless Steel, 391
- Iron and Steel Output, European, 7
- Research Association, British: Open Days at Sheffield Laboratories, 112; Physical Aspects of Absorptiometric Analysis (Book), 146; Developments and Research at Sheffield Laboratories, 296\*; Continuous Casting Method, 296\*; Continuous Casting of Steel, 358; Rope Tension Recorder, 753\*
- To-Day, by J. Dearden (Book), 339
- Works. See *Works*
- Supplies, Comment on, 198
- to Rural Craftsmen, 605
- See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Metallurgy*
- Ironfoundry Associations, Council of: Conference on Men, Management and Metal, 714; Comments on Production of Iron Castings, 724
- Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Steelwork; Structures*
- Irradiation of Dielectric Materials (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 670\*
- See *Erratum, 701*
- Effects on Physical Properties of Solids, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 61
- of Plastics, Rubber and Diamonds, 317\*
- Unit for Sterilising Air (Penfold & Partners), 501
- "ISCON," Indian Steelworks Construction Co., 645
- Isherwood, Sir J., & Co., Ltd., Tank for Accelerated Corrosion Test, 85\*
- Isotope Developments, Ltd.: Courses on Atomic Energy, 347; Equipment for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 565; Contract for Nuclear Monitoring Instruments in Switzerland, 636
- Radioactive, Coal-Enrichment Experiments, 317
- Courses on Radiological Protection, 700
- Price Reduction in United States, 318
- Use in Coated Abrasives Manufacture, 317
- Use for Judging Cleaning Action in Laundries, 317
- Italy, Agricultural Improvement in, 359
- Economic Development of Chemical Industry, 359
- Industry and the Press, 487
- Taxation of Foreign Residents in, 454
- Ivanoff, Dr. A., on Training of Foundry Managers and Technologists, 714
- J**
- JACKETING, Aluminium, for Pipe Insulation (Trade Publication), 210
- Jackman, G., Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Disc Surface Grinding Machine, 87\*
- Jackson, D. McG., on Fire Casualty First-Aid, 664
- Jacobs, J. I., Review of World Tanker Situation, 358
- Jaguar Motor Car in Le Mans Motor-Car Race, 135
- Jane's All the World's Aircraft, Comment on, 775
- Japan, Insurance against Raw-Material Price Changes, 646
- Nuclear Energy Delegation to Britain, 636, 670
- Overseas Industrial Activities, Comment on, 802
- Shipbuilding Statistics, 133
- Jarvis, J., & Sons, Ltd., New Factory of Borg-Warner, Ltd., 93\*
- "Javelin" Aircraft (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 372
- Crash, 191
- Electric Etching Machine (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 120\*
- Jenkins, R., & Co., Ltd., of Rotherham, History of, by E. N. Simons (Book), 210; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567; "Polybloc" Heat Exchanger, 755\*
- Jenkins, W. G., & Co., Ltd., Chains for Conveyors (Trade Publication), 752
- Jenograph, Ltd., "Jenograph" Graphite Lubricant (Trade Publication), 721
- Jenolizing Co., Ltd., Coating Processes for Metals (Trade Publication), 434
- Jerrican, Comment on, 34
- Jig and Fixture Design, by P. S. Houghton (Book), 687
- "John Biscoe," R.R.S., 718\*
- Johnson, A. Pemberton, on Selection of Technical Managers, 39
- Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.: Contact Bi-Metal Strip (Trade Publication), 407; Contact Materials (Trade Publication), 18; Thermocouples (Trade Publication), 48; Precious Metals and Pure Chemicals (Trade Publication), 434
- Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.: 27.5-MVA Single-Break Circuit-Breaker, 83\*; "Junal 5" Solder Flux for Jointing of Aluminium Cables, 149\*; Duplicate Busbar Switchboard, 405\*
- Joint Boxes for Polythene Cables (Trade Publication), 524
- Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd.: Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine, 89\*; "Micro-matic" Automatic Honing Machine, 90\*; Circular Form-Tool Grinding Machine 798\*
- Jones, H. G., on Time Characteristics of Slabbing Mill, 760; on Design of Ingots for High Output in Slabbing Mill, 760
- Jones & Lamson Automatic Form Grinding Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 89
- Jones, Dr. R. P. N., on Shear Deflection in Beams, 428\*, 644. See *LETTERS*, 484, 549, 740\*
- Jones, S. G., Ltd.: "Tornamat" Special-Purpose Turning Machine, 54; Dynamic Balancing Machines, 185\*; Koepfer WUM52 Gear-Hobbing Machine, 218\*; Liebherr S4 High-Speed Gear-Hobbing Machine, 218
- Jones, Dr. W. Idris, on Beaver Report, 531
- Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes International, New Periodical, 254



Journal of Nuclear Energy, Translation of Soviet Journal in, 125  
 — Scientific, Impact of, 750  
 — Technical, for Poland, 671  
 — See also *Literature*  
 — See *Bearings*  
 "JPM" Moulding Machine (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 404  
 Jugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*  
 "Junal 5" Solder Flux for Jointing of Aluminium Cables (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 149\*

Junction Boxes (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Light-Current (Trade Publication), 597  
 "Junior" Sandrammer (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 404

## K

KABELSCHLEPP, G.m.b.H. "Kabelschleppkette" Flexible Guide for Cables and Hoses, 501\*

"Kama" Electric Grease Gun (Trade Publication), 18  
 Kariba Dam, 6, 97  
 Kay & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., "Supakone" Tube Coupling, 361\*

Kay, J. A. R., on Avro "Vulcan" and Handley Page "Victor" Aircraft, 386  
 Kay, Dr. J. M., Data on Plutonium Enrichment, 411

Kearns, H. W., & Co., Ltd.: "OB" Jig-Boring Machine with "Optimetric" Optical Setting System, 20; Series "O" Horizontal Boring Machines (Trade Publication), 210  
 "Kedafon" Two-Way Intercommunication System (Trade Publication), 210  
 "Kee Klamp" Storage Racks (Trade Publication), 752

Keith Blackman, Ltd., P.V.C. Fans (Trade Publication), 467  
 Kell, R. C., on Measuring Turbine-Blade Vibrations, 271\*

Kelly, R., & Sons, Ltd., D.F.S. Shrinking and Stretching Machine, 156  
 Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.: Ship-Borne Radar Equipment, 309\*; Aircraft Attitude Indicator, 373  
 Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Echo-Sounding for Fishing Vessels, 507\*

Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Plano-Milling Machine, 25

Kennedy & Donkin, Consultants to South of Scotland Electricity Board, 829

Kent, G., Ltd.: Control Equipment (Trade Publication), 244; Instrument Spare Parts (Trade Publication), 467; "Multelec" Instrument Charts and Scales (Trade Publication), 467; Open-Hearth Furnace Instrumentation and Control (Trade Publication), 467; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 565\*; "FAF" Pressure Controllers, 689; Instruments for Blast Furnaces and Control of Process Variables (Trade Publication), 721; Flow Measurement by Differential-Pressure Measurement (Book), 791

Kenya, Civil-Engineering Problems in, Conference on, 105

Kesson, J. McFarlane, on Railway Construction in East Africa, 105

Ketay, Ltd., Formation for Production Data Processing Equipment, 328

Ketter, Dr. R. L., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496

Keyboard, Typewriter, Failure of New, 64

Kilns, Brick, Speeding up Unloading of (Cattybrook Brick Co., Ltd.), 309\*  
 — Tunnel, "Kirby Kiln," for Refractory Bricks (British Ceramic Service Co., Ltd.), 179

Kilpatrick, D. A., on Vibration of Compressor Blades, 780

Kindersley, Lord, Appointment as Chairman of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 455

King, G. W., Ltd., Mechanical Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 688

King, W. H., on Magnetic Flaw Detection, 715  
 "Kirby Kiln" Tunnel Kiln for Refractory Bricks (British Ceramic Service Co., Ltd.), 179

Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Horizontal Drilling, Boring, Tapping and Milling Machine, 23  
 Klingelberg AGW30 Gear Hob Sharpening Machine (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 250  
 — LKP90AVAU Gear-Lapping Machine (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 249  
 — Söhne, Gear-Cutting Testing Machines, 558\*

K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd., Steel Castings (Trade Publication), 407  
 "KnitMesh," Knitted Metal or Plastic Wire Mesh (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 383

Knowles, J. Russell, on "Hi-Jet" Metal-Cutting Method, 100

Kodak, Ltd., Photography in Office and Factory (Trade Publication), 114

Koepfer WUM52 Gear-Hobbing Machine (Sidney G. Jones, Ltd.), 218\*

"Kolene" Cleaning Process for Ferrous Castings (Castingite, Ltd.), 60\*

Komedera, M., on Domestic Heat Pump, 236\*

Kopp Milling Machines for Cylindrical Cams, Worms and Trapezoidal Threads (Wickman, Ltd.), 24

"Kopy-kat" Attachment for Hydraulic Shaping Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217\*

Kosfeld, F. W., Automatic Nut-Tapping Machine, 444\*

Köster, Prof. Werner, on Metallurgical Advances, 430

Krause Inverted-Spindle Boring Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 23

Kriescher & Cie, Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 48

Krupp, F., Annual Report, 37  
 "Kynal P.10" Aluminium Heat-Exchanger Panels, 445\*

## L

LABORATORY, Administration of, 749  
 — Mineral-Processing, 763  
 — Standards, Australian National, 813  
 — of Timber Development Association, 115\*  
 — See also *National Physical*

## Labour:

Agricultural Workers, Wages of, Discussion in Parliament on, 128

Amalgamated Engineering Union. See *Engineering Union, Amalgamated*, below

Automation, Challenge to Trade Unions and Industry (Review), 17  
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 223  
 — Economic Effects, by Prof. H. D. Dickinson, 337  
 — Human Factor in, 704  
 — Impact of, 384  
 — Labour Aspects, 544  
 — Trades Union Congress Views on, 352  
 Ballot, Secret, Comment on, 96

Bank Employees, National Union of, Wage Claim, 576

Boilermakers, United Society of: Strike in Ship-Repairing Industry, 256; Settlement of Dispute with Clyde Shipbuilders' Association, 416

British Motor Corporation: Dismissal of 6,000 Employees by, Comment on, 2; Dismissal of Employees, 31, 32, 65, 384; Strike at, 96; Settlement of Dispute at, 192, 224  
 — Road Services Lorry Crews' Strike, Comment on, 704  
 — Transport Commission: Handbook on Joint Consultation, 288; Relations with Railway Unions, 832

Carron, W. J., Election as President of Amalgamated Engineering Union, 32

Clerical Salaries Analysis, Sample Survey, 384

Clyde Shipbuilders' Association, Settlement of Dispute with United Society of Boilermakers, 416

Coal Workers and Machine Loading, 448

Colonies, Trade Unions in, Comment on, 800

Coloured Workers, Employment of, 224  
 — in Industry, Problem of, 480

Communism in Industry, Effect of Uprising in Hungary, 672

Compensation for Loss of Employment, House of Lords Debate on, 639

Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions. See *Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions* below

Co-Partnership Association, Industrial, Comment on, 225; Aims and Officers of, 228  
 — Schemes, Comment on, 225

Copper Mines, Labour Difficulties, 416

Costs, Labour, Rise in, 263

Cotton Industry, New Agreement in, 608

Cousins, F., Invitation by Institute of Directors, 384

Dilutees in Engineering Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 63

Directors, Institute of, Invitation to F. Cousins, 384

Dock Labour, Casual, 512  
 — Problems of, 160  
 — Unions' Dispute, 320  
 — Working Conditions at, 831  
 Dockers' Wage Increase, 640

Draughtsmen, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding, Pay Conditions, 800

Electrical Workers, International Brotherhood of, Agreement with Electric Light and Power Industry, 256

Employees, Presenting Financial Information to, 672

Employment Position in Midlands, 544  
 — Vacation, by Prof. J. A. L. Matheson, 549. See *LETTER*, 581

Engineers' Activities. See *Engineers Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Committee for Study of Redundancy*, 512  
 — Union, Amalgamated, Election of W. J. Carron as President, 32; Communist Defeat in, 128; Wage Claims, 576, 640, 832; Ballot for General Secretaryship of, 608

Farmers' Union, National, Agricultural Wages Dispute, 128

Foremen in Europe, Selection and Training of, by S. Grabe and P. Silberer (Review), 821  
 — and Executives, Building Trade, Week-End Courses for, 672  
 — Training of, 192

German Trades Union Congress—Discussion on Automation, 480

Germany, Heavy Industry, Unrest in, 576  
 — Western, Trade Unions in, 167  
 Government Economic Policy and Trade Unions, 416  
 — Relations with Trades Union Congress, 832

Hours, Working, Staggered, 736, 763

Housewife *versus* Women Workers, Comment on, 352

Housing Accommodation for Workers in Western Europe, 416

Incentives, Discussion on, 96  
 — Maintenance Men, 792  
 — in Russia, 640  
 — Scientists, 681

Incomes, Distribution of Individual, 63

Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*  
 — Disputes Tribunal, Wage Increase for Municipal Transport Workers, 640

International Labour Office. See *Labour Office* below

Iron and Steel Industry Dispute, Findings of Court of Inquiry on, 288

Labour Costs, Rise in, 263  
 — Movements and Credit Squeeze, 96

## Labour—continued

— and National Service, Ministry of, Economy Measures, 95; Annual Report, 128; Report of Technical Sub-Committee of Joint Standing Committee on Conditions in Iron Foundries (Book), 370

— Office, International, Government Rejection of Holidays Recommendation, 640

— Party, Annual Conference of, Comment on, 160

— Problems in Engineering Contracts, by F. H. B. Layfield, 457

— Turnover, Cost of, to Industry, 608. See *LETTER*, 677, 741

Local Government Employees, Problem of Representation, 288

Locomotives, Diesel and Electric, Manning of, 224  
 — Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Claim, 519, 832; Comment on Accounting Methods, 704

Long Service, Recognition of, 512

Maintenance Men, Bonus Scheme, 792

Management, British Institute of, Presenting Financial Information to Employees, 672  
 — and Human Relations, Frustrations in, by H. W. S. Marshall, 709

Manpower, Scientific, Discussion in Parliament on, 95  
 — and Engineering in Great Britain, Comment on, 545. See *LETTER*, 581

Midlands, Employment Position in, 544

Miners, French, Collective Production Bonus, 456  
 — Wage Increase, in Belgium, 416

Mineworkers, in Africa, Unrest Among, 416  
 — National Union of, Annual Conference of, 32; Wage Claims, 64, 576; Piece-Work Agreement with National Coal Board for Machine Loading, 448; Coal Bonuses, 832

Motor-Car Industry, Redundancy in, 672  
 — Industry, Report on, by Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 224  
 — Industry, Shop Stewards' Strike Resolution, 64  
 — Industry, Short-Time Working in, 736

National Farmers' Union, Agricultural Wages Dispute, 128  
 — Service. See *National Service*

Nationalised Industries, Government Motion on Accounts of, 706  
 — Stabilisation of Charges, 31

Older People, Employment and Training of, 800

Pension Plan, National Industrial, Proposed, 512  
 — Scheme of Engineers' Guild, Ltd., 64

Personnel Selection Tests (Review), 145

Piece-Work, Abandoned for Time Rates, 832

Port Employers, National Association of, Agreement with Dockers' Unions on Wage Increase, 640

Printing Industry Unions, Comment on Lack of United Outlook, 288

Professions, Declining Prestige of, 448

Railway Clerks, Wage Claims, 544  
 — Unions, Joint Pay Demand, 64  
 — Joint Wage Claims, 288

Railwaymen, National Union of, Manning of Diesel and Electric Locomotives, 224; Wage Claims, 519, 576, 640, 832  
 — Suspension of Call-Up of, 741  
 Rate-Fixers, Salary Gradings, 544

Redundancy, Comment on, 480  
 — Discussion on, 230  
 — in France, 167  
 — in Motor-Car Industry, 672  
 — Problems of, 71  
 — Remedying, 512  
 — Settlement on, at British Motor Corporation, 224  
 — at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 256. See also 225

Russia, Trade Unions in, 640  
 — Wages and Incentives in, 640

Scientists. See *Scientists*

Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Rejection of Claim for 40-hour Week, 32; Comment on Forthcoming Annual Conference, 192; Report of Motor-Car Industry, 224; Annual Meeting at Hastings, 230; Comment on Dismissals at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 256; Wage Demands, 263; Wage Increase, Comment on, 384

Snobbery and Work, 544

Standard of Living, Comment on Letter by Rev. J. C. Vaughan Wilkes, 320

Steel Industry Dispute, Discussion in Parliament on, 575  
 — Strike in United States, 64, 192, 256  
 — Strikes in, 32, 96, 192  
 — United States, Settlement of Strike of, 256  
 — Maintenance Workers, Strike of, Comment on Secret Ballot, 96

Stevadores and Dockers Union, National Amalgamated, Dispute with Transport and General Workers' Union, 320

Strike, Boilermakers, in Ship-Repairing Industry, 256  
 — British Motor Corporation, 96, 160  
 — Road Services Lorry Crews, 704  
 — Clyde Shipyards, 320  
 — Motor-Car Industry, 64, 96, 160  
 — Steel Industry, 32, 192  
 — Industry, in United States, 64, 192; Settlement of, 256  
 — Maintenance Workers, Comment on Secret Ballot, 96

Technological Changes, Impact of, on Workpeople, by Prof. R. W. Russell, 325

## Labour—continued

Textile Workers' Union of America, Work Measurement and Production Standards, 800

Time Rates in Place of Piece-Work, 832

Trade Unions, Challenge by Automation to (Review), 17  
 — in Colonies, Comment on, 800  
 — Congress: Branches' Criticism of, 192; General Council's Report, 258; Rejection of Wage Restraint, 352; Views on Automation, 352; Relations with Government, 832  
 — Expenditure of, 768  
 — and Government Economic Policy, 416  
 — Leader, "Professional," 192  
 — Support for Hungarian People, 704  
 — in Western Germany, 167

Transport and General Workers' Union, Dispute with National Amalgamated Stevedores and Dockers Union, 320; Address to Institute of Directors, by F. Cousins, 576

Salaried Staffs' Association, Wage Claim, 544

Workers, Municipal, Wage Increase, 640

Unemployment Benefit and Short-Time Working, 288  
 — Comment on, 98  
 — and Credit Squeeze, 96

United States, Strike of Steel Industry, 64, 192  
 — Strike in Steel Industry, Settlement of, 256  
 — Trade Unions and Shorter Working Week, 448

Wages, Agricultural Workers, Discussion in Parliament on, 128  
 — Claim, Amalgamated Engineering Union, 576  
 — Bank Employees, National Union of, 576  
 — British Transport Commission's Reply to, 288  
 — Comment on, 448, 576  
 — Engineering Unions', 736  
 — Mineworkers Union, National, 64, 576  
 — Railway Clerks, 544  
 — Railway Unions, 64, 288, 544, 576, 736  
 — Railwaymen, National Union of, 288, 576  
 — Clerks, Analysis, 384  
 — Draughtsmen, 800  
 — Guaranteed, Comment on, 736  
 — Increase in, in Australia, 128  
 — British Broadcasting Corporation, 448  
 — H. G. Brotherton's Views on, 230  
 — Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Comment on, 384  
 — Dockers, 640  
 — Municipal Transport Workers, 640  
 — Miners', in Belgium, 416  
 — Railwaymen, 519. See 64, 288, 544, 576, 736  
 — Rate-Fixers, 544  
 — Restraint, Rejection of, by Trades Union Congress, 352  
 — Rise in, 263  
 — in Russia, 640

Women Engineers, 712  
 — Married, Importance of, in Industry, 608  
 — Workers *versus* Housewife, Comment on, 352

Work and Snobbery, 544

Workers' Attitude to Jobs, Survey on, 96  
 — British, Comment on, 98  
 — Survey of, 96, 352

Working Conditions and Security Desired by Workers, 352

Workpeople, Impact of Technological Changes on, by Prof. R. W. Russell, 325

Ladle Crane, 410-ton, for Australian Iron and Steel Co. (Joseph Adamson & Co., Ltd.), 151\*

Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*

Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Cinema Film on Civil Engineering Construction, 820; Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 829\*

Laminates, Plastics, Non-Destructive Inspection of, Research at Battelle Memorial Institute, 309  
 — Wood, Applications of Densified, 377\*

Lamps, Electric. See under *Electric*

Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Motors for Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 178; Annual Report, 583

Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Small Steam Trap, 497\*

Lancia Flamina V-Six Motor-Car Engine, 574\*

Lang, J., & Sons, Ltd., 20-in. Swing Centre Lathe, 26\*

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd., Integrating Motor Pneumo-Tachograph, 382\*

"Lantern-Wheel" Gearing, by W. H. Mann, 138\*

Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Horizontal Continuous Broaching Machine, 123\*

LAPRE Test Nuclear Reactors, 380

Largs Nuclear Power Station, Tenders for, 125

Lasco Hammer Press (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 154\*

"Lasso Zevra," Adhesive Warning Tape (Smith & Nephew, Ltd.), 307

Lathes. See *Machine Tools*

Lattices, Crystal, Direct Study of, with Electron Microscope, 44\*

Latymer Engineering Co., Silent Bar Guides for Capstan and Automatic Lathes (Trade Publication), 721

Launch of S.T. "Evgenia Niarchos," 133, 199\*

Laundries, Use of Radioactive Isotopes in Judging Cleaning Action, 317

Law. See *Legal*

Law, F., on Droughts, 485

Lawther, Dr. P. J., on Clinical Significance of Dirty Air, 531



- Laycock Engineering, Automatic Motor-Car Transmission, 101
- Layfield, F. H. B., on Engineering Contracts, 137, 201, 265, 329, 393, 457, 521, 585, 649, 713, 745, 777, 811. See also 130
- Layton, M. C., Ltd., Stanley 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Centre Lathe, with Sliding Bed and Back-Bed, 27
- Lead, Applications of (Trade Publication), 210
- Development Association, Applications of Lead (Trade Publication), 210; Information on Lead (Trade Publication), 407
- Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd., Electrostatic Loudspeakers (Trade Publication), 18; Frequency-Modulated Tuner (Trade Publication), 48
- Learning, Declining Prestige of, 448
- “Lectodryer” Air Dryer (Birlec, Ltd.), 796
- “Lectromelt” Electric Arc Furnace, 50-ton, for Production of Plain Carbon Steels (Birlec, Ltd.), 83
- Lee-McCall Prestressed-Concrete Bridges (Trade Publication), 629
- Leeds Corporation, Cross v., 745
- Legal:**
- Aircraft Corporations Bill, 679
- Anti-Monopoly Law in Denmark, 616
- Clean Air Act (1956), 225, 255, 297, 519, 531, 772\*
- Conditions of Contract and Insurance, by G. T. N. Hagart (Book), 18
- Contracts, Engineering, by F. H. B. Layfield, 137, 201, 265, 329, 393, 457, 521, 585, 649, 713, 745, 777, 811. See also 130
- Cross v. Leeds Corporation, 745
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act (1956), 255
- Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., v. Moriarty Factories Act, 1937, on Industrial Fire Protection, 664
- Finance Act, 1956, Guide for Engineers, 579
- Halliday v. Duke of Hamilton's Trustees, 745
- Heyman v. Darwins, Ltd., 811
- Model Forms of General Conditions of Contract, 117
- Nuclear Processes, Legislative Control, 572
- Report of Committee of Inquiry on Powers of Crown to Authorise Use of Unpatented Inventions and Unregistered Designs in Defence Contracts, 8
- Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act, 1951, Comment on, 582
- Road Traffic Act (1956), 255
- Scientific Societies Act (1843), 71
- Selling Technical Knowledge, Legal Aspects of, 103
- St. John Shipping Corp. v. Joseph Rank, Ltd., 582
- Trade Effluents, Inquiry Into Legal Aspects of, 778
- Transport (Railway Finances) Bill and Government Loans to British Railways, 615
- Workmen's Compensation. See *Compensation under Labour Legislation*. See *Legal*
- Lehnert, Dr. Bo, on Electrical Braking Force on Artificial Satellites, 581
- Leivers, T. E., on Elastic Stability under Combined Loading, 708\*. See *LETTER*, 740\*
- Le Mans Sports Car Race, Comment on, 135
- Letters to the Editor, 5, 36, 100, 132, 164, 196, 228, 261, 292, 324, 357, 388, 424, 484, 516, 549, 581, 614, 644, 676, 708, 740, 774
- Lewis Berger (Great Britain), Ltd., Flow-Coat Paint System at Nacton Works of Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd. See *Erratum*, 466. See *LETTER*, 709
- Lewis, Dr. W. B., on Canadian Research Reactors, 29
- Lex Garages, Ltd., Proposed Automatic Motor-Car Park, 606\*
- Leyland Motors, Ltd.: Trade Progress, 71; Purchase of Tank Factory at Farington, 95; “Atlantean” Motor Omnibus, 408\*; Reorganisation and Mechanisation of Foundry, 638\*; Position and Prospects of, 711
- Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., “Seismitron” Instrument for Detecting Rock Falls, 540\*
- Libraries, National Science Reference and Lending, Discussion in Parliament on, 763
- LIDO Nuclear Reactor (Review), 177
- Reactor, Work Associated with, 414
- Liebherr S4 High-Speed Gear-Hobbing Machine (Sidney G. Jones, Ltd.), 218
- Life-Jacket, “Mae West,” Automatic Inflator for (North American Aviation, Inc.), 189\*
- Lifeboats of Fibreglass Reinforced Plastics, 381\*
- Lifting Appliances, Care and Use of (Book), 114
- Gear Products, “Hydrahoist” Electro-Hydraulic Wire-Rope Hoist, 62\*
- Light Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Gauge, Cold-Formed Steel Design Manual, 788
- Lighting. See under *Electric*
- See also *Lamps under Electric*
- Limit Engineering, Ltd., Increased Orders, 520
- and Fits Pocket Calculator (Trade Publication), 629
- Gauges. See *Gauges*
- Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., Welding Electrodes (Trade Publication), 407
- Liner, Stainless-Steel, for Forging Press (English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 377\*
- See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
- Lines Brothers, Ltd., Annual Report, 805
- Linings, Ebonite and Rubber (Trade Publication), 721
- “Prodorfilm,” for Tanker Vessels (Prodorite, Ltd.), 85\*
- Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., Annual Report, 583
- Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Benzole; Paraffin; Petrol*
- Gases. See *Gases*
- Metals. See *Metals*
- Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Cinema Films on Uses of Diesel Engines, 175
- Literature, Scientific, Russian, Discussion in Parliament on, 763
- See also *Journals*
- Litigation. See *Legal*
- Ljungström Turbines, Blade Vibration, 203\*
- Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., Core-Box Turn-Over Machine, 824\*
- Lloyd-Hamol, Ltd., “Syl” Silicone Barrier Preparation for Dermatitis Protection, 491
- LMFR Nuclear Reactor, 380
- Loading, Combined, Elastic Stability Under, by A. N. Procter, 655\*, 740\*. See *LETTER*, 708
- Local Government Employees, Problem of Representation, 288
- Lock, A. M., & Co., Ltd., Smoke Meter (Trade Publication), 467
- “Lockheed” Transport Aircraft, Proposal to Lease, 390
- Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Formation and Activities of, 165
- “Connor Single-Wheeler,” Model of, 136\*
- Diesel, for British Transport Commission, 550
- Comments on Production, 327
- Electric (Trade Publication), 752
- Electric, Comments on Production, 328
- Electric, Data Sheets on (Trade Publication), 18
- Electric, in Shunting and Marshalling, Cinema Film on, 175
- Manning of, 224
- Mechanical, Data Sheets on (Trade Publication), 18
- Electric (Trade Publication), 752
- Data Sheets on (Trade Publication), 18
- Manning of, 224
- Modification of, 328
- Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of: Wage Claim, Comment on, 519; Comment on Accounting Methods, 704; Wages Claim of, 832
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 327, 550
- Propulsion by Nuclear Power, 253\*
- Steam, Cylinder Variations and Compounding, by C. R. H. Simpson, 808\*
- Data Sheets on (Trade Publication), 18
- Designs that Failed, by C. R. H. Simpson, 610\*, 674\*, 808\*. See *LETTER*, 677. See also 609
- Feedwater Heating, 675\*
- Fireboxes, 610\*. See *LETTER*, 677
- Fuels for, 674\*
- Smoke-Boxes, 675\*
- Superheaters, 675\*
- Log Books for Diesel Engines, 95
- Londex, Ltd., Portable Obstruction Light (Trade Publication), 48; Photo-Electric Equipment (Trade Publication), 114
- London Computer Group, Convention, 69
- Manchester Motorway, Construction, 95
- Metal Exchange, Reaction to Reduction of Metal Reserve, 775
- One-Way Traffic at Bridges, 763
- Traffic Problem, 775
- London Transport Executive, Problem of Off-Peak Traffic, 389; Experiments in Rubber Suspension of Bogies, 440\*; Bus Maintenance and Overhaul, 578\*
- University, Nuclear Power Instruction Courses, 347; Grant for Biomechanical Research Unit, 389
- Yorkshire Motorway, Construction, 95
- Long Service, Recognition of, 512
- Looms, Automatic Weaving, Development of, in East, 389
- Lord, C., Remarks on Export Trade, 486. See *LETTER*, 516
- Lord Mayor's Show, Aluminium in, 518
- Lorenz FN6 Heavy-Duty Double-Frame Gear-Hobbing Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 218
- SR-O High-Speed Short-Stroke Gear-Shaping Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 218
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Losty, H. H. W., on High-Speed Photography in Electrical Research, 130\*
- Loudness Contours, Equal, for Pure Tones, by D. W. Robinson and R. S. Dadson, 142\*
- Loudspeakers, Electrostatic (Trade Publication), 18
- Low-Temperature Equipment for Research, 49\*
- Lubricants, Corrosion Preventives and (Trade Publication), 597
- Effect on Pitting Failure of Ball Bearings, by Dr. F. T. Barwell and D. Scott, 9\*
- Graphite, “Jenograph” (Trade Publication), 721
- Slideway, 56
- Lubricating Oils and Greases, “Dextrol Concentrate 905” Additive (United Lubricants, Ltd.), 286\*
- Road Tanker for (Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd.), 601\*
- See also *Oils*
- Lubrication, Bearing, Analysis of, by R. R. Slaymaker (Review), 242
- Boundary, by L. E. Adams, 36\*, 132. See *LETTER*, 100
- of Diesel Engines, Cinema Film, 558
- Engineers, Visit to German Steelworks, 186
- Lucas, J., Ltd., Training of Operators on Machine Tools, 3\*; Fuel-Injection Equipment, 327; Expansion into Oil-Burner Field, 488; Annual Report, 679
- Luck, G. A., on Measuring Turbine Blade Vibrations, 271\*
- Luke and Spencer, Ltd., Swing Grinding Machine, 87
- Luminated Ceilings, Ltd., Light-Alloy Framework for Illuminated Ceilings, 757\*
- Lund, J., Ltd.: “Precimax” Special-Purpose Milling Machine, 25; External Grinding Machine with Automatic Sizing Control, 88\*
- Lund, P. G., on Efficiency of 3-Speed Cycle Gears, 78\*
- Lyle Shipping Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 551
- Lyon, A., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.: “Alcon” Centrifugal Pumps (Trade Publication), 791; Alcon Electric Pump (Trade Publication), 821
- Lyons, D. J., Appointment at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 343

## M

- MAAG HSS-60 BC Gear-Grinding Machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 219\*
- SH.75C Gear-Cutting Machine (Burton Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 246
- Macadam. See *Roads*
- Machinability Laboratory, Radioactive, of Alexander Duckham & Co., Ltd., 56\*
- Machine Design, by J. E. Shigley (Book), 244
- Machine Products, Ltd., Sintered-Metal Components (Trade Publication), 434
- Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd., Wohlaupter “UK 4 Tapermaster” Taper Boring and Turning Head, 251\*
- Shops. See *Works and Machine Tools*
- Testing. See *Testing Machine and Tests (Materials)*
- Theory of, by W. G. Green (Review), 113. See *LETTER*, 164; by T. Bevan (Book), 687
- Machine Tools:**
- “ABA” Jig-Boring Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 21\*
- Abrasive-Band Machines, 90\*
- Machine (R.J.H. Tool and Equipment Co., Ltd.), 90\*
- Machine, Beer (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 90\*
- “Acme-Gridley” 8-spindle Automatic Bar Lathe, 52\*
- “American” Vertical Broaching Machine (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 121\*
- “Auto-Grip Work Driver” for Centre Lathes (F. Pratt & Co., Ltd.), 252
- “B16” Gear Generator (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 247\*
- “B17” Gear-Testing Machine (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 250\*
- “B.27” Gear-Testing and Lapping Machine (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 249
- Bandsaw, Throat, “Volant” (Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd.), 701\*
- “Tridraulic” 3-Wheel Toolroom (Midland Saw and Tool Co., Ltd.), 86\*
- Bar and Chucking Machines, Automatic, “Gildemeister” (Trade Publication), 433
- Turning Machine, Centreless, Farmer Norton, Sir J., & Co., Ltd., 54\*
- “BBD 11 WH” Light Jack Hammer (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*
- “BBD 41 WK” Rock Drill (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*
- “BBD 45 WR” Rock Drill (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*
- Beer Abrasive-Band Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 90\*
- “Bemag K.B.F.2” Production Boring Machine with Preselective Positioning (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 19\*
- Bending, Plate, by Rolling, by E. L. Tinley, 592\*, 623\*
- Blohm Surface-Grinding Machine, 88\*
- Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine, Heavy-Duty, Skoda “HVF160D” (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 23
- and Milling Machine, Horizontal, Giddings and Lewis “460-FUAR” 6-in. Spindle (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*
- and Milling Machine, Wide-Bed, “Electrabore” (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 23\*. See *Erratum*, 91
- Machines, 19\*
- Automatic Control Systems for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 185
- Carlstedt “Type HCI. 25-100” (Wickman, Ltd.), 21
- Horizontal, Fine (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 23\*
- Horizontal, “O” Series (Trade Publication), 210
- Horizontal, Sliding-Head (Henry Milnes, Ltd.), 21\*
- Inverted-Spindle, Krause (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 23
- Precision, “Spacematic,” with Electro-Magnetic Positioning (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 19\*
- Production, “Bemag K.D.F.2” with Preselective Positioning (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 19\*
- Vertical, Fine (Dowding and Doll, Ltd.), 22
- See also *Jig Boring Machine* below
- Milling and Drilling Machine, Universal, Deckel “F.P.2” (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 23
- Machine, Ram-Type Horizontal Dual-Purpose (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 22\*
- Tapping, Milling and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen and Wade, Ltd.), 23
- and Turning Head, Wohlaupter “UK 4 Tapermaster” (Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd.), 251\*
- Mill, Heavy-Duty Vertical, Skoda “SK12” (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*
- Broaching Machines, 120\*
- Horizontal, Continuous (Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 123\*
- Horizontal, “XL” (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 124\*
- Universal Slab (Surface), “XSS” (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 123
- Vertical, “American” (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 121\*
- Vertical, Surface, “XS 30 x 66A” (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 122\*
- Vertical, “T.7” (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 124\*
- Vertical, XM “Cyclematic” (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 120\*
- Brown and Sharpe “No. 1” Universal Grinding Machine (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 89
- Machine Tools—continued**
- Brown and Sharpe “Rangemaster” Universal Milling Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24
- “Brushmatic,” Osborne 3A, Gear-Brushing Machine (Osborne Manufacturing Co.), 250
- Bryant Automatic Internal Grinding Machine (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 89
- “Carbijunior” Centre Lathe with Hydraulic Copying Attachment (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 53\*
- Carlstedt “Type HCI. 25-100” Boring Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 21
- Chicago Box and Pan Press Brake (Oliver Machinery Co., Ltd.), 156\*
- “Chipmaster” 5-in. Centre Lathe (Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd.), 26
- Chuck for Screwed-Shank Tools, “Trulok” (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 765\*
- Chucking Machines, Automatic, “Gildemeister” (Trade Publication), 433
- “Compass” Mark VII Automation Base (Bristol Repetition, Ltd.), 552\*
- “Coniflex” Straight-Bevel Gear Generator, Gleason 104 (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 248\*
- Control Equipment, Electrical, at Machine Tool Exhibition, 185\*
- Copy Turning, 53\*
- Attachment on “Carbi-junior” Centre Lathe (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 53
- Attachment, “Copyrite” (S. N. Bridges & Co., Ltd.), 53
- Machine, Heylignstaedt, with Automatic Work Cycle, 53\*
- Template-Controlled, Denham Metropolitan-Vickers Hydraulic Attachment, 53\*
- “Copyrite” Copy-Turning Attachment (S. N. Bridges & Co., Ltd.), 53
- Cutting Fluids, 55
- Cutting-off Machines (Trade Publication), 48
- Machine, Abrasive (A. and S. Osmond, Ltd.), 468\*
- Tools, 250\*
- Ceramic, Rectangular (Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.), 250
- Deckel “F.P.2” Universal Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 23
- Decoiler and Straightener, Combined, Power-Driven (Humphris & Sons, Ltd.), 153\*
- Demoor Centre Lathe (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 27
- D.F.S. Shrinking and Stretching Machine (Robert Kelly & Sons, Ltd.), 156
- Die-Sinking and Milling Machine, Pratt and Whitney, “Velvetrace” (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*
- and Milling Machine, Vertical (Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd.), 24
- “DIXI 60” Horizontal Optical Precision Jig-Boring Machine (Dowding and Doll, Ltd.), 22
- Drill Head, “Arbo” Automatic Turret (Ludwig Gack), 784\*
- Mining, “Drildust Bucket” Device for Dust Collection from (Mine Safety Appliances Co.), 282\*
- with Pacera-Maxam Air-Hydraulic Feed (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 444\*
- Norlen, Dental, Turbo-Driven (Atlas Copco A.B.), 758\*
- Rock, “BBD 41 WK” (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*
- “BBD 45 WR” (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*
- Steels, New (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150
- Twist (Monks and Crane, Ltd.), 117
- Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, Heavy-Duty, Skoda “HVF160D” (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 23
- Tapping and Milling Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen and Wade, Ltd.), 23
- Equipment, Compressed-Air, for Mines (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*
- Machine, Rackfeed, Pneumatic, Portable, “RF6” (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 251\*
- for Rail Circuit Bonds (Abtus Ltd.), 664
- Self-Contained Hydraulic-Feed Units (James Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 213\*
- Training of Operators on, 3\*
- Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal, Giddings and Lewis “460-FUAR” 6-in. Spindle (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*
- and Boring Machine, Universal, Deckel “F.P.2” (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 23
- and Boring Machine, Wide-Bed, “Electrabore” (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 23\*. See *Erratum*, 91
- Multiple, Self-Feed System (R. S. Brookman, Ltd.), 59\*
- and Tapping Machines, “Rota-Matic” and “Dublo-Matic” (Multhead Engineering Co., Ltd.), 376\*
- Drum-Sander, Double, Type BDB (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 60
- “Dyna-shift” Centre Lathe (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 26\*
- Edging Machine, Straight-Line, “Tru-feed” Type SJB (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 59\*
- “Electrabore” Wide-Bed Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 23\*. See *Erratum*, 91
- Electrical Control Equipment at Machine-Tool Exhibition, 185\*
- Engineers' Tools (Trade Publication), 688
- Engraving Machines, 119\*
- Pantograph (Taylor, Taylor and Hobson Ltd.), 11
- Pantograph, “Scripta” (Acbars, Ltd.), 120\*



## Machine Tools—continued

- Engraving Machine, Two and Three-Dimensional (Trade Publication), 407  
 Etching Machine, Electric, "Javelin" (Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd.), 120\*  
 "Flexmaster" Multi-Speed Milling Machine (Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd.), 252\*  
 Fokker-Eckold Universal Sheet-Metal Forming Machine (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 156\*  
 Forging Hammer Block, 143-Ton, for Rotherham Forge (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 312\*  
 — and Presses, 152\*  
 — Painting of, by Terence Cuneo (International Nickel Co.), 167\*  
 Machine, Cold, Solid-Die Double-Blow (Greenwood and Batley, Ltd.), 153\*  
 — Horizontal, Dual-Drive, Hasenclever (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 153  
 — Press, Stainless-Steel Liner for (English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 377\*  
 Forming Machine, Sheet-Metal, Universal Fokker-Eckold (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 156\*  
 "Fulcro-sizer" Cylindrical Grinding Machine (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 88  
 Gear-Brushing Machine, Osborne 3A "Brushmatic" (Osborne Manufacturing Co.), 250  
 — Cutting Machines, 217\*, 246\*  
 — Machine, Maag SH.75C (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 246  
 — Precision Milling Machine for, 250\*  
 — Testing Machines (Klingelnberg Shone), 558\*  
 Generator, "B16" (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 247\*  
 — Horizontal, Sykes 3C (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 246\*  
 — Hypoid Production, Gleason 116, with "Unitool" Generation (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 247\*  
 — Straight-Bevel, Gleason 104, "Coniflex" (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 248\*  
 — Vertical, "V.10A" (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 246\*  
 Grinding Machine, Automatic, Spur Tooth, "Orcutt" (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 219\*  
 — Machine, Maag HSS-60 BC (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 219\*  
 — Machine, "Matrix No. 61" (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 220  
 — Machine, Reishauer ZA (Dowding and Doll, Ltd.), 220  
 — Machine, Spur, "Heligrind" (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 219\*  
 Hob Sharpening Machine, Klingelnberg AGW.30 (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 250  
 Hobbing Machine, Churchill Cleveland S.815 Mark IV, "Rigidhobber" (Churchill-Redman, Ltd.), 218\*  
 — Machine, Heavy-Duty, Double-Frame, Lorenz FN6 (Wickman, Ltd.), 218  
 — Machine, High-Speed, Liebherr S4 (Sidney G. Jones, Ltd.), 218  
 — Machine, Koepfer WUM52 (Sidney G. Jones, Ltd.), 218\*  
 — and Shaving Machine, Turbine, Combined (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 217  
 — and Shaving Machine, Turbine, Combined, "MH150S" (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 249\*  
 Lapping Machine, Klingelnberg LKP. 90.AVAU (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 249  
 Measuring Machine, Individual Base-Circle, Involute, Orcutt Mark V (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 250\*  
 Planing Machine, Double-Helical, Sunderland 26 (J. Parkinson & Son, (Shipley) Ltd.), 219\*  
 Shaping Machine, High-Speed, "Maxicut 2A" (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 218\*  
 — Machine, High-Speed Short-Stroke, Lorenz SR-O (Wickman, Ltd.), 218  
 Shaving and Finishing Machines (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 217  
 — Machines, Automatic, High-Speed, "S6H" and "S12H" (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 249  
 — Machine, Fine-Pitch, "VS.4A" (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 249\*. See *Erratum*, 432  
 — Testing and Lapping Machine, "B.27" (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 249  
 — Machine, "B17" (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 250\*  
 — Machine, Production Wadtool 1A (Waddington Tools, Ltd.), 250\*  
 German Machine Tools, Reference Manual of, by H. P. Gentzel (Book), 210  
 Giddings and Lewis "460-FUAR" 6-in. Spindle Horizontal Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*  
 "Gildmeister" Bar and Chucking Machines (Trade Publication), 433  
 Gleason 16 Pinion-Quenching Machine (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 250\*  
 — 104 Straight-Bevel "Coniflex" Gear Generator (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 248\*  
 — 116 Hypoid Production Gear-Generator with "Unitool" Generation (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 247\*  
 Graffenstaden Plano-Milling Machine (Acbars, Ltd.), 25\*  
 Grinding Machine, Bench, with Automatic Traverse (B.S.V. Development Co.), 440  
 — Centreless (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 89\*  
 — Circular Form-Tool (Jones, A.A., and Shipman, Ltd.), 798\*  
 — Cutter, 89\*  
 — Cylindrical, 88\*

## Machine Tools—continued

- Grinding Machine, External, with Automatic Sizing Control (John Lund, Ltd.), 88\*  
 — Form, 89\*  
 — Form, Automatic, Jones and Lamson (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 89  
 — "Fulcro-sizer" (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 88  
 — Hand, Electric (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Internal, Automatic, Bryant (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 89  
 — Internal, with Automatic Cycle (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 88\*  
 — Projection, "PeTeWe" (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 89\*  
 — Review, 87\*  
 — Special-Purpose, 90  
 — Surface (Beacon Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 88\*  
 — Surface, Blohm Horizontal-Spindle (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 88\*  
 — Surface, Disc (Geo. Jackman Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 87\*  
 — Surface, Duplex (F. E. Rowland & Co., Ltd.), 88\*  
 — Surface, Rotary, 88  
 — Surface, Vertical-Spindle (Abwood Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 88\*  
 — Swing-Frame Cut-Off, "Uni" (Universal Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd.), 90\*  
 — Swing-Type (Luke and Spencer, Ltd.), 87  
 — Thread, "Matrix" (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 89  
 — Tool, 89\*  
 — Tool and Cutter (A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd.), 89\*  
 — Universal, Brown and Sharpe "No. 1" (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 89  
 — Wet Abrasive Belt (Taylor Tools and Supplies, Ltd.), 668\*  
 — of Pulverising Materials, Test Plant for (International Combustion, Ltd.), 147\*  
 Spindle, "Offen-Reilly" Hydraulic (Reilly Engineering Ltd.), 698\*  
 — Wheels, 91  
 Hammer, Drop, "Marathon" (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 152\*  
 — Light Jack, "BBD11WH" (Atlas-Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*  
 — Pneumatic (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 152\*  
 — Press, Lasco, 154\*  
 Hasenclever Dual-Drive Horizontal Forging Machine (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 153  
 — Electric Upsetter (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 153  
 — Friction Screw Press (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 152\*  
 Hauser "Type OP3" Jig-Boring Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 21  
 "Heligrind" Spur-Gear Grinding Machine (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 219\*  
 Heller Heavy-Duty Milling Machines (Wickman, Ltd.), 25  
 Heylignstaedt Copy-Turning Machine with Automatic Work Cycle (Leo C. Steidle, Ltd.), 53\*  
 Honing Machines, 90\*  
 — Automatic, "Micromatic" (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 90\*  
 Huller Vertical Tapping Machine, 53\*  
 "Hydraelectric" Mortiser (R. S. Brookman, Ltd.), 59  
 Hydraulic Press. See *Press* below  
 "Hypowermatic" Heavy-Duty Production Milling Machine (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 25  
 "Javelin" Electric Etching Machine (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 120\*  
 Jig-Boring Machines, 19\*  
 — Machine, "ABA" (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 21\*  
 — Machine, Hauser "Type OP3" (Wickman, Ltd.), 21  
 — Machine, Horizontal Optical Precision, "DIXI 60" (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 22  
 — "Matrix" (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 21  
 — Machine, "OB," with "Optimetric" Optical Setting System (H. W. Kearns), 20  
 — Machine, "Optical" (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 20\*  
 Jones & Lamson Automatic Form Grinding Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 89  
 Klingelnberg AGW30 Gear Hob Sharpening Machine (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 250  
 — LKP.90.AVAU Gear-Lapping Machine (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 249  
 Koepfer WUM52 Gear-Hobbing Machine (Sidney G. Jones, Ltd.), 218\*  
 Kopp Milling Machines for Cylindrical Cams, Worms and Trapezoidal Threads (Wickman, Ltd.), 24  
 Kopy-kat Attachment for Hydraulic Shaping Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217\*  
 Krause Inverted-Spindle Boring Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 23  
 Lasco Hammer Press (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 154\*  
 Lathe, Automatic, 28\*, 52\*  
 — Bar, 8-Spindle, "Acme-Gridley" (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 52\*  
 — Chucking, Sliding-Head, Motobloc (Acbars, Ltd.), 52\*  
 — Multi-Spindle, Chucking, Vertical-auto (Thomas Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 52  
 — Single-Spindle Multi-Tool (Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 28\*  
 — Single-Spindle Multi-Tool, Sundstrand 4A (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 28  
 — Single-Spindle Turret-Type Screw Machine, "68L" (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 28\*  
 — Sliding-Head, "P16" (Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 52

## Machine Tools—continued

- Lathe, Capstan and Automatic, Silent Bar Guides for (Trade Publication), 721  
 — for up to 1½ in. Diameter Stock (Charles Taylor (Birmingham), Ltd.), 27\*  
 — Preoptive, with Preselective 16-Speed Geared Head (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 28\*  
 — Training of Operators on, 3\*, 4  
 — Centre, 26\*  
 — (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Auto-Grip Work Driver for (F. Pratt & Co., Ltd.), 252  
 — Bench-Type Tool-Makers', Simonet (Acbars, Ltd.), 26\*  
 — with Capstan Head (Wyvern Machines, Ltd.), 27  
 — "Carbjunior," with Hydraulic Copying Attachment (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 53  
 — 5-in. "Chipmaster" (Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd.), 26  
 — Demoor, with Hydraulic Attachment for Screw Cutting (George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 27  
 — Dyna-shift (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 26\*  
 — Review of, by C. Monday (Book), 407  
 — Skoda, with Tandem System of Two Driving Motors (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 27  
 — 10½-in. Stanley, with Sliding Bed and Back-Bed (M. C. Layton, Ltd.), 27  
 — 20-in. Swing (John Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 26\*  
 — Plano, 186\*  
 — 24-in. Swing Toolroom (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 26\*  
 — Chucking Turret, "Prelector," with Preselective Head (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 28\*  
 — Veneer-Peeling, for Tyne Timber & Veneers, Ltd.), 245\*  
 — Vertical Production, "Vertimax" (Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 28  
 — Spindle (Burton Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 28  
 — for Wheel Threads and Flanges (Trade Publication), 688  
 Liebherr S4 High-Speed Gear-Hobbing Machine (Sidney G. Jones, Ltd.), 218  
 Limit Gauge. See *Gauge*  
 Lorenz FN6 Heavy-Duty Double-Frame Gear-Hobbing Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 218  
 Lorenz SR-O High-Speed Short-Stroke Gear-Shaping Machine (Wickman, Ltd.), 218  
 Maag HSS-60BC Gear-Grinding Machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 219\*  
 — SH.75C Gear-Cutting Machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 246  
 Machine Shops, Training of Operators in, 4  
 — Tools, Computer Control of, by D. T. N. Williamson, 362  
 — Developments in Design, 86\*  
 — Distributors, Discussion on Qualifications of, 40  
 — Exhibition, International, 5, 19\*, 52\*, 86\*, 119\*, 152\*, 183\*, 216\*, 246\*. See also Vol. 181  
 — German, Reference Manual of, by H. P. Gentzel (Book), 210  
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 103, 551  
 — Industry, Review of, 119\*  
 — Models of, 706\*  
 — Motors for (Trade Publication), 178  
 — New, Secondhand and Overhauled (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Trade, Decline in Orders, 264  
 — Trades Association, Scholarship in Recognition of Services of Sir A. Herbert, 558  
 "Marathon" Drop Hammer (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 152\*  
 Marking Machines, 119\*  
 — Pigment (Masson Seeley & Co., Ltd.), 120\*  
 — Pressure, Heavy-Duty (Funditor, Ltd.), 119\*  
 — Shot-Blast (Funditor, Ltd.), 120  
 "Matrix" No. 61 Gear-Grinding Machine (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 220  
 — Jig-Boring Machines (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 21  
 — Thread-Grinding Machines (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 89  
 "Maxicut 2A" High-Speed Gear-Shaping Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 218\*  
 "MH150S" Combined Turbine-Gear Hobbing and Shaving Machine (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 249\*  
 "Micromatic" Automatic Honing Machine (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 90\*  
 Milling and Boring Machine, Ram-Type Horizontal Dual-Purpose (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 22\*  
 — Cutter, Face, "Prolite Futur Mill" (Protolite, Ltd.), 250\*  
 — and Die-Sinking Machine, Pratt & Whitney, "Velvetrace" (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*  
 — and Die-Sinking Machine, Vertical Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 24

## Machine Tools—continued

- Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine, Heavy-Duty, Skoda "HVF160D" (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 23  
 — and Boring Machine, Horizontal, Giddings and Lewis "460-FUAR" 6-in. Spindle (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*  
 — and Boring Machine, Universal, Deckel "F.P.2" (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 23  
 — and Boring Machine, Wide-Bed, "Electrabore" (George Richards & Co., Ltd.), 23\*. See *Erratum*, 91  
 — Boring and Tapping Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 23  
 — Machines, 19\*  
 — Copy, Hydraulic Automatic, "Trace-master" (Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd.), 24\*  
 — General-Purpose, 24\*  
 — Heavy-Duty, Heller (Wickman, Ltd.), 25  
 — Heavy-Duty Production, "Hypowermatic" (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 25  
 — Hydro-Copying, "Rigid Model ST100 2," for Turbine Blades (Dowding & Doll, Ltd.), 24\*  
 — Kopp "E.S.F.1" and "U.K.F.2," for Cylindrical Cams, Worms and Trapezoidal Threads (Wickman, Ltd.), 24  
 — Multi-Speed, "Flexmaster" (Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd.), 252\*  
 — Pattern (Wadkin, Ltd.), 58\*  
 — Plano (Kendall & Gent, Ltd.), 25  
 — Plano, Graffenstaden (Acbars, Ltd.), 25\*  
 — Plano, Morey (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 25\*  
 — Precision, for Cutting Instrument Gears (Wahlfreres), 250\*  
 — Special-Purpose, "Precimax" (John Lund, Ltd.), 25  
 — Swivel-Head (James Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 25\*  
 — Training of Operators on, 3\*  
 — Universal, "Rangemaster" (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*  
 — Vertical 34-in. (James Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 25  
 — Vertical Reciprocal (Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 25  
 Models for Planning, 706\*  
 Morey Plano-Milling Machine (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 25\*  
 Mortar, Hydraulic (R. S. Brookman, Ltd.), 59  
 "Motobloc" Sliding-Head Automatic Chucking Lathe (Acbars, Ltd.), 52\*  
 Nut-Tapping Machine, Automatic (Kosfeld, F. W.), 444\*  
 "O" Series Horizontal Boring Machines (Trade Publication), 210  
 "Offen-Reilly" Hydraulic Grinding Spindle (Reilly Engineering, Ltd.), 698\*  
 "Optical" Jig-Boring Machine (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 20\*  
 "Optimetric" Optical Setting System for "OB" Jig-Boring Machine (H. W. Kearns), 20  
 Orcutt Automatic Spur Tooth Gear-Grinding Machine (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 219\*  
 — Mark V Individual Base-Circle Involute Gear Measuring Machine (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 250\*  
 Osborne 3A "Brushmatic" Gear-Brushing Machine (Osborne Manufacturing Co.), 250  
 "P16" Sliding-Head Automatic Lathe (Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 52  
 Pattern-Making, Woodworking Machinery for, 58\*  
 — Milling Machine (Wadkin, Ltd.), 58\*  
 Peddinghaus Billet Shearing Machine (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 152\*  
 "PeTeWe" Projection Grinding Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 89\*  
 Pinion Quenching Machine, Gleason 16 (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 250\*  
 "Pitchmaster" Thread-Rolling Machine (W. S. Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 54\*  
 Planing Machines, 216\*  
 — Double-Housing (John Stirk & Sons, Ltd.), 216\*  
 — 50-h.p. Electronic Control Equipment for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 185\*  
 — Flame, "Hancoplane" (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Gear. See *Gear* above  
 — Open-Side, Hydraulic (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 216  
 — and Moulding Machines, Self-Contained Top Throating Head for (Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 59  
 — Machine, 12 in. by 4 in., Type 444 (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 59\*  
 — and Thickening Machine, Panel (Wadkin, Ltd.), 58\*  
 Plano-Milling Machine (Kendall & Gent, Ltd.), 25  
 — Machine, Graffenstaden (Acbars, Ltd.), 25\*  
 — Machine, Morey (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 25\*  
 Plate-Bending Machines, by Rolling, 592\*  
 Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)  
 — Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)  
 Pratt & Whitney "Velvetrace" Milling and Die-Sinking Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*  
 "Precimax" Special-Purpose Milling Machine (John Lund, Ltd.), 25  
 "Prelector" Chucking Turret Lathe, with Preselective Head (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 28\*



## Machine Tools—continued

- "Preoptive" Capstan Lathe, with Pre-selective 16-Speed Geared Head (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 28\*
- Press Brakes (Trade Publication), 146
- Box and Pan, Chicago (Oliver Machinery Co., Ltd.), 156\*
- Deep-Drawing, Hydraulic (Pearson Panke, Ltd.), 154\*
- Forging, Mechanical (Trade Publication), 178
- Friction Screw (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 152\*
- Hammer, Lasco (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 154\*
- Hydraulic, 30-ton (Hi-Ton Machine Tools, Ltd.), 154\*
- Rubber-Forming 15,000-ton (Siempelkamp, G., & Co.), 562\*
- for Straightening Rails (Pitzmann & Pfeiffer), 602\*
- Inclinable Crank, 25-ton (Humphris & Sons, Ltd.), 154\*
- Mechanical, Single-Action (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 154
- Power, Auxiliary Equipment for (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 153
- Training of Operators on, 3\*
- Shop Mechanised for Motor-Car Bodies (Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd.), 756\*
- Straightening, for Rails (Pitzmann & Pfeiffer), 602\*
- Strip-Feed, Automatic (E. W. Bliss (England), Ltd.), 155\*
- Forming, Hydraulic "Multiform" (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 155\*
- Forming, Slide (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 155
- Stripping and Setting, 200-ton Crankless (Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd.), 154
- Tie-Rod, Single-Action Crankless, 350-ton (Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd.), 154
- Transfer Feed, Schuler Pearson, Panke, Ltd.), 155\*
- Trimming, Crank-Type (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 153
- "Prolite Futur Mill" Face Milling Cutter (Protolite, Ltd.), 250\*
- Punch, Explosive, for Rail Bonding (Velocity Power Tool Co.), 490\*
- Quenching Machine, Pinion, Gleason 16 (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 250\*
- "Rangemaster" Universal Milling Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*
- Reishauer ZA Gear-Grinding Machine (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 220
- "RF6" Pneumatic Rackfeed Portable Drilling Machine (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 251\*
- "Rigid Model ST100/2" Hydro-Copying Milling Machine for Turbine Blades (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 24\*
- "Rigidhobber" Churchill-Cleveland S815 Mark IV Gear-Hobbing Machine (Churchill-Redman, Ltd.), 218\*
- Rolls, Plate-Bending, by E. L. Tinley, 592\*, 623\*
- Sander, Electric (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 381
- Saw Bench, 18-in. Tilting-Spindle Electrical Dimension (Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 58\*
- Circular, Automatic-Cycle (Clifton & Baird, Ltd.), 86\*
- Filing Machine, Thiel Produro (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 86\*
- Re-, Band, 54-in. Vertical (Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 58\*
- Review of Developments, 86\*
- Sharpening Machine, Automatic (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 87\*
- See also *Bandsaw* (above)
- Sawing Machine, Circular, Cold, Ohler Vertical Hydraulic (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 87\*
- Schuler Guillotine Shearing Machine (Pearson, Panke, Ltd.), 154\*
- Transfer Feed Press (Pearson, Panke, Ltd.), 155\*
- Screw, Wood-, Machines, Training of Operators on, 3\*
- Screwing, 26\*
- Machines, 53\*
- (Trade Publication), 48
- Universal (Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd.), 53\*
- See also *Threading*
- "Scripta" Pantograph Engraving Machine (Acbars, Ltd.), 120\*
- Shaping Machines, 216\*
- 60-in., with "Kopy-kat" Attachment (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217\*
- Spindle, Automatic (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 58\*
- 26-in., "Super-Shaper," with Copying Mechanism (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217
- Shaving Machines, Training of Operators on, 3\*
- Shearing Machine, Billet, Peddinghaus (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 152\*
- Guillotine, Schuler (Pearson, Panke, Ltd.), 154\*
- Nibbling (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 154
- for Steel Scrap (Joshua Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 180\*
- Sheet-Metal Forming Machines, 155\*
- Working, 153\*
- Shrinking and Stretching, Machine, D.F.S. (Robert Kelly & Sons, Ltd.), 156
- Simonet Bench-Type Tool-Makers' Centre Lathe (Acbars, Ltd.), 26\*
- Skoda Centre Lathe (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 27
- "HVF160D" Heavy-Duty Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 23
- "SK12" Heavy-Duty Vertical Boring and Turning Mill (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*

## Machine Tools—continued

- Slideway Lubricants, 56
- Slotting Machines, 216\*
- 16-in. Precision, Tool-Room (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 216\*
- Training of Operators on, 3\*
- S.M.G. Hydraulic Deep-Drawing Press (Pearson, Panke, Ltd.), 154\*
- "Spacematic" Precision Boring Machine with Electro-Magnetic Positioning (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 19\*
- Special-Purpose, Centreless Bar-Turning Machine (Sir James Farmer Norton & Co., Ltd.), 54\*
- "Tornamat" Turning Machine (Hahn & Kolb), 54
- Stamping Hammers and Presses, 152\*
- Stanley 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Centre Lathe (M. C. Layton, Ltd.), 27
- Straightening and Decoiling Machine, Combined, Power-Driven (Humphris & Sons, Ltd.), 153\*
- Press for Rails (Pitzmann & Pfeiffer), 602\*
- Strip-Forming Machines, 155\*
- Metal Working, 153\*
- Sunderland 26 Double-Helical Gear-Planing Machine (J. Parkinson & Son (Shipley), Ltd.), 219\*
- Sundstrand "4A" Single-Spindle Multi-Tool Automatic Lathe (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 28
- "Super Shaper" Shaping Machine, 26-in., with Hydraulic Copying Mechanism (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217
- Superfinishing Machines, 90\*
- Surface-Finishing Machines (Review), 87\*
- Sykes 3C Horizontal Gear Generator (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 246\*
- "V10A" Vertical Gear Generator (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 246\*
- "T.7" Vertical Broaching Machine (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 124\*
- Tapping Machine, Multiple, Pneumatic (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 251\*
- Nuts, Automatic (Kosfeld, F. W.), 444\*
- Vertical (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 53\*
- Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 23
- Thiel Produro Saw-Filing Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 86\*
- Thread Rolling, 53\*
- Machine, "Pitchmaster" (W.S. Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 54\*
- Threading, 26\*
- Machines, 53\*
- Training of Operators on, 3\*
- See also *Screwing*; *Tapping* (above)
- Tools, Cutting. See *Cutting Tools* (above)
- Engineers' (Trade Publication), 688
- Room Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
- "Tornamat" Special-Purpose Turning Machine (Hahn & Kolb), 54
- "Tracemaster" Hydraulic Automatic Copy-Milling Machine (Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd.), 24\*
- "Tridraulic" 3-Wheel Toolroom Bandsaw (Midland Saw & Tool Co., Ltd.), 86\*
- Trimming Press, Crank-Type (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 153
- "Trufeed" Straight-Line Edging Machine, Type SJB (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 59\*
- Turning, 26\*
- and Boring Head, Wohlaupter "UK4 Tapermaster" (Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd.), 251\*
- Mill. See *Boring* (above)
- Copy. See *Copy Turning* (above)
- Machine, Centreless, Bar (Sir James Farmer Norton & Co., Ltd.), 54\*
- "Tornamat" (Hahn & Kolb), 54
- See also *Lathes* (above)
- Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
- "UK4 Tapermaster" Wohlaupter, Boring and Turning Head (Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd.), 251\*
- "Uni" Swing-Frame Cut-Off Grinding Machine (Universal Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd.), 90\*
- Upsetting Machine, Electric, Hasenclever (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 153
- "Velvetrace" Milling and Die-Sinking Machine, Pratt & Whitney (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*
- "Verticalauto" Multi-Spindle Automatic Chucking Lathe (Thomas Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 52
- "Vertimax" Vertical Production Lathe (Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 28
- "Volant" Throat Bandsaw (Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd.), 701\*
- "VS4A" Fine-Pitch Gear-Shaving Machine (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 249\*. See *Erratum*, 432
- Wadtool 1A Production Gear-Testing Machine (Waddington Tools, Ltd.), 250\*
- Wohlaupter "UK4 Tapermaster" Boring and Turning Head (Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd.), 251\*
- Wood-Screw Machines, Training of Operators on, 3\*
- Woodworking Machinery for Pattern-Making, 58\*
- Planing Problems, Research by Forest Products Research Board, 301\*
- (Trade Publication), 629
- Drum-Sanding Equipment (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 60
- Work Driver, "Auto-Grip," for Centre Lathes (F. Pratt & Co., Ltd.), 252
- Wrench, Impact, Electrically Operated (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 62
- "XL" Horizontal Broaching Machine (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 124\*
- XM "Cyclematic" Vertical Broaching Machine (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 120\*

## Machine Tools—continued

- "XS30x66A" Vertical Surface Broaching Machine (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 122\*
- "XSS" Universal Slab (Surface) Broaching Machines (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 123
- Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
- Machinery, Earthwork (Trade Publication), 210
- Electrical, and Plant, Report of Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission on, 159
- Export Statistics of, 229
- Flour-Milling (Trade Publication), 244
- and Plant, Capital Allowances on, 579
- Design of, in Relation to Insect Pest Control (Book), 791
- Macinate, J. A., on Calibrating Dynamic Balancing Machines, 174\*
- Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Mobile Free-Piston Air Compressor (Trade Publication), 821
- MacMahon, P. D., on Recording Strains in Rotating Mechanisms, 529\*
- Macrae, W., on Instrumentation of Reactors, 29
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- "Mae West" Life-Jacket, Automatic Inflator for (North American Aviation, Inc.), 189\*
- "Magmaster" Test Unit (Trade Publication), 524
- "Magnaflux" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- "Magnaglo" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metalurgy*
- Magnesium Elektron, Ltd., Castings in "ZRE1" Alloy for Space Rockets, 523
- Fabricating and Casting (Book), 146
- Magnet, Electro-, High-Performance (Trade Publication), 48
- Ferrites for, Convention on, 579
- Permanent, Manufacture (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 112\*
- Types of Small (Trade Publication), 721
- Magnetic Amplifiers in Strip Mill (Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd.), 685\*
- Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., Bin Vibrators (Trade Publication), 721
- Flaw Detection, by W. H. King, 715
- Tests, "Magnaflux" and "Magnoflaw" (Trade Publication), 721
- Magnetism, Control of Flux Waveform in Tracing Hysteresis Loops, by R. G. George, 333\*
- and Electricity, by J. H. Fewkes and J. Yarwood (Book), 178
- Magnetometer for Aerial Geophysical Prospecting (P.S.C. Applied Research, Ltd.) 226\*
- Direct-Reading (Trade Publication), 178
- Mains, Electric. See *Cables*
- Malaya, Rubber Industry Development, 422
- Management, British Institute of, Use of Tests in Selection Procedure (Review), 145; Report on Use of American Productivity Data, 359; Design and Sales and Production, by R. W. Morphy, 659; Analysis of Cost of Distribution, by G. A. Edwards, 659; National Conference of, 659, 672; Presenting Financial Information to Employees, 672; Quick-Reading Courses, 672
- Cost of, in Relation to Industrial Productivity, 6
- in Course of Industrialisation: Work and Authority in Industry, by R. Bendix (Review), 720
- at Oxford University Business Summer School, 325
- Educational Background in, by Miss R. Stewart, 322
- Foundry, Conference on, 714
- and Human Relations, Frustrations in, by H. W. S. Marshall, 709. See *LETTER*, 774
- Industrial Organisation, by P. Hanika, 480
- Responsibility of, and Fire Prevention, by H. Mason Bibby, 664
- Site, by F. H. B. Layfield, 329
- Studies, by Lt.-Col. Urwick, 640
- Training Scheme at Thomas Hedley & Co., 323\*
- Managers, Technical, Selection of, by A. Pemberton Johnson, 39
- Manchester Association of Engineers, Centenary, 456
- London-, Motorway, Construction, 95
- Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd., Extreme-Pressure Cutting Oils, 55
- Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd., Dye-Penetrant Flaw Detection Inks, 12
- Manchester Ship Canal Co., "Sabre" Quick-Turn Twin-Screw Diesel Tug (P. K. Harris (Shipbuilders), Ltd.), 319\*
- Manganese Steel (Book), 146
- Manley, Prof. G., on Weather and Fuel Demand, 296
- Mann, W. H., on "Lantern-Wheel" Gearing, 138\*
- Mannesmann Rohrenwerke, Activities of, 358
- Manufacture, Quantities in Batch Production in, by Dr. S. Eilon, 298\*
- "Manumatic" Automatic Motor-Car Transmission, 516
- "Marathon" Drop Hammer (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 152\*
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Industrial Television Equipment, 98\*; Radio Telephone Equipment for Wath Hump Marshalling Yard, 107; Marconi Type S.232 Crystal Controlled Radar, 374; Radar Equipment, 374; Radio Teletypewriter Receiver, 374; Ionospheric Scatter System for Long-Distance Radio, 427
- Margam "B" Power Station, Very-High-Pressure Turbine for (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 758
- Margam Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extensions to, 46
- Marine Biological Association, R.V. "Sarsia," 451\*
- Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Marine Propulsion*

- Marine Engineers, Institute of, *Symposium on Fires in Ships*: Survey of Causes and Methods of Extinction of Fires in Ships, by F. J. Welch, 598; Principles of Fire Organisation in Ships at Sea and in Port, by Lt.-Col. A. G. Bates, 598; Naval Procedure in Relation to Fire Organisation, by L. T. Carter and Capt. H. C. Hogger, 598; Research in Relation to Ship Fires, by S. H. Clarke and S. A. Hodges, 598; Reheating as Contribution to Economy of Marine Steam Turbine, by A. W. Davis, 700
- and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
- Propulsion Diesel Engines, Small (Petters, Ltd.), 533\*
- Diesel Engine, 4-Stroke for "Sabre" Twin-Screw Tug (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 319
- by Nuclear Power, 252
- Reverse-Reduction Gearbox for Small Marine Engines (Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd.), 179\*
- R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 719
- Tufinol Stern-Tube Bearings, 477\*
- Turbo-Charged Marine Diesel Engine, 9-Cylinder (Sulzer Bros.), 313\*
- See also *Engines*; *Turbines*
- Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Maritime Committee, International, Ship-owners' Liabilities, 763
- Transport Committee of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation: Annual Report, 199, 229; Trends in Economic Sectors, 253
- Markets in Colonies for British Engineering Industry, 261
- Research, 759
- in America by Colt Ventilation, Ltd., 659
- Methods in Europe, 789
- See also *Trade*
- Marketing, 533, 599, 724, 759, 789
- and Design, Policy of Owen Organisation, 724
- New Concepts of, 659
- Organisation of Chrysler Corp., 659
- Marking Machines. See under *Machine Tools*
- Marriott, G. A., on Radio Industry, 582
- Marseilles, Oil Pipeline Project, 37
- Marsh, S. W., on Rubber in Heavy Engineering, 499\*
- Marshall, H. W. S., on Management and Human Relations, 709. See *LETTER*, 774
- Marshall, P., & Co., Ltd., *Model Engineer* Exhibition, 264
- Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Wheeled Diesel Tractor (Trade Publication), 629
- Marshalling, Cinema Film on Use of Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 175
- Yard, Wath Hump, Use of Radio Telephony, 107
- Martonair, Ltd., Two-Handed Safety Air Valve, 381\*
- Maschinenfabrik Axmann, K.G., "Simplax" Sand Ramming Machine, 404
- Maschinenfabrik Stromag, "Igranic-Stromag" Electronic Clutches, 186
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Soviet Education in Aeronautics, by L. Trilling (Review), 208
- Massey, B. & S., Ltd., "Marathon" Drop Hammer, 152; Pneumatic Hammers, 152\*; Crank-Type Trimming Press, 153; Mechanical Forging Press (Trade Publication), 178
- Masson Seeley & Co., Ltd., Pigment Marking Machine, 120\*
- Materials, Strength of. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Mathematics of Diffusion, by J. Crank (Book), 791
- Numerical Analysis, Introduction to, by F. B. Hildebrand (Review), 751
- Mather & Platt, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 534\*, 536
- Matheson, Prof. J. A. L., on Vacation Employment, 549. See *LETTER*, 581
- Matrix Calculus, by E. Bodowig (Review), 790
- "Matrix" No. 61 Gear-Grinding Machine (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 220
- Instrument for Measuring Diameters (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 184\*
- Jig-Boring Machines (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 21
- Thread-Grinding Machines (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 89
- Matthew Hall & Co., Ltd., Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 563
- Maudslay Scholarship Foundation, Awards, 318
- Maunsell, Posford and Pavry: Sea Boring Unit in Firth of Forth, 44; Central Engineering Establishment of National Coal Board, 815\*
- "Maxicut 2A" High-Speed Gear-Shaping Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 218\*
- "Maxigrip" Transmission Belting (George Angus & Co., Ltd.), 552
- "Mayflower II," Sails and Rigging for, 389\*
- "M.B.C." Hot-Blast Cupola (Compagnie Générale des Conduites d'Eau), 405
- McCalls Macalloy, Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Bridges (Trade Publication), 629
- McKechnie Brothers, Ltd., Annual Report, 805
- McLaren, J. and H., Ltd., After-Sales Service, 599\*
- McNeill, J., on Heat Transfer in Boiling Liquids, 442
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Meadows, H., Ltd., Industrial, Marine and Automotive Diesel and Petrol Engines and Gearboxes (Trade Publication), 48; Diesel Engines and Synchronesh Gearboxes, 438\*
- Measures and Weights, Units and Systems of, Origin, Development and Present Status, by L. V. Judson (Book), 146
- Measurements, Electronic, and Measuring Instruments, by F. G. Spreadbury (Book), 209



- Measurements, **Engineering Inspection and Testing**, by H. C. Town and R. Colbourne (Book), 751  
— Scientific Method in, 814
- Measuring Head of Modified Bowden Friction Machine, 57\*
- Instruments and Electronic Measurements, by F. G. Spreadbury (Book), 209
- Mechanical Engineers, American Society of: Selection of Technical Managers, by A. Pemberton Johnson, 39; *Diamond Jubilee Annual Meeting: Internal Liquid Cooling in Gas-Turbine Rotors*, by R. E. Grey and D. D. Drake, 140\*; ASME Handbook of Engineering Tables, by J. Huckert (Book), 210; Symposium on Nuclear Gas-Turbine Power Plants, 725\*
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:**  
Sir H. Guy, the Late, 104  
Model Forms of General Conditions of Contract, 117  
Presidential Address, by T. A. Crowe, 513  
Conference on Clean Air, 519  
Gas-Lubricated Bearings, by G. W. K. Ford, D. M. Harris and D. Pantall, 559\*  
Need for High-Level Technologists, by Sir E. Smith, 767  
Vibration of Compressor Blades, by A. D. S. Carter and D. A. Kilpatrick, 780  
James Clayton Lecture on Mechanical Breathing Machines, by Capt. G. T. Smith-Clarke, 782\*  
Comparative Studies of Methane and Propane as Engine Fuels, by N. P. W. Moore and B. M. Roy, 808
- Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory: Effect of Lubricant on Pitting Failure of Ball Bearings, by Dr. F. T. Barwell and D. Scott, 9\*; Work of, 386\*  
— Testing Equipment for Toughened Glass Insulators, 651\*
- Mechanics, Applied, International Congress of, 622  
— Fluid, Engineering, by C. Jaeger (Book), 210  
"Mecontrol" Motor Control (Trade Publication), 752  
Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Drilling Head with Pacera-Maxam Air-Hydraulic Feed, 444\*  
Medical Engineering Co., Ltd., "Mecontrol" Motor Control (Trade Publication), 752  
— Profession, Case for Increased Income, 160, 288  
— Research Council, Integrating Motor Pneumo-Tachograph (J. Langham Thompson, Ltd.), 382\*; Health and Nuclear Reactions, 542; Hazards of Nuclear and Allied Radiation, 571  
Medicine, Contribution of Nuclear Fission, 572  
— Creek Dam, Test Installations on, 340\*  
— See also Vol. 180  
"Medrae" Electric Radiant Heating Panels (Trade Publication), 688  
Meetings, Company, Policy on Review of, 456  
— Notices of, 286, 319, 351, 383, 410, 446, 476, 510, 540, 570, 602, 636, 668, 698, 731, 764, 796, 826  
Megaphone, Electronic, "Transhailer" (Pye, Ltd.), 278  
Meigh Castings, Ltd., Aluminium-Bronze Castings (Trade Publication), 210  
Melting. See under *Metallurgy*  
"Memomont" Work-Study Technique (E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 466  
Mercer, T., Ltd., Extensometer for 2-in. Gauge Length, 183\*  
Merchant Navy Training Board, Shipping Federation Scholarships, 357  
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*  
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*  
Merchant, Dr. W., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496  
"Mercury" Electronic Computer, Production (Ferranti, Ltd.), 489\*  
MERLIN Nuclear Reactor (Review), 177  
Mesh, Knitted Wire and Plastic (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 383  
Metals and Alloys, High-Temperature, for Aircraft Engines, by H. E. Gresham, 818\*  
Metal Box Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 133  
— Coating Processes for (Trade Publication), 434  
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*  
— Creep and Fracture, at High Temperatures (Book), 178  
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*  
— Hose, Seamless Flexible, "Plessiflex" (Trade Publication), 178  
Metal Industries, Ltd., Sale of Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 488
- Metals, Institute of:**  
Running and Gating of Sand Castings, by R. W. Ruddle (Book), 146  
Constitutional Diagrams of Alloys, by J. L. Haughton (Book), 210  
Control of Quality of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys (III) (Book), 339  
*Stuttgart Meeting:*  
Discussion on Fatigue of Aluminium and its Alloys, Based on Slip-Band Extrusion Effect Observed in Aluminium Alloys Subjected to Cyclic Stress, by P. J. E. Forsyth and C. A. Stubbington, 429  
Experiments on Aluminium Crystals Subjected to Slowly Alternating Stresses, by Dr. N. Thompson, Dr. C. K. Coogan and Dr. J. G. Rider, 429  
Metallographic Observations on Fatigue Failure of Bare and Clad Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy Sheet, by J. J. Sebasty and J. O. Edwards, 429  
Structural Changes During Fatigue of Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. T. Broom, J. H. Molineux and V. N. Whittaker, 429
- Metals, Institute of—continued**  
Experiments on Semi-Continuous Casting of Bronze, by Dr. E. C. Ellwood, Dr. J. C. Prytherch and E. F. Phelps, 429  
Descriptive Study of Consumable-Electrode Arcs: Pressure Dependence of Burn-off Rate (Film), Exhibited by A. H. Robertson, 430  
Atmospheric Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys in Large Chemical Factory and Protection by Painting, by W. D. Clark, 430  
Metallurgical Review, New Publication, 558  
Metal, Liquid, Coolant for Heavy-Water Moderator (Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget), 346\*  
— Electromagnetic Pumps for, by H. J. Northfield, 292. See *LETTER*, 484  
— Use in Nuclear Reactors (Hawker-Siddeley Group), 635  
— Non-Ferrous, Wrought, Quality Control III (Book), 339  
— Physics, Research on, in Australia, 813\*  
— Precious, and Pure Chemicals (Trade Publication), 434  
— Stocks and Prices, 775  
— Surfaces, Flaw Patterns on, "Speediflex" Tapes for Recording (Industrial Tapes, Ltd.), 553\*. See also *Surface*  
— Welding. See *Welding*  
— See also *Metallurgy*  
Metalastik, Ltd.: "Cushyfoot" Anti-Vibration Mounting, 46\*; Rubber Suspension in Railway Bogies, 440\*  
Metallic Extractors (Non-Ferrous), Ltd., Copper Valuation Calculator (Trade Publication), 434  
— Transfer in Engineering Operations, by Dr. F. P. Bowden and Dr. J. B. P. Williamson, 619\*  
Metallurgical Reviews, Quarterly Publication of Institute of Metals, 558
- Metallurgy:**  
Alloys, "Aereal," for Nuclear Reactors, 157  
— Aluminium (Trade Publication), 721  
— Bronze, Castings (Trade Publication), 210  
— Casting (Trade Publication), 210, 688  
— Corrosion of Thin, by A. Hewett-Emmett, 715  
— Fatigue and Corrosion of, 429  
— "HE 30 WP," for Crane Jib, 180\*  
— Heat-Treatment of Castings (Trade Publication), 407  
— Properties of (Book), 146  
— Bearing, "T.R.I." Aluminium-Tin-Copper, 748  
— Castings, High-Chromium (Trade Publication), 407  
— Constitutional Diagrams of, by J. L. Haughton (Book), 210  
— Copper. See *Brass; Bronze*  
— Creep-Resisting, "Nimonic 100," Data on, 301\*  
— High-Temperature, for Aircraft Engines, by H. E. Gresham, 818\*  
— Light, Building Structures (Trade Publication), 48  
— Failure in Aircraft, 72  
— Framework for Illuminated Ceilings (Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd.), 757\*  
— High-Duty (Trade Publication), 434  
— Sections for Structural Components (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 414\*  
— Tubes, Drawbench for (Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 273  
— Magnesium (Trade Publication), 721  
— Pressure Die Casting (Trade Publication), 210  
— Zinc-Zirconium "ZRE 1," in Space Rockets, 523  
— Nickel, Welding, Cinema Film on (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 75  
— Non-Ferrous, Wrought, Quality Control (III) (Book), 339  
— Steel, Heat-Resisting, "Calmet," Properties of (Trade Publication), 721  
— Pipelines, Welding of, by J. E. Burton and J. N. Bradley, 399\*  
— Precision Casting (Precision Alloy Castings (Birmingham), Ltd.), 279\*  
— Zinc-Aluminium-Copper, "Alzen 305" (Vereinigete Oesterreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke, A.G.), 553\*  
— Zirconium, Ingot Production of, 148\*  
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*  
Brass. See *Brass*  
Bronze. See *Bronze*  
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*  
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*  
Equilibrium Diagrams of Alloys, by J. L. Haughton (Book), 210  
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*  
Furnaces, Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*  
Heat-Treatment of Aluminium-Alloy Castings (Trade Publication), 407  
— Annealing, Continuous, Plant for Strip at Velindre Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 45\*  
— Annealing Furnaces for Coiled Steel Strip at Whitehead Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 341  
— Case-Hardening, "Carbodrip" Gas-Carburising, 57  
— Case-Hardening Motor-Car Gears, 277\*  
— Case-Hardening by "Nitrocycle" Process (United States Steel Corporation), 343  
— Furnaces for (Trade Publication), 434  
— Hardening Furnace, Tool-Twin-Chamber Preheated-Air Town-Gas Fired (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 58  
— Hardening, Induction, Machine (Birlec, Ltd.), 57\*  
— Induction Plant, 57\*  
— Oils (Trade Publication), 629
- Metallurgy—continued**  
Pinion-Quenching Machine, Gleason 16 (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 250\*  
— in Quality Control of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys (III), (Book), 339  
— of Roller-Bearing Components (British Timken, Ltd.), 684\*  
H.R. Crown Max and Nimonic C.75, Effect of Vibrations on Mechanical Properties of, by J. Jagaciak and J. W. Jones (Book), 688  
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*  
— Ore. See *Ore*  
Melting and Smelting Practice, Electric, by A. G. E. Robiette (Review), 371  
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*  
Metallurgical Advances, by Prof. W. Koster, 430  
Metallurgy, Role in Nuclear Energy Project, by L. Rotherham, 61  
Nimonic C.75 and H.R. Crown Max, Effect of Vibrations on Mechanical Properties of, by J. Jagaciak and J. W. Jones (Book), 688  
Powder Metallurgy, by L. D. Brownlee, 331\*  
— Sintered-Metal Components (Trade Publication), 434  
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*  
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*  
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*  
Smelting and Melting Practice, Electric, by A. G. E. Robiette (Review), 371  
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*  
Steelmaking at Andrews Toledo, Ltd., 439\*  
Welding. See *Welding*  
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of*  
Meteorological Office, Can It Help You? by R. G. Veryard, 38  
Meteorology, Weather and Fuel Demand, by Prof. G. Manley, 296  
Meter, Gas, Bulk-, Holmes-Connersville (Trade Publication), 244  
— Orifice, Correcting for Pulsating Flow, by M. V. Nesbitt, 108\*, 774. See *LETTERS*, 677, 774  
— Oxygen Concentration, for Use with Flue Gases, by M. G. Perry, 304\*  
— Pre-set, Brodie-Kent, in Road Tanker (Stemco, Ltd.), 601\*  
— Smoke (Trade Publication), 467  
— Density (Trade Publication), 629  
— See also *Electric*  
Methane, as Engine Fuel, 808  
Metrology, Research on, in Australia, 813  
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.: Visit by Whitworth Society, 40; Infra-Red Heating Equipment for Electrostatic Painting of Washing Machines, 118; Register of Ex-Apprentices and Ex-Trainees, 132; Experimental Automatic Welder for Re-Surfacing of Coal Pulveriser Rolls, 214\*; Equipment at Carrington Power Stations, 275\*; Extension of Electric and Diesel Electric Traction Works at Sheffield, 311; Direct-Current Arc-Welding Set, 351\*; Canadian Nuclear Power Station, 506; Equipment for 3-Phase Electricity Supply at, 532\*; Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 536\*; Testing Equipment for Toughened Glass Insulators, 650\*; Vacuum Tank for CERN Accelerator, 700\*; 30-MW Water-Cooled Generator at Bold Power Station, 781\*  
Mexico, Trade Restrictions, 264  
Meynell & Sons, Ltd., Water-Saving Spray Nozzle, 180\*  
"MH150S" Combined Turbine-Gear Hobbing and Shaving Machine (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 249\*  
"Microball" Micrometer Height Gauge (All Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 621  
"Micromatic" Automatic Honing Machine A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 90\*  
Microscope, Electron, Direct Study of Crystal Lattices, 44\*  
— Stereoscopic, "Technoscope" (Carl Zeiss), 80\*  
Middle East, Economic Development in, 70  
— Export Trade with, 293  
Midgley, H. E., the Late, 36  
Midland Saw and Tool Co., Ltd., "Tridraulic" 3-Wheel Toolroom Bandsaw, 86\*  
Midlands, Employment Position in, 544  
"Miles 100" Jet Aircraft, Potentialities for Training, 63  
Milford Haven, Development of, for Oil and Tourist Industries, 230, 391  
Military Atomic Programme, 188  
— Service. See *National Service*  
Mill and Crane Motors (Trade Publication), 146  
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*  
Millett, Levens (Engravers), Ltd., Self-Adhesive Name Plates, 810  
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*  
Milnes, H., Ltd., Sliding-Head Horizontal Boring Machine, 21\*  
Mines, British, Coal-Face Mechanisation in, by W. H. Sansom, A. Scott, and Prof. F. S. Atkinson, 396\*  
— Car Controllers, Tub and (Trade Publication), 629  
— Man-Riding, with Automatic Over-speed Brake (John Ingham & Sons, Ltd.), 16\*  
— Coal, Bois du Gazier, Disaster at, 230  
— See also *Coal Mines; Collieries*  
— Drilling Equipment for (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150\*  
Mine Safety Appliances Co., "Drildust Bucket" Device for Dust Collection from Mining Drills, 282\*  
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*  
— Winding. See *Winding*  
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding*  
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*  
— Processing Laboratory, 763
- Mineral Research in United States, 273  
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*  
Minerva Detector Co., Ltd., Fire Detector System (Trade Publication), 752  
Mineworkers, National Union of. See under *Labour*  
Mining Drills, Dust Collection from, Device for (Mine Safety Appliances Co.), 282\*  
— Equipment, Coal, Development Work at National Coal Board's Central Engineering Establishment, 815\*  
— for Nickel, Cinema Film on, 167  
— Transformers (Trade Publication), 178  
Ministry of Labour and National Service  
— See under *Labour*  
— of Supply. See *Supply*  
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Coated Abrasives, 117  
"Minnifessor" Compressors for Jointing Steel-Cored Aluminium Conductors (Trade Publication), 114  
Miracle Sprayers (Distributors), Ltd., "Sicmo-Bendix" Paint Sprayers (Trade Publication), 721  
Missiles, Guided. See under *Aeronautics*  
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Steam Generating Plant (Trade Publication), 467  
Mixing and Crushing under Controlled Conditions, by Dr. M. S. Frenkel, 41\*  
— "Select-O-Weigh" System (Henry Simon, Ltd.), 701\*  
M.K. Electric, Ltd., "Gridswitch" Two-Way Switches and Accessories (Trade Publication), 48  
M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd., "M.L. Utility" Aircraft, Mark 1, with Inflatable Wing, 312\*  
"M.L. Utility" Inflatable Wing Aircraft (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 312\*  
Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.: Cinema Films on "Hydraulic Systems," and "Diesel Engine Lubrication," 558; Corrosion Preventives and Lubricants (Trade Publication), 597; Cutting Fluids (Trade Publication), 629  
Model, DIDO Nuclear Reactor, 635\*  
Model Engineer Exhibition, 264  
— Eyemouth Harbour, 660\*  
— "FAC" Construction Kit for (Mark Sylvan, AB.), 580\*  
— Forms of General Conditions of Contract, 117  
— Locomotive, "Connor Single-Wheeler," 136\*  
— Motor Car Park, 606\*  
— National Film Theatre, 72  
— Navet Dam Spillway, 660\*  
— Nuclear Power Stations, 828\*  
— Scale, for Factory Layouts, by J. V. Spence-Love Brown, 706\*  
Moderator, Low-Pressure-Water, for Power Reactors, Liquid-Metal Coolant for (Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget), 346\*  
Modulus, Section, Physical Meaning of, 324, 516. See *LETTER*, 357  
Molineux, J. H., on Aluminium Alloy Fatigue and Structural Changes, 429  
Monarch Machine Tool Co., "Dyna-shift" Centre Lathe, 26\*  
Monk, A., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 776  
Monks and Crane, Ltd., New Premises or Twist Drills, etc., 117  
Mono Pumps, Ltd., Coming of Age of, 6; Annual Report, 583  
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*  
Monopolies in Denmark, 616  
— Remarks by Lord Citrine on, 66  
— and Restrictive Practices Commission, Report on Electrical and Allied Machinery and Plant, 159; Discussion in Parliament on, 639  
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., Developments in Production of Petrochemicals, 293  
Moon, Artificial Satellites of, by R. W. Buchheim, 478  
"Moonwatch" Project, Amateur Visual Observation of Satellites, 478  
Moore, N. P. W., on Methane and Propane as Engine Fuels, 808  
Moore, R. V., on VHT Gas-Cooled Reactor, 725  
Morey Plano-Milling Machine (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 25\*  
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 102; "Crusilite" Silicon Carbide Electric-Furnace Heating Elements, 686\*  
Moriarty, Evans Medical Supplies Ltd. v., 103  
Morphy, R. W., on Design and Sales and Production, 659  
Morphy-Richards, Ltd., Annual Report, 711  
Morris Minor 950-c.c. Motor-Car Engine, 573\*  
Morrison, Prof. J. L. M., on Criteria of Yield 708  
Mortimer Engineering Co., Ltd., Osmond Abrasive Cutting-Off Machine, 468\*  
Ravensburg KT45 Facing Lathe, 792\*  
Mortier, "Hydraelectric" (R. S. Brookman, Ltd.), 59  
Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd.: Horton Ellipsoidal Water Tank, 148; Work on Nuclear Energy Projects, 231  
"Motobloc" Sliding-Head Automatic Chucking Lathe (Achars, Ltd.), 52\*  
Motor-Car Bodies, Press and Welding Shops at Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., 756\*  
— Body Styling, Comment on, 481  
— Bodywork, Design and Construction of, by S. F. Page (Book), 244  
— Design of British and Foreign, by G. Wilkins, 508\*  
— Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*  
— Engineering, Rubber in, by R. Dean-Averns (Book), 821  
— Exports of, 134, 262  
— Exports to Commonwealth, 831  
— "Fiat 600" Records Held by, 37  
— Gas-Turbine, 6\*, 424\*, 574, 802\*  
— "Gazelle" (Singer Motors, Ltd.), 423  
— Gears, Case-Hardening Furnace for (Birlec, Ltd.), 277\*  
— "Holden" (General Motors), 102\*  
— Ignition Systems, 574  
— Industry, Australia, 102\*



- Motor-Car Industry, Effects of Recession in, 616
- Industry, Forecast of Boom in United States, 520
  - Industry, Overseas, Imports and Exports in, 229
  - Industry, Position and Prospects of, 65, 679
  - Industry, Redundancy in, 672
  - Industry, Report on, by Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 224
  - Industry, Shop Stewards' Strike Resolution, 64
  - Industry. See also 65, 514. See LETTER, 165
  - Jaguar, in Le Mans Motor-Car Race, 135
  - Manufacture, Cinema Film on, 574
  - Overdrive, Comment on American and British, 101
  - Park, Automatic, 606\*
  - Parks, Automatic, Griggs Rotopark, 606\*
  - Productivity in Volkswagen Works, 320
  - Renting of, 294
  - Transmission, New Factory for (Borg-Warner, Ltd.), 93\*, 101. See LETTER, 196
  - Transmission Systems, by G. Wilkins, 514\*
  - Volkswagen, 167
  - See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles*
  - Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
  - Control Gear (Trade Publication), 688
  - Cycles, Developments in, 326
  - History and Development of, by C. F. Caunter (Review), 406\*
  - Electric, and Associated Equipment (Trade Publication), 114
  - and Control (Review), 113
  - Control Gear for (Allen West & Co., Ltd.), 186\*
  - Control, "Mecontrol" (Trade Publication), 752
  - Crane, and Mill (Trade Publication), 146
  - Electronic Controllers for (Trade Publication), 821
  - Fan-Cooled and Drip Proof (Trade Publication), 146
  - Fractional Horse-Power (Trade Publication), 114
  - Fractional Horse-Power, Factory for (Brook Motors, Ltd.), 398
  - Induction, Enclosed Fan-Cooled Squirrel Cage, for Machine Tools (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 185\*
  - for Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 178
  - Service Centres (Trade Publication), 467
  - Small (Trade Publication), 244
  - Small, Automatic Starting Equipment for (Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd.), 185\*
  - Squirrel-Cage, Magnetic Reversing Starters for (Square D, Ltd.), 755
  - Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
  - Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
  - Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 18th International Commercial Motor Transport Exhibition, 408\*
  - Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
  - Omnibus, "Atlantean" (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 408\*
  - "Bridgemaster" (A.C.V. Sales, Ltd.), 408\*
  - at International Commercial Transport Exhibition, 408\*
  - London Transport, Maintenance and Overhaul, 578\*
  - Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
  - Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
  - Racing at Le Mans, Comment on, 135
  - at Oulton Park, Description of Recent Meeting, 391
  - Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
  - Rocket. See *Rocket under Aeronautics*
  - Show, London, 508\*. See also 514
  - Tractors. See *Tractors*
  - Transport Exhibition, 18th International Commercial, 408\*
  - Truck, Battery-Driven, Platform, "Warehouse" (Trade Publication), 18
  - at International Commercial Motor Transport Exhibition, 409
  - Vehicles, Air-Braking System (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 625
  - Commercial, Expansion in Production at Leyland Motors, Ltd., 711
  - Commercial, Trade Prosperity, 71
  - High-Speed, Diesel Engines for (Henry Meadows, Ltd.), 438\*
  - Muir-Hill Dumpers at Dounreay, 506\*
  - Refrigerated (Hawson, Ltd.), 382\*
  - Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
  - Motorships, Tug, Quick-Turn Twin-Screw Diesel, "Sabre," for Manchester Ship Canal Co. (P. K. Harris (Shipbuilders), Ltd.), 319\*
  - See also *Marine Propulsion*
  - Motorway, London-Manchester, Construction, 95
  - London-Yorkshire, Construction, 95
  - Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Fleetwood Power Station, 435\*
  - Moulds, Drying of, by Portable Driers (Book), 370
  - Mouldings, Aminoplastic, in Tropics (Book), 48
  - Machine, "BQ" (British Moulding Machines, Ltd.), 404
  - "JPM" (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 404
  - Shell, "Formatic" (Beardsley and Piper), 404
  - Shell, "S.P.10" (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 404
  - Phenolic, in Tropics (Book), 48
  - Plant (Badische Maschinenfabrik), 404
  - Plastic, Chromium-Plated (Industrial Mouldings (Warwick), Ltd), 529
  - See also *Foundry*
  - "Movigraph" Wall Chart, New Version of (Adapta-Charts, Ltd.), 148
  - Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., Work on Nuclear Energy Projects, 231
  - M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd., "Progress" Control Gear, 185\*
  - MTR Nuclear Reactor (Review), 176\*, 413\*
  - Muckle, W., on Shear Deflection in Beams, 484
  - Muir-Hill Dumpers, Use for Site Clearance at Dounreay, 506\*
  - Mulhead Engineering Co., Ltd., "Rota-Matic" and "Dublo-Matic" Drilling and Tapping Machines, 376\*
  - Mullard, Ltd.: Germanium Photo-Transistor, Type OCP 71, 14\*; Radar Trainer, 84\*; Television Servicing (Filmstrip) (Trade Publication), 244; Ultrasonic Soldering of Aluminium, 773
  - Muller-Brinker, Max, Maschinenfabrik, "Electromatic" Lathe with Automatic Speed Regulation, 279\*
  - "Multelec" Instruments, Charts and Scales for (Trade Publication), 467
  - Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
  - Murphy, T. J., on Science v. Arts Undergraduates, 549
  - Museum, Royal Scottish, Model of "Connor Single-Wheeler" Locomotive, 136\*
  - Science: Collection of Motor Cycles, by C. F. Caunter (Review), 406; Villiers Engine on Display, 422; Tercentenary Exhibition of Pendulum Clocks, 644
- ## N
- "N.113" Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 372\*
  - Name Plates, Self-Adhesive (Millett, Levens (Engravers), Ltd.), 810
  - Napier, D., & Son, Ltd.: Ram-Jet Test Vehicle, "NRJ.1," 222\*; "Gazelle" Shaft-Turbine Helicopter Engine, 349\*; Booster Rockets in "Skeeter 5" Helicopter, 350\*; "Scorpion" Rocket Aeroplane Engine, 350
  - Nash, P., on Detection and Extinction of Industrial Fires, 664
  - Nasmyth, James, Research on Work and Life of, 196
  - National Association of Port Employers. See *Port Employers*
  - National Carbon Co., Melting and Welding of Graphite, 444
  - National Coal Board: Freezing of Coal Prices, 32; Sea Boring Unit in Firth of Forth, 44; Mobile Colliery Winder at Newburgh Colliery (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*; Care and Use of Lifting Appliances (Book), 114; Surplus Gas from Carbonisation Plants, 159; Piece-Work Agreement with National Union of Mineworkers for Machine Loading, 448; Coal Gasification, 485; Avenue Carbonisation Plant, 546\*. See LETTERS, 614, 677, 741; Progress in Coal Cleaning, 805; Underground Coal Gasification, 805; Work of Central Engineering Establishment, 815\*; Coal Bonuses, 832
  - Farmers' Union, Agricultural Wages Dispute, 128
  - Film Theatre, 72
  - National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Engine Manufacture (Trade Publication), 244
  - Gas Turbine Establishment. See *Turbine, Gas, Establishment*
  - Income and Expenditure, Investments in United Kingdom, 263
  - Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service. See *Fuel Efficiency Service*
  - Inspection Council for Electrical Contracting, 39
  - Institute of Industrial Psychology, Activities of, 832
  - of Oceanography. See *Oceanography*
  - National Physical Laboratory: Symposium on Direction of Research Establishments, 39, 617, 681, 737, 749; Symposium on Boundary Layer Effects in Aerodynamics (Book), 48; Equal-Loudness Contours for Pure Tones, by D. W. Robinson and R. S. Dadson, 142\*; Symposium on Creep and Fracture of Metals at High Temperatures (Book), 178;
  - Science Reference and Lending Libraries, Discussion in Parliament on, 763
  - Service, Harmful Effect of, 682
  - Railwaysmen, Exemption of, 741
  - for Scientists and Engineers in United States, 678
  - Smoke Abatement Society. See *Smoke Abatement Society, National*
  - National Supply Co., Torque Converters (Trade Publication), 467
  - Nationalised Industries, Government Motion on Accounts of, 706
  - Stabilisation of Charges, 31
  - See also *De-Nationalisation*
  - Natural Gas, for Internal Combustion Engines, 808
  - Resources, Exploiting (Trade Publication), 688
  - Rubber Development Board: *Conference on Rubber Engineering*: Rubber in Engineering (Cinema Film), 498, 500; Rubber Must be Used Correctly, by Dr. W. J. S. Naunton, 498; Load-Deflection Relations and Surface Strain Distributions for Flat Rubber Pads, by Dr. A. N. Gent, 498; Use of Rubber in Heavy Engineering, by S. W. Marsh, 499\*; Dynamic Fatigue Life of Rubber Components, by P. W. Turner, 499\*; Rubber in Agriculture, by S. J. Wright, 499\*; Rubber for Roads (Trade Publication), 752; Rubber in Automobile Engineering, by R. Dean-Averns (Book), 821
  - Naunton, Dr. W. J. S., on Rubber in Engineering, 498\*
  - "Nautilus," Nuclear-Powered Submarine, 252
  - NAVAC "Vacuum-Processed Metallic Sodium" (Foundry Services, Ltd.), 405
  - Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
  - **Naval Architects, Institution of—continued**
  - Naval Procedure in Relation to Fire Organisation, by L. T. Carter and Capt. H. C. Hogger, 598
  - Research in Relation to Ship Fires, by S. H. Clarke and S. A. Hodges, 598
  - Dana, R. W., the Late, 741
  - Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of, Design and Construction of Steel Merchant Ships (Review), 276. See also 262
  - Naval Architecture. See *Warships*
  - Construction Research Establishment, 500-Ton Vertical Universal Testing Machine for (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 181\*
  - Construction. See also *Warships*
  - Deep-Diving Vessel, H.M.S. Reclaim, 647\*
  - Warfare. See *Warships*
  - See also *Warships*
  - Navet Dam Spillway, Model of, 660\*
  - Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
  - Navy. See *Excavator*
  - Navy, British. See under *Warships*
  - See also *Naval; Warships*
  - "NB-36H" Nuclear-Reactor Test Aircraft, 253
  - Neepsend Steel and Tool Corporation, Increased Orders, 520
  - Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.: Permanent Magnet Manufacture, 112\*; Types of Small Magnets (Trade Publication), 721
  - Nelson, Sir G., Relinquishment of Managing Directorship of English Electric Co., Ltd., 69
  - Neon Transformers (Trade Publication), 178
  - Neoprene Synthetic Rubber Plant in Northern Ireland of Du Pont Co. (U.K.), Ltd., 748
  - Nepal Development Plan, 422
  - Nesbit, M. V., on Correcting Orifice Meters for Pulsating Flow, 108\*, 774. See LETTER, 677
  - Nettell, D. F., on Rolling-Mill Operation Studies, 760
  - Networks, Synthesis of Three-Terminal RC, by K. M. Adams (Book), 18
  - Neutrino, Detection of, 124
  - Neutron, Anti, Discovery of, 414
  - Cross Sections, by D. J. Hughes and J. A. Harvey (Review), 176
  - Possible New Sources of, 125
  - New Western (Engineering), Ltd., Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 565
  - Newage (Manchester), Ltd., Newage/B.M.C. 5-Litre Diesel Engine, 826\*
  - Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.: "Spacematic" Precision Boring Machine with Electro-Magnetic Positioning, 19\*; "Optical" Jig-Boring Machine, 20\*
  - Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., Thermal and Sound Insulation (Trade Publication), 407
  - Newburgh Colliery, Mobile Winder at (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*
  - Newman Hender & Co., Ltd., Forged Steel Valves (Trade Publication), 18
  - Newport Instruments (Scientific and Mobile), Ltd.: High-Performance Electromagnet (Trade Publication), 48; Direct-Reading Magnetometer (Trade Publication), 178
  - Newsprint Plant, Bowater Paper Corporation, Ltd., 716\*
  - Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Metallic Recuperators (Trade Publication), 407
  - Newton Victor, Ltd., "Orbitron" Cobalt Therapy Unit, 220\*
  - Newtondrive Centrifugal Clutch, 516\*
  - N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd., High-Vacuum Rotary Piston Pumps (Trade Publication), 407
  - Niarchos (London), Ltd.: Launch of S.T. "Evgenia Niarchos," 133, 199\*; Shipbuilding Orders, 133
  - Niarchos, Stavros, Policy on Shipbuilding Orders, 262
  - Nickel, Mining for, Cinema Film on, 167
  - Production, Expansion of, 776
  - "Nimonic 100," Creep-Resisting Alloy, Data on, 301\*
  - Nimonic C.75 and H. R. Crown Max, Effect of Vibrations on Mechanical Properties of, by J. Jagaciak and J. W. Jones (Book), 688
  - Nitric Acid Fumes, Polyvinyl Chloride Stacks for (Plastic Constructions, Ltd.), 765\*
  - "Nitrocycle" Closed Retort Case-Hardening Process (United States Steel Corporation), 343
  - Nitrogen, Liquid, Storage Tank for (W. P. Butterfield, Ltd.), 443\*
  - Nitroglycerine, Manufacture at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 73\*
  - Noble & Lund, Ltd., Automatic Saw-Sharpening Machine, 87\*
  - Noise, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
  - from Jet Aircraft, 671
  - and Vibration, Electronic Measuring Equipment for (Trade Publication), 18
  - Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
  - Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
  - Nonweiler, T. R. F., on Skin-Heating of Satellite Vehicles, 478
  - Norgren, C. A., Ltd., Spray-Lube Oil-Mist Lubrication System, 56\*
  - Norlen Dental Drill, Turbo-Driven (Atlas Copco A.B.), 758\*
  - Normalair, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 520
  - Norsk Jernverk, Postponement of Seamless-Tube Mill Project, 804
  - North American Aviation, Inc., Automatic "Mae West" Life-Jacket Inflator, 189\*; Small Nuclear Reactors, 762
  - North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., Annual Meeting, 327
  - East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Steel Supply Problems in Shipbuilding, by R. C. Thompson, 486
  - North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Superheaters (Trade Publication), 467
  - Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Extruded Light-Alloy Structural Sections, 414\*
  - Northern Ireland, Financial Assistance to New Industries in, 799
  - Neoprene Synthetic Rubber Plant of Du Pont Co. (U.K.), Ltd., 748
  - Nuclear Power Station for, 92
  - Northfield, H. J., on Electromagnetic Pumps for Liquid Metals, 292
  - Norway, Postponement of Seamless Tube Mill Project, 804
  - Notices of Meetings, 286, 319, 351, 383, 410, 446, 476, 510, 540, 570, 602, 636, 668, 698, 731, 764, 796, 826
  - Nozzles in Pressure Vessels, Research on, 190
  - Spray, for Water Hose (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 180\*
  - NPD, Canadian Nuclear Power Demonstration Plant, 506; Reactor Pressure Vessel for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 635\*. See *Erratum*, 670
  - "NRJ.1" Ram-Jet Test Vehicle (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 222\*
  - NRX Nuclear Reactor, 157
  - Nuclear and Allied Radiation, Hazards of, 571
  - Cooling, 443
  - Development, International Co-operation, 475
  - Energy and Automation in Sampling and Control, by Dr. D. Taylor, 306\*
  - Cinema Films on, 667
  - Conference, British: Disposal of Nuclear Wastes, by F. R. Farmer, 441\*; Symposium on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Plant, 669, 694\*, 725\*. See also *Nuclear Reactors, Conference on Physics of*
  - Contribution to Medicine, Biology and Agriculture, 572\*
  - Courses at Harwell Reactor School, 795
  - Development Speculation, 318
  - Direct Conversion into Electrical Power
  - Health Aspects, 542
  - Instruction Courses, 347
  - International Developments, 541
  - Nuclear Energy, Journal of, Translation of Society Journal in, 125
  - Product, Role of Chemistry, by Dr. R. Spence, 61
  - Programme, United Kingdom, 699, 763. See 191, 671, 680, 831
  - Programme, United States, 761
  - Progress in, Series III, Process Chemistry, Volume I (Book), 687
  - Project, Role of Metallurgy, by L. Rotherham, 61
  - Publications on, 700
  - Research and Development, 665\*
  - Research Station at Winfrith, Site for, 635
  - for Space and Process Heating, 700
  - Stations, Inland Sites, Water from Ground, 441\*
  - Terminology, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
  - Trade Associations Conference, Formation of, 762
  - Engineering, Courses in, 189, 285
  - Industrial Groups Formed for, 541
  - Rapid Progress of, 541
  - Standards in, 189
  - Fuel, Charging and Discharging at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 473
  - Cost of Processing, 411
  - for Domestic Heating, 443
  - Elements, at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 473
  - Elements, Detection of Faulty, at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 475
  - Elements, Development of, 442\*
  - Elements, Production of, by Sylvania-Corning Nuclear Corp., 762
  - Heat Output of, 603\*
  - Processing, Cost of, 411
  - Processing in United States, 413
  - Rod, Unequal Expansion of, 667\*
  - Use of Liquid Metal (Hawker-Siddeley Group), 635
  - Gas-Turbine Power Plants, Symposium on, 725\*
  - Particles, Discovery of Anti-Neutron, 414
  - Physics and Engineering, Courses on, 189, 285
  - By Dr. I. Kaplan (Review), 308
  - Liquid Gases in, 443
  - Plant and Equipment, Bilateral Agreements on, 475
  - Legal Considerations, 572
  - Power, Cost of, per Kilowatt-Hour, 795
  - Course on, 414
  - Future of, by M. H. Ewbank, 38
  - Generating Capacity, Britain's Lead in, 828\*
  - Plant, Indian Point, Oil-Fired Superheater for (Foster Wheeler Corp.), 761
  - Plants, Insurance and Depreciation, 572
  - Plant, "NPD" Canada, 506, 635\*
  - Plants, Pentane as Working Fluid, 700
  - Plant at Shippingport, 761\*
  - Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., Nuclear Power Station at Bradwell, 793, 795, 828\*
  - Programme, Comment on, 680
  - Programme, Discussion in Parliament on, 191, 671, 831. See 699, 763
  - Programme, Effect of Oil Supply Shortage, 743, 744\*
  - Propulsion by, 252\*
  - Research and Development, 665\*
  - Scientific Problems in, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 29
  - Station, Berkeley, 793\*, 828\*; Permission Granted for, 125; Tenders for, 136
  - Station, Bradwell, 793, 795, 828\*; Permission Granted for, 92; Tenders for, 136, 231
  - Station, Calder Hall. See *Calder Hall*
  - Station, Canada, 414, 506
  - Station Contracts, 505, 793\*
  - Station, Dounreay, Contracts for, 506
  - Stations, Heat Exchangers for, 442\*
  - Station, Heat-Exchanger Construction, 665\*
  - Stations, Increase in Estimated Capacity by Central Electricity Authority, 413
  - Station, Inkle Point, 734, 793, 828
  - Station, Largs, Tenders for, 125
  - Stations, New Group for Building, 635
  - Station, Northern Ireland, 92
  - Stations, Projected, 505
  - Stations, Scotland, Plans for, 605
  - Station, Simulator (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 284\*



- Nuclear Power Station, Siting, 441  
 Nuclear Power Station, South of Scotland, 793, 794\*, 795, 828  
 — Stations, Water Supplies for, 223  
 — Processes, Disposal of Wastes and Effluents, 441  
 Nuclear Reactor, ABC, 379\*. See *Erratum*, 411  
 — Advanced, 725\*, 734  
 — Advanced, Physics of, by Dr. J. B. Dietrich, 29  
 — APPR, 30\*, 734\*  
 — BEPO, 157, 158  
 — Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 793\*  
 — Bismuth Shielding for (Stichting voor Fundamenteel Onderzoek der Materie), 345\*  
 — Boiling-Water, 699, 830  
 — BSR (Review), 177\*  
 — Concepts 9 and 10, 378\*
- Nuclear Reactors, Conference on Physics of:**  
 Scientific Problems in Development of Nuclear Power, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 29. See also 5  
 Physics of Advanced Reactors, by Dr. J. R. Dietrich, 29  
 Instrumentation of Reactors, by W. Macrae, 29  
 Canadian Research Reactors and Uses by Dr. W. B. Lewis, 29  
 Effects of Irradiation on Physical Properties of Solids by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 61  
 Role of Chemistry in Nuclear Energy Product, by Dr. R. Spence, 61  
 Role of Metallurgy in Nuclear Energy Project, by L. Rotherham, 61
- Nuclear Reactor, Control Panels at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 565\*  
 — Control-Rod System for, at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 537\*  
 — Coolants, 187  
 — Coolant, Droplet Suspension in Gas as, 30\*  
 — Core, Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 563\*  
 — Developments, 378\*, 379\*  
 — Developments in America, 378\*  
 — DIDO, 157, 158\*, (Review), 177, 187, 413\*, 635\*, 694  
 — Differential Temperature and Pressure Problems, 347  
 — Dounreay, 157\*, 158, 735  
 — Dual-Cycle Boiling, 670\*  
 — Experimental, 10-15 MW, for United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 506  
 — Export of, Discussion in Parliament on, 31  
 — Fluidised, 345\*  
 — Fluidised Uranium Slurry System, 30  
 — Forced Circulation Boiler, 669\*  
 — Fuel-Rod Removal, Problems of, 380\*  
 — Future of, Discussion on, 669  
 — Gas-Cooled, 695\*  
 — Gas-Cooled, Methods of Increasing Output, 669. See also 665  
 — Gas-Cooled, Pressure-Vessel Thickness 505  
 — Gas-Cooled, Study of, by Aerojet-General Corp., 762  
 — Gas-Cooled, Very-High-Temperature, 725\*  
 — Graphite for (Anglo Great Lakes Corporation, Ltd.), 734  
 — Handbooks on Engineering, Materials, and Physics (Review), 176  
 — Heat-Transfer Methods, 284\*  
 — Heavy-Water-Moderated, Study of (by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 762  
 — Heterogeneous, Control of, 346\*  
 — Homogeneous System, 699  
 — Instrumentation of, by W. Macrae, 29  
 — LAPRE, 380  
 — LIDO (Review), 177; Work Associated with, 414  
 — Liquid-Metal Cooling (Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget), 346\*  
 — L.M.F.R., 380  
 — Materials for, 157  
 — for Medical Treatment, 762\*  
 — MERLIN (Review), 177  
 — MTR (Review), 176\*, 413  
 — New Overseas Projects, 443  
 — NRX, 157  
 — Physics of, Conference on. See *Nuclear Reactors, Conference on Physics of*  
 — PIPPA, 673, 695  
 — PLUTO, 158; (Review) 176  
 — Portable, American Development of, 734\*  
 — Pressure Vessel for Canadian Nuclear Power Plant (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 635\*  
 — Pressurised-Water and Sodium-Graphite Systems, by G. W. K. Ford, 727\*  
 — Progress in, 505  
 — Prototype Testing, 284\*  
 — Research (Review), 176\*  
 — Research on Advanced Types, 694\*  
 — Research, for Atomic Weapons Research Establishment (A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd.), 188  
 — Research, Canadian, by Dr. W. B. Lewis, 29  
 — Research, Therapy and Export, 762  
 — for Research and Training, Discussion in Parliament on, 223  
 — Rotating-Core, Facilitating Fuel Rod Management, 380\*  
 — Safety Aspects, 730  
 — Sales to Germany, Discussion in Parliament on, 31  
 — Shielding of, 187  
 — Shippingport, Pressure Vessel for (Combustion Engineering, Inc.), 761\*  
 — SIC, for Small Submarine, 253  
 — Small (North American Aviation Co.), 762  
 — Sodium Coolant, 700  
 — Sodium-Deuterium, in America, 378\*  
 — South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 794
- Nuclear Reactor Specialisation by Canada, United Kingdom and United States, 30  
 — SPERT, 30, 379  
 — Swiss, Instruments for (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 636  
 — Tests of Materials for, 283\*  
 — Use of Liquid Metal in (Hawker-Siddeley Group), 635  
 — ZEPHYR, 158  
 — ZEPHYR, Tests in Plutonium Core in, 635  
 — Zero Energy, at Harwell, Contract for, 795  
 — ZETR, 158  
 — ZEUS, 158  
 — Research Activities of G.E.C. Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, 283\*  
 — European Organisation for. See *European Organisation for Nuclear Research*  
 — at Geneva, 575  
 — in United States, Cinema Films on, 414  
 — Vacuum Tank for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700\*  
 — Society, American, New Type of Fuel Element, 442\*  
 — Thermo-, Fusion, Problems of, 124. See *Erratum*, 189  
 — Reactions, Controlled, 187  
 — Waste Products, Disposal of, 572  
 — Weapons, Hydrogen Bomb, Cinema Film on Defence against, 107  
 Nuffield Both Breathing Machine, 782\*  
 Nuffield Organisation, Borg and Beck Double Clutch and Power Take-off Unit for "Universal" Tractor, 117\*  
 "Nu-lip" Synthetic Rubber Sealing Rings (Trade Publication), 821  
 Numerical Analysis, Introduction to, by F. B. Hildebrand (Review), 751  
 Nuts, Nylon, for Stainless-Steel Fittings (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 748  
 — Tapping Machine, Automatic (Kosfeld, F. W.), 444\*  
 Nylon Nuts for Stainless-Steel Fittings (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 748  
 — Ropes (Trade Publication), 752
- O**
- "O" SERIES Horizontal Boring Machines (Trade Publication), 210
- Obituary:**  
 Bainbridge-Bell, L. H., 197  
 Bibby, Dr. J., 356  
 Dana, R. W., 741  
 Fairey, Sir R., 446  
 Gourley, H. J. F., 806\*  
 Guy, Sir H., 104  
 Hollings, J. S., 5  
 Hunter, P. V., 569\*  
 Midgley, H. E., 36  
 Partridge, Dr. J. H., 774  
 Paterson, Sir W., 196  
 Rodger, J. W., 261  
 Skelton, Engr. Vice-Admiral Sir R. W., 324\*  
 Soddy, Prof. F., 392  
 Steel, J. E., 712  
 Tostevin, Eng. Capt. H. B., 774  
 Westmore, E. B., 10. See also Vol. 181  
 Wright, G. M., 325
- Observatory, Royal Greenwich. See *Greenwich Observatory*
- Obstruction Light, Portable (Trade Publication), 48
- Occupational Hygiene Society, British: *Conference in London: Opening Address*, by Sir G. Barnett, 663; *Technical Survey of Fires in Industry*, by N. C. Strother Smith, 663; *Industrial Fires from Point of View of Fire Service*, by E. R. Ashill, 663; *Fire: Its Detection and Extinction*, by P. Nash, 664; *First-Aid for Casualties from Fire*, by D. McG. Jackson, 664; *Managerial Responsibilities and Fire Prevention*, by H. Mason Bibby, 664
- "Ocean Layer" Cable-Laying Ship (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Research Ships, 450\*  
 Oceanographic Institute, Boston, 814  
 Oceanography, National Institute of: R.R.S. "Discovery II," 450\*; *Underwater Photography*, 738\*  
 "Oifen-Reilly" Hydraulic Grinding Spindle (Reilly Engineering, Ltd.), 698\*  
 Office Machinery Industry, Expansion of, 710  
 — Management Association, 384  
 Ohler, J. F., Vertical Hydraulic Cold Sawing Machine, 87\*  
 Ohmart Corp., Detection and Measurement of Radioactivity, 221  
 Oils, Cutting, Drawing and Heat-Treatment (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Demand in Western Europe, Forecast of, 453  
 — Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*  
 — Fields, Diesel Engines for, "Drilpak" Sets (Davey Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 615, 697\*  
 — Fuel Additives (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Burners, Automatic (Simms Motor Units), 327  
 — Burner, "Firepak" (White's of Hebburn (Engineers), Ltd.), 62\*  
 — Industrial Economic Use of, by J. T. B. Bookey (Book), 659  
 — Recommendations for Economy in Consumption, 648  
 — Gasification, Progress in, 486  
 — Heating Installation at Dingle Bank, 105  
 — and Industry, by A. C. Hartley, 268  
 — Industry, "Drilpak" Power Units for (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 615, 697\*  
 — Future Development of (Book), 791  
 — Lubricating, "Dextral Concentrate 905" Additive (United Lubricants, Ltd.), 286\*  
 — Road Tanker for (Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd.), 601\*  
 — Mist Lubrication for High-Speed Machinery, 56\*  
 — Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Tractors*  
 — Pipeline in Europe, Project for, 37  
 — Pollution from Ships, 63
- Oils, Rationing through Suez Canal Closure, Comment on, 615  
 — Refinery, Fawley, Expansion of, 102  
 — Refuelling Systems, Heating Plant and (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Supply Shortage, Alternative Sources of Fuel and Power, 807. See also 801  
 — Shortage, Comment on, 704, 775  
 — Shortage, Effect on Atomic Power Programme, 743, 744\*  
 — Shortage, Effect on Steel Industry, 735  
 — Shortage, Emergency Plans, 710  
 — Shortage, Impact of, 645, 744\*  
 — Shortage, Increased Railway Traffic due to, 741  
 — Shortage, Remedies for, 680  
 — Swarf Separator, "Ellerwerke" (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 654\*  
 — Switches. See *Switchgear*  
 — Tankers. See *Tankers, Oil*  
 — Test Laboratory at Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles, 79\*  
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*  
 — Transport Problems and Suez Canal, 453  
 — "Visco-Static," 644  
 — See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*  
 Older People, Employment and Training of, 800
- Oliver Machinery Co., Ltd., Chicago Box and Pan Press Brake, 156\*  
 Omnia Constructions, Ltd., "Supira" Chimney Cowl, 757\*  
 Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*  
 Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Nuclear Power Station in Canada, 414, 506  
 Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 Operators, Training for Engineering Industry, by W. D. Seymour, 2\*. See also 1  
 "Optical" Jig-Boring Machine (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 20\*  
 Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., Projection Pantometer for Inspection of Turbine Blades, 723\*  
 "Optimetric" Optical Setting System for "OB" Jig-Boring Machine (H. W. Kearns), 20  
 "Orbitron" Cobalt Therapy Unit (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 220\*  
 "Orcutt" Automatic Spur Tooth Gear-Grinding Machine (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 219\*  
 — Mark V Individual Base-Circle Involute Gear Measuring Machine (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 250\*  
 Ore-Carrying Ships, Orders Placed by William Cory & Son, Ltd., 199  
 — Iron, "Cyclosteel" Process for Reduction of, by Sir C. Goodeve, 295
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Report on Iron and Steel Industry in Europe, 7; Report on Engineering Industries in Europe, 7. See also Vol. 181; Meeting of Council of, 101; Magnesium Fabricating and Casting (Book), 146; Working Party on Future Supplies of Energy in Europe, 191; Report of Maritime Transport Committee, 199, 229; Productivity Measurement. Vol. II: Plant Level Measurements, Methods and Results, by J. Carrie (Review), 242; Trends in Economic Sectors, 253; Free Trade Area Proposal, 449; Forecast of Demand for Oil in Western Europe, 453; "Euratom" Nuclear Agency, 476; Report on United Kingdom and Foreign Competition, 486; Work of Petroleum Emergency Group, 775; Market Research Methods in Europe, 789; Selection and Training of Foremen in Europe, by S. Grabe and P. Silberer (Review), 821. See also *European Productivity Agency*
- Orifice Meters, Correcting for Pulsating Flow, by M. V. Nesbitt, 108\*, 774. See *LETTERS*, 677, 774  
 "Orion" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 348\*, 792  
 "Orpheus" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aero Engines, Ltd.), 349\*  
 Orr, J. G., on Recruitment of Scientific and Engineering Manpower, 581  
 Osborne 3A "Brushmatic" Gear-Brushing Machine (Osborne Manufacturing Co.), 250  
 Osborne Manufacturing Co., Osborne 3A "Brushmatic" Gear-Brushing Machine, 250  
 Oscilloscopes and Cathode-Ray Tubes (Trade Publication), 210  
 Osmond, A. and S., Ltd., Abrasive Cutting-off Machine, 468\*  
 Osram Underwater Lamp (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 798\*  
 Ott, Messrs., Bavaria, Compensating Polar Planimeters, 398  
 Oulton Park, Motor Racing Circuit, 391  
 Oven, Heating, Electric, for Re-Surfacing Pulveriser Rolls, 214\*  
 — Infra-Red, Use in Electrostatic Painting of Washing Machines (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 118  
 Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*  
 — Power Transmission, Equipment (Trade Publication), 48  
 Overloading of Ships, 735  
 Overseas Civil Engineering Contracts, 294  
 — Opportunities, Comment on, 257  
 — Travel, Hints on, 175  
 Owen, Prof. J. B. B., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496  
 Owen Organisation: History and Activities of, 228; Design and Marketing Policy, 724  
 Oxford University Business Summer School, 325
- Oxidants, Anti-, Application and Action of, by Prof. C. E. H. Bawn, 322  
 Oxley Engineering Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 743  
 Oxy-Catalyst Sales, Ltd., "Oxycat" Purifier for Industrial Waste Gases and Exhaust Fumes, 586  
 "Oxycat" Apparatus for Purifying Waste Gases (Oxy-Catalyst Co.), 586  
 Oxygen Concentration Meter, for Use with Flue Gases, by M. G. Perry, 304\*  
 — Tonnage Plant at Margam Steelworks, 168\*
- P**
- "P" SERIES Diesel Engines for Vehicles (Trade Publication), 210  
 "P.1" Jet Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 735  
 "P.16" Sliding-Head Automatic Lathe (Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 52  
 Pacera-Maxam Air Hydraulic Feed in Drilling Head (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 444\*  
 Packaging Design, Importance of, 789  
 — Institute of, Convention on Packaging, 724  
 — Methods and Machines, 724  
 Packard V8 Motor-Car Engine, 574\*  
 Paint Sprayers, "Simco-Bendix" (Trade Publication), 721  
 — for Steel Structures (Trade Publication), 434  
 Painting, Electrostatic, of Washing Machines (Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd.), 118\*  
 — and Pickling Service (Robert Demster & Sons, Ltd.), 654  
 — and Polishing, Techniques at Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 342\*. See *Erratum*, 466. See *LETTER*, 709  
 "Pak-Fone" Portable Radio Set (Trade Publication), 721  
 Pakistan, Proposed Five-Year Plan, 422  
 Palethorpes, Ltd., Adoption of 3-Phase Electricity Supply, 532\*  
 Panama Canal Co., Annual Report, 229  
 Panel Planing and Thicknessing Machine (Wadkin, Ltd.), 58\*  
 Pantall, D., on Gas-Lubricated Bearings, 555\*  
 Pantometer, Projection, for Inspection of Turbine Blades (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 723\*  
 Paper-Making Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 103  
 Paraffin, Containers for, Comment on, 34  
 — in Domestic Appliances, Exhibition of, 390\*  
 — Engines. See *Engines, Oil*  
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*  
 Parcelling Machine, Spriggs (Spicers, Ltd.), 758\*  
 Paripan, Ltd., "Pateena" Surface-Finishing Process (Trade Publication), 721  
 Parker, Dr. A., Retirement as Director of Fuel Research, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 806  
 Parkes, Dr. E. W.: on Incremental Collapse Due to Thermal Cycles, 458; on Design of Rigid Structures, 497  
 Parkinson, J., & Son (Shipley), Ltd., Sunderland 26 Double-Helical Gear-Planing Machine, 219\*  
 Parkinson, Sir L., & Co., Ltd.: Increased Orders, 520; Annual Report, 743  
 Parliament, In, 31, 63, 95, 127, 159, 191, 223, 255, 575, 605, 639, 671, 703, 735, 763, 799, 831  
 — Measures Envisaged during New Session of, 639  
 Parsons, C. A. & Co., Ltd., Plant and Equipment for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 472, 473, 534\*, 565  
 Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd., Reverse-Reduction Gearbox for Small Marine Engines, 179\*  
 Parsons Marine Turbine Co., Ltd., Increased Orders, 520  
 — Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*  
 "Partek" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721  
 Partnership, Co-. See *Co-Partnership*  
 Partridge, Dr. J. H., the Late, 774  
 Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*  
 — Steamers. See *Steamers*  
 "Pateena" Surface-Finishing Process (Trade Publication), 721  
 Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., "Solobed" Water Purification Process, 586  
 Paterson, Sir W., the Late, 196  
 Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*  
 Paul, K. S., Ltd., "Electromatic" Constant Cutting Speed Lathe, 279\*  
 "Pax" Chassis in Road Tanker (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 601\*  
 Peabody, H. (Industrial), Ltd., Ransburg Electrostatic Painting Equipment, 118\*  
 Pearson Panke, Ltd.: Schuler Guillotine Shearing Machine, 154\*; S.M.G. Hydraulic Deep-Drawing Press, 154\*; Schuler Transfer Feed Press, 155\*  
 Peat as Source of Fuel and Power, 807. See also 801  
 Peddinghaus Billet Shearing Machine (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.), 152\*  
 "Pegasus" Electronic Computer, Production (Ferranti, Ltd.), 489\*. See *Erratum*, 668  
 Pegson, Ltd., Vertical Electrical Pump, 432  
 Pelapone Engines, Ltd., Emergency "No-Break" Power Plant, 468  
 Penfold & Partners, Irradiation Unit for Sterilising Air, 501  
 Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Company, Orders for Oil Tankers, 358  
 Penney, Sir W., Election as Treasurer of Royal Society, 750  
 Pension Plan, National Industrial, Proposal for, 512  
 — Scheme of Engineers' Guild, Ltd., 64, 736  
 Pentane as Working Fluid in Nuclear Power Plants, 700  
 "Pentramor" Dye-Penetrant Flaw Detection Ink (Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd.), 12  
 P.E.P. See *Political and Economic Planning*  
 Percival Aircraft, E., Ltd.: Activities, 294; "E.P.9" Aircraft for Agricultural and General Use, 316\*. See also 294  
 Periscopes, Industrial (J. Bodson et Fils), 143\*  
 Perkins, F., Ltd., "P" Series Diesel Vehicle Engines (Trade Publication), 210  
 Perkins, H. E., on "Visco-Static" Oil, 644  
 Permal, Ltd., "BH Permal" Densified Wood Laminates, 377\*  
 Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*  
 Permutit Co., Ltd., Effluent Process Plant at Avenue Carbonisation Plant, 548  
 Perry, M. G., on Automatic Control of Secondary Air in Combustion, 304\*  
 Personnel Selection Tests (Review), 145  
 Pescara Free-Piston Engine, 456, 517



- Pest Control, Use of Radiation in, 318  
 Petbow, Ltd., Airfield Ground Power Units (Trade Publication), 791  
 "PeTeWe" Projection Grinding Machine (Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.), 89\*  
 Petmar Industries, Ltd., Fibre, Preparation Plant, 715  
 Petrocarbon Developments, Ltd., Chemical Plant (Trade Publication), 434  
 Petrochemicals Industry, Position and Prospects of, 293  
 Petrol-Injection Systems (Joseph Lucas, Ltd.) 327  
 — Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*  
 — Rationing and Price Increase, Comment on, 776. See 741  
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*  
 Petroleum, Combustion in Diesel Engines, by J. Lamb (Review), 113  
 — Equipment, Council of British Manufacturers of: Annual Report, 134; Hints on Overseas Travel, 175; Petroleum Equipment and Services (Trade Publication), 434  
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 8  
 — and Services (Trade Publication), 434  
 — Increase in Price of, 741, 776  
 — Institute of, Essential Factors in Future Development of Oil Industry (Book), 791  
 — See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*  
 Petter McLaren Service, Ltd., Activities of, 599\*  
 Petter, W. E. W., Designer of "Gnat" Jet Fighter, 354  
 Petters, Ltd.: New Small Marine Diesel Engines, 533\*; After-Sales Service, 599\*; Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 797  
 Phelps, E. F., on Semi-Continuous Casting of Bronze, 429  
 Phenolic Mouldings, in Tropics (Book), 48  
 Philips Electrical, Ltd., Infra-Red Lamps in Industry (Trade Publication), 48  
 Phillips Petroleum Co., Safety Experiments on SPERT 1, 2 and 3 Reactors, 30  
 Phillips, R. P., on History of Company of Cutlers, 390  
 Phosphating Process (Trade Publication), 433  
 — for Steel and Zinc (Trade Publication), 407  
 Photo-Elastic Measurement of Surface Strains, by J. R. Linge (Book), 688  
 Photo-Electric Equipment (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Transistors, for Batch Counting (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 690\*  
 — Germanium, Type OCP71 (Mullard, Ltd.), 14\*  
 Photoflash Lamp, Use in Argon-Arc Studies, 131\*  
 Photogrammetric Plotter, Thompson-Watts (Trade Publication), 629  
 Photography, Applications of High-Speed, in Electrical Research, by H. H. W. Losty, 130\*  
 — Lapse-Time, 131  
 — in Office and Factory (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Underwater, 738\*  
 — See also *Xerography*  
 Physics of Advanced Reactors, by Dr. J. R. Dietrich, 29  
 — American Institute of, Temperature: Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry, by H. C. Wolfe (Book), 752  
 — Extra-Terrestrial, Research on, in Australia, 814  
 — Institute of, Conference on Physics of Nuclear Reactors. See *Nuclear Reactors, Conference on Physics of*  
 — Metal, Research on, in Australia, 813\*  
 — Nuclear. See *Nuclear Physics*  
 Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*  
 Pickling and Painting Service (Robert Demster & Sons, Ltd.), 654  
 Piecework. See *Labour*  
 Piezo-Electric Ceramics (Trade Publication), 721  
 Pike, G., Ltd., Builders' Tools and Plant (Trade Publication), 629  
 Pile-Driving Equipment (Trade Publication), 467  
 Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Testing Laboratory for Toughened Glass Insulators, 650\*  
 Pilot Valves, Electromagnetic (Trade Publication), 752  
 Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*  
 "Pioneer III," Lightweight Railway Coach (Budd Co.), 723\*  
 Pioneer Oilsealing & Moulding Co., Ltd., "Nu-lip" Synthetic Rubber Sealing Rings (Trade Publication), 821  
 Pipes of Bitumen-Fibre (Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain), Ltd.), 595\*  
 — at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567  
 — Connectors, "Alkathene" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 575  
 — Fibre, Bitumen-Impregnated (Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain), Ltd.), 595\*  
 — Insulated, Aluminium Foil Protection for (Corrosheath, Ltd., and Venesta, Ltd.), 447\*  
 — Insulation, Aluminium Jacketing for (Trade Publication), 210  
 — See also *Tubes*  
 Pipelines, Compression Joints for (Trade Publication), 821  
 — End Reactions and Stresses in, by L. F. Randolph, 492\*, 555\*. See *LETTER*, 774  
 — Filter "Straitflo" (Trade Publication), 597  
 — Measuring Flow in, by Aerofoil, by C. E. R. Sams, 330\*  
 — Oil in Europe, Project for, 37  
 — Spider for Examination of Welds in (Gamma Rays, Ltd.), 220\*  
 — Welding of High-Pressure, by J. E. Burton and J. N. Bradley, 399\*  
 Piping Systems, Design of (Book), 370  
 PIPPA Nuclear Reactor, 673, 695  
 Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd.: Overhead Line Equipment (Trade Publication), 48; Oil-Filled Cable Installations (Trade Publication), 114  
 "Pitchmaster" Thread-Rolling Machine (W.S. Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 54\*  
 Pitting. See *Corrosion*  
 Pitzmann & Pfeiffer, 4-Direction Hydraulic Press for Straightening Rails, 602\*  
 Plain Words, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 354, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 546, 578, 610, 642, 674, 706, 738, 770, 802  
 Planimeter, Compensating Polar (Messrs. Ott, Bavaria), 398  
 Planing Machines. See *Machine Tools*  
 Plant Construction (Trade Publication), 629  
 — and Machinery, Capital Allowances on, 579  
 Plastic, Amino-, Mouldings in Tropics (Book), 48  
 — British, Year Book, 1956 (Book), 48  
 — Cables, Armoured (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Coatings for Metal Articles Horwitch Smith & Co., Ltd.), 586  
 — for Springs (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 523\*  
 Plastic Constructions, Ltd., Polyvinyl Chloride Stacks for Nitric Acid Fumes, 765\*  
 — Engineering, by F. T. Barwell (Book), 721  
 — Federation, British, Vacuum Forming Processes, 275  
 — Fibreglass Reinforced, in Lifeboat Manufacture, 381\*  
 — Industry, Classified Guide to (Book), 48  
 — Expanding Trade in, 591  
 — Position and Prospects of, 293  
 — Laminates, Non-Destructive Inspection of, Research at Battelle Memorial Institute, 309  
 — Mouldings, Chromium-Plated (Industrial Mouldings (Warwick), Ltd.), 529  
 — Pipe Connectors, "Alkalite" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 575  
 — Polyvinyl Chloride. See *Polyvinyl Chloride*  
 — Reinforced (Trade Publication), 597  
 — with Glass-Fibre, for Boat Building, 293  
 — and Rubber, Irradiation of, 317\*  
 "Plastic Steel," "Devcon," for Metal Joining (Devcon Corp.), 186  
 — Theory, Application of, 496  
 — Thermo-, Insulated Cables, Components of, by C. C. Barnes (Book), 48  
 — in Tropics (Book), 48  
 — Use in Aircraft Industry, by F. Fahy (Book), 18  
 — Vacuum Forming, 275  
 "Plastidry" Fibre and Plastics Fire Hose (British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.), 685  
 Plate Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Concentrically Loaded, Deflection of, 528  
 — Finishing Rolling Mill, Four-High, for Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 213  
 — Steel, Priorities for, 799  
 — Thickness, Value of Tube-Plate Stays in Terms of, 528  
 Platen, Universal, "T.R.B." for Radio-Frequency Heating (Technical Resin Bonders), 105\*  
 Platform Truck, "Warehouser" (Trade Publication), 18  
 Plating, Electro. See *Electro*  
 Platinum Phthalocyanine, Study of Crystal Lattice, 44  
 — Resistance Thermometers (Trade Publication), 752  
 Plessey Co., Ltd., Ultra-High-Frequency Equipment, 373; "P.T.S.A. 400" Aircraft Turbine Starter, 374\*; "Standard" Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 597; Sub-Miniature Capacitors (Trade Publication), 597; Electronic Components (Trade Publication), 688  
 Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Equipment for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 563\*  
 "Plessiflex" Seamless Flexible Metal Hose (Trade Publication), 178  
 Pliers (Trade Publication), 244  
 Plugs and Sockets, "Standard" (Trade Publication), 597  
 Plumbing, Use of Plastics, 575  
 PLUTO Nuclear Reactor, 158; (Review), 176  
 Plutonium, Formation of, 411\*  
 — Isotopes, Electromagnetic Separator for, 91\*  
 — Price of, 795  
 — Properties, 412\*  
 — as Reactor Fuel, 700  
 — Separation of, Improved Method, 411  
 — Use of, Comment on, 254  
 "Plymax" Panels for "On-Site" Construction of X-Ray Rooms (Trade Publication), 210  
 Plys Products, Ltd., Welding of Polyvinyl Chloride Sheet, 358\*  
 Pneumatic Power Operators (Trade Publication), 434  
 — System, Pressure Controllers, "FAF" (George Kent, Ltd.), 689\*  
 — Tools. See *Machine Tools*  
 — See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*  
 Pneumo-Tachograph, Integrating Motor (J. Langham Thompson, Ltd.), 382\*  
 "Pocketscope" Measuring Instrument (Trade Publication), 210  
 Poidometer, Schaffer, Feed-Control Machine (Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd.), 507  
 Poland, British Technical Literature for, 671  
 Polishing and Painting, Techniques, at Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 342\*. See *Erratum*, 466. See *LETTER*, 709  
 Political and Economic Planning: The Cricket Industry, 256; Report on Traffic Problems, 360, 710; Survey on Graduate Employment, 512; Report on European Common Market, 804. See also 814  
 Pollution, Atmospheric, Estimates of Cost of, by Dr. R. S. Scorer, 812  
 — Origins and Prevention, by A. R. Meetham (Book), 146  
 — See also *Air Pollution*  
 — Oil, from Ships, 63  
 — of Rivers, 582  
 "Polybloc" Heat Exchanger (Robert Jenkins & Co., Ltd.), 755\*  
 Polystyrene Sheet, "Saroy" (Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd.), 686  
 Polytechnic. See *Education*  
 Polythene Cables, Joint Boxes for (Trade Publication), 524  
 Polythene Insulation, Continuous Processing at Irradiation Laboratory of British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 670\*. See *Erratum*, 701  
 — Pipe Fittings (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 575  
 — Tubing (Trade Publication), 597  
 Polyvinyl Chloride Fans (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Sheeting, Illustration of, 358  
 — Sheeting, Improvements in, 327  
 — Stacks for Nitric Acid Fumes (Plastic Constructions, Ltd.), 765\*  
 Porges, F., on Boundary Lubrication, 100  
 Port Employers, National Association of, Agreement with Dockers' Union on Wage Increase, 640  
 Portable Engine. See *Engine*  
 — Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*  
 "Portaway" Earth-Continuity and Bonding System (Trade Publication), 688  
 Porter Electrical Products, Ltd., "Portaway" Earth Continuity and Bonding System (Trade Publication), 688  
 Porter, R. W., on Training of Building Trade Foremen and Executives, 672  
 Portland Cement. See *Cement*  
 "Porto-Power," Portable Hydraulic Power Kit (E. P. Barrus (Concessionnaires), Ltd.), 500\*  
 Position Indicator, Magnetic (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 792\*  
 Post Office Advisory Committees, 95  
 — Expenditure on Telephone, Telegraph and Postal Service, 103  
 Powder Metallurgy. See under *Metallurgy*  
 — Reflectometer, "Eel" (Trade Publication), 146  
 Power Auxiliaries, Ltd., "Plessiflex" Seamless Flexible Metal Hose (Trade Publication), 178  
 — Cables, Development of, by P. V. Hunter and J. Temple Hazell (Review), 308  
 — Electric, Organisations in Europe, 618  
 — and Fuel, Alternatives to Oil, 807. See also 801  
 — Gas. See *Engines, Gas; Producers*  
 — Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*  
 — Hydro-Electric, Development Proposals, 191  
 — Kit, Portable Hydraulic, "Porto-Power" (E. P. Barrus (Concessionnaires), Ltd., 500\*  
 — Link-Up, Electric, between Northern Rhodesia and Belgian Congo, 522  
 — Operators, Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 434  
 — Plant, Electric, on Warragamba River, Sidney, Radio-Link Remote Control for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 279  
 — Emergency (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Pelapone Engines, Ltd.), 468  
 — Hydro-Electric, in Great Britain, by J. Guthrie Brown, 477  
 — Hydro-Electric, Kariba, Scheme for, 6  
 — Hydro-Electric, in Russia, 633\*  
 — Hydro-Electric, Snowy Mountains Scheme, 232\*, 394\*, 540\*, 630\*, 661\*  
 — Steam, by B. G. A. Skrotzki (Book), 18  
 — Steam, Comment on Caution for, 101  
 — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Nuclear Power Stations and Power Plant*  
 — Press. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Production, by H. Thirring (Review), 821  
 "Power-Puller" Airfield Ground Power Unit (Trade Publication), 791  
 Power Station, Atomic. See *Nuclear Power Station*  
 — Electric, Bold, 30-MW Water-Cooled Generator for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 781\*  
 — Electric, Carrington, Details of, 274\*. See *Erratum*, 347  
 — Electric, Efficiency of, in England and Wales, 254  
 — Electric, Fleetwood, 435\*  
 — Electric, High Marnham, 361\*  
 — Electric, Margam "B," Very-High-Pressure Turbine for (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 758  
 — Electric, Plans for New, 135  
 — Electric, Taff Bank (Cardiff), 33-kV Switchgear for (South Wales Switchgear, Ltd.), 280\*  
 — Hydro-Electric, Guthega, Snowy Mountains Scheme, 394\*  
 — Nuclear. See *Nuclear Power Station*  
 — Nuclear, Calder Hall. See *Calder Hall*  
 — See also *Power Plants*  
 — Supply, Electric, Cross-Channel Connection, 326  
 — Electric, Peak Loads, Use of Internal Combustion Plant, 485  
 — Electric, South Africa, 789  
 — Northern Rhodesia-Belgian Congo Link-up, 522  
 — Peak Loads in, by J. R. P. Smith, 485  
 — Transmission, Overhead, Equipment (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Towers for Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 663\*  
 — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Transmission*  
 — Units, Mobile, Diesel-Driven (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Water Development Proposals, 191  
 — Water. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*  
 — World, Conference, at Vienna. See *World Power Conference*  
 Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*  
 Practitioners, Medical, Pay Claim of, 160, 288  
 Prager, Prof. W., on Design of Rigid Structures, 497  
 Pratt, F., & Co., Ltd., "Auto-Grip Work Driver" for Centre Lathes, 252  
 Pratt & Whitney "Velvetrace" Milling and Die-Sinking Machine (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*  
 "Precimax" Special-Purpose Milling Machine (John Lund, Ltd.), 25  
 Precision Alloy Castings (Birmingham), Ltd., Precision Casting in Alloy Steels, 279\*  
 Precision Castings, 375  
 "Prelector" Chucking Turret Lathe with Preselective Head (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 28\*  
 "Preoptive" Capstan Lathe with Preselective 16-Speed Geared Head (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 28\*  
 "President" Aircraft (Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 291  
 Presidential Address to British Association, by Sir R. Priestley, 257, 289  
 — to British Institute of Radio Engineers on Radio Industry, by G. A. Marriott, 582  
 — to Institute of Transport on Casual Dock Labour, by F. Cave, 512  
 — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Sir G. Radley, on Telecommunications, 454  
 — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers on Marine and Locomotive Engineering, by T. A. Crowe, 513  
 — to Institution of Structural Engineers on Hydro-Electric Plants, by J. Guthrie Brown, 477  
 — to North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders on Steel Supply Problems in Shipbuilding, by R. C. Thompson, 486  
 Press. See *Machine Tools*  
 Pressure Controllers for Pneumatic Systems, "FAF" (George Kent, Ltd.), 689\*  
 — Die Casting, Magnesium-Alloy (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Vessel, at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 469, 503\*  
 — Nozzles in, Research on, 190  
 — Nuclear, 665\*  
 — Nuclear Reactor, for Canadian Nuclear Power Plant, 635\*. See *Erratum*, 670  
 — Nuclear Reactor, at Shippingport (Combustion Engineering, Inc.), 761\*  
 — Nuclear Reactor, for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 794  
 — Nuclear Reactors, Strengthening Bands for, Comment on, 830  
 — Stresses in, Lecture on, by Dr. G. Horvay, 141  
 Prestressed Concrete. See *Concrete, Prestressed*  
 Prestwick Airport, Improvements at, 575  
 Prices, Coal, 32  
 — Copper, on London Metal Exchange, 518  
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 31  
 — Effect of Suez Canal Closure, 741  
 — Fixed, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 168  
 — in Industry, Comment on, 38  
 — Remarks by Lord Citrine on, 66  
 — Freezing, Note on, 423  
 — Increase in, in Australia, 128  
 — Steel Scrap, 95  
 Priestley, Sir R., Presidential Address to British Association, 257, 289  
 Prince, D. S., on Cost of Labour Turnover, 677. See *LETTER*, 741  
 Printing Industry Unions, Comment on Lack of Unity, 288  
 Private Industry, Howitt Committee on Rights of, 8  
 — Investment in, 38  
 — Price Control, Discussion in Parliament on, 31  
 Process Control Analysis, by M. H. LaJoy and E. A. Bailiff (Book), 821  
 — Automatic, for Chemical Engineers, by N. C. Ceaglske (Book), 791  
 — Equipment, "Autronic" (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and Swartwout Co.), 428  
 — Equipment, Large-Scale and Special-Purpose (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Plants, Wet-Contact (Trade Publication), 178  
 — Timer, "PT4" (Venner, Ltd.), 715  
 Proctor, A. N., on Elastic Stability under Combined Loading, 655\*, 740\*. See *LETTER*, 708  
 "Prodorfilm" Lining for Tanker Vessels (Prodorite, Ltd.), 85\*  
 Prodorite, Ltd., "Prodorfilm" Lining for Tanker Vessels, 85\*  
 Producer, Gas, for Road Transport, 240\*  
 — Practice, Research on, 772\*  
 Production Engineers, Institution of:  
 — Heat-Exchanger Design, by F. M. Greenlees, 442\*  
 — Viscount Nuffield Paper on Computers, by Dr. W. Grey Walter, 519  
 — Viscount Nuffield Paper on Britain's Energy Prospects, by Dr. A. H. Daniel, 744  
 Production, Industrial, Index of, 7, 167, 582  
 — Standards and Measurement, Work Criticism of, and New Approach to, 800  
 Productivity Council, British, Why Not Work Study? (Pamphlet), 32; Productivity Statistics, 70  
 — Increased, Problems of, 800  
 — Industrial, Dynamic Factors in, by S. Melman (Review), 751  
 — in Relation to Cost of Management, 6  
 — Measurement, Vol. II, by J. Carrié (Review), 242  
 — Advisory Service, Productivity Measurement Review, 6  
 — Statistics, by British Productivity Council, 70  
 — Steel, Progress in, 518  
 — Use of American Case-Study Data, 359  
 Professions, Declining Prestige of, 448  
 Profiles, Gear-Teeth, Portable Instrument for Checking (David Brown Tool Division), 54\*  
 Profits, Company, Decline in, 200  
 — Sharing. See *Co-Partnership under Labour*  
 "Progress" Control Gear (M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd.), 185\*  
 Projection Instruments (Hilger and Watts, Ltd.), 184  
 — Pantometer for Inspection of Turbine Blades (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 723\*  
 "Prolite Futur Mill" Face Milling Cutter (Protolite, Ltd.), 250\*  
 Propaganda, Comment on, 418



- Propane, as Engine Fuel, 808  
 Propulsion by Nuclear Power, 252\*  
 — of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion: Engines; Turbines*  
 Prospecting Geophysical, Aerial, 226\*; (Trade Publication), 629  
 Prostheses, Current Research on, 389  
 "Proteus" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 348  
 Protolite, Ltd., "Prolite Futur Mill" Face Milling Cutter, 250\*  
 Prototype Aircraft, Tests of, 191  
 Prytherch, Dr. J. C., on Semi-Continuous Casting of Bronze, 429  
 P.S.C. Applied Research, Ltd., Magnetometer for Aerial Geophysical Prospecting, 226\*  
 Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of, Activities of, 832  
 — in Industry, Comment on, 295  
 "PT4" Process Timer (Venner, Ltd.), 715  
 PTFE Coating for Springs (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 523\*  
 "P.T.S.A. 400," Aircraft Turbine Starter (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 374\*  
 Public Health Engineering, Post-Graduate Course in, Lack of Applicants for, 5. See also Vol. 181  
 Publications, Trade, 18, 48, 114, 146, 178, 209, 244, 407, 433, 467, 524, 597, 629, 688, 721, 751, 791, 821  
 Publicity-Consciousness in Industry, Comment on, 418  
 — Overseas, for Exports, 799  
 Pugsley, Prof. Sir A., Machine for Testing Structural Members, 817\*  
 Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd., Optical Diffractometer (Trade Publication), 114  
 Pulverising Materials, Test Plant for Grinding, Screening and Filtering (International Combustion, Ltd.), 147\*  
 Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*  
 — Barrel, Portable Electric, "300 SR" (British Central Electrical Co., Ltd.), 693  
 — for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 536\*  
 — Centrifugal, "Alcon" (Trade Publication), 791  
 — "PumPak" (Trade Publication), 821  
 — Double-Helical, in Road Tanker (Varley-F.M.C., Ltd.), 601\*  
 — Electric, Alcon (Trade Publication), 821  
 — Electromagnetic, for Liquid Metals, by H. J. Northfield, 292. See *LETTER*, 484  
 — Heat. See *Heat Pump*  
 — Mono, 6  
 — Rotary Piston, High-Vacuum (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Testing, Controlling Temperature Rise in Cooled Circuit, by S. Weinberg, 211\*  
 — and Turbines, Swiss Plant for Studying, 431\*  
 — Vertical Electric (Pegson, Ltd.), 432  
 "PumPak" Centrifugal Pump (Trade Publication), 821  
 Punch, Explosive, for Rail Bonding (Velocity Power Tool Co.), 490\*  
 Purification of Water. See *Water*  
 Push-Button Shopping, 228  
 P.V.C. See *Polyvinyl Chloride*  
 Pye, Ltd.: Industrial Television Equipment, 98\*; Annual Report, 166, 520; "Trans-hailer" Electronic Megaphone, 278; Underwater Television Camera, 733; Equipment for Close Separation of Wavelengths, 750  
 Pye Industrial Electronics, Ltd., 4-Watt Transistors, 70  
 Pyrene Co., Ltd.: Phosphate Metal-Finishing Process (Trade Publication), 433; Fire-Detection System, 637\*  
 "Pyrolith" Flame-Retardant for Timber (Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 748  
 Pyrometer, Thermocouple, for Molten Metal (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 182\*  
 — See also *Thermocouple; Thermometer*
- Q**
- QUALCAST, Ltd., Annual Report, 583  
 Quality Control, in Production of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys (III) (Book), 339  
 Quartz, Fused-, Fibres, Survey of, by N. J. Tighe (Book), 48  
 Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Automatic Submerged-Arc Welding Equipment for Refrigeration Industry, 280\*  
 "Queen Anne" Blast Furnace, Re-lining of, 236  
 Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*  
 Quick Reading, Courses in, 672
- R**
- "R34" Airship, Proposed Memorial to, 228  
 Racks, Storage, "Kee Klamp" (Trade Publication), 752  
 Radalloyd, Ltd., Recording Flaw Patterns on Metal Surfaces, 553\*  
 Radar Equipment, 373  
 — (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 374  
 — Glide-Path (Decca Radar, Ltd.), 374  
 — Marconi Type S.232, Crystal Controlled (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 374  
 — Microwave, Link (Marconi Research Laboratories), 374\*  
 — Ship-Borne (Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd.), 309\*  
 — Trainer (Mullard, Ltd.), 84\*  
 — True-Motion, "TM.46" (Decca Radar, Ltd.), 597\*, 824  
 — Wind-Finding (Decca Radar, Ltd.), 374  
 Radiation, Effect on Blood Formation, 734  
 — Gear Units (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Nuclear and Allied, Hazards of, 571  
 Radio, Vol. III, by J. D. Tucker and D. F. Wilkinson (Book), 659  
 Radio Astronomy, Research on, in Australia, 814  
 — Chemical Research, Discussion in Parliament on, 159  
 — Communication, Equipment for Close Separation of Wavelength (Pye, Ltd.), 750  
 — Electronics, by S. Seely (Book), 244  
 — and Electronic Components. Vol. I: Fixed Resistors, by G. W. A. Dummer (Review), 209  
 — Engineers, British Institute of, Presidential Address on Radio Industry, by G. A. Marriott, 582  
 — Frequency Modulation Receivers, by J. D. Jones (Book), 721  
 Radio Heaters, Ltd., "Radyne C50" Induction Heater, 57\*  
 — Industry, Growth of, 517, 582  
 — Link Remote Control of Electric Power Plant (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 279  
 — Long-Distance, Improved, 427  
 — Research, Report on, 231  
 — Board, Work of, 231  
 — Sets, Portable, "Pak-Fone" and "Field-Fone," (Trade Publication), 721  
 — Telephony for Wath Hump Marshalling Yard, 107  
 — Teleprinter Receiver (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 374  
 — Receiver (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 373  
 — and Television Exhibition, National, 263  
 — Ultra-High-Frequency, Equipment (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 373  
 — Ultra-High-Frequency (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 373  
 — Wavelengths, Equipment for Close Separation of (Pye, Ltd.), 750  
 Radio. See also *Telegraphy; Telephony; Television; Radar; Valves*  
 Radioactive Fall-Out, Comment on, 414  
 — Isotopes, Coal-Enrichment Experiments, 317  
 — Cobalt, Uses of, 220\*  
 — Courses on, at Sir John Cass College, 670  
 — Price Reduction in United States, 318  
 — Protective Measures, Courses on, 700  
 — Use of, 221  
 — Use in Coated Abrasives Manufacture, 317  
 — Use for Judging Cleaning Action in Laundries, 317  
 — Machinability Laboratory, of Alexander Duckham & Co., Ltd., 56\*  
 — Study of Metallic Transfer, by Dr. F. P. Bowden and Dr. J. B. P. Williamson, 619\*  
 Radioactivity, Detection and Measurement of (Ohmart Corp.), 221  
 Radiography in Aircraft Inspection, by I. Grant-Murray, 715  
 Radiological Protection, Courses on, 700  
 Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Smoke Control at Dingle Bank Petroleum Installation, 105; "Flamestat Type FU.56" Flame-Failure Protection (Trade Publication), 629  
 "Radsil" Enclosed Radiant Heater (Hanovia), 286\*  
 Radley, Sir G., Presidential Address on Telecommunications, 454  
 "Radyne C50" Induction Heater (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 57\*  
 Rail Bonding, Explosive Punch for Velocity Power Tool Co., 490\*  
 — Drilling Machine. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Straightening Press. See *Machine Tools*  
 Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*  
 Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*  
 — Austrian, Amenities at Stations of, 166  
 — Bogies, Rubber Suspension of, 440\*  
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*  
 — British. See *British Railways*  
 — Buffer with Controlled Recoil (Dowty Group), 722\*  
 — Carriage. See *Carriage*  
 — Clerks, Wage Claim, 544  
 — Coach, Lightweight, "Pioneer III" Budd Co.), 723\*  
 — Conversion to Roads, 255  
 — Diesel, Multiple-Unit Trains, 215  
 — Traction, Cinema Film on "Diesel on Rail," 663  
 — Electric Traction (Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Ltd.), 311  
 — East and West Africa, Problems of Survey and Construction, 105  
 — Electric, Cut-Outs on Third-Rail System, 191  
 — Electrification, Southend, Progress of, 671  
 — Festiniog, 165; by J. I. C. Boyd (Book), 276. See also Vol. 181  
 — Freight Vehicles, Continuous Brakes for, 482  
 — French, Electric Traction in, 497  
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*  
 — Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*  
 — Rolling Stock, European, Renewal of, 679  
 — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*  
 — Signalling. See *Signalling*  
 — Station, Graz, Amenities of, 166  
 — Tal-y-llyn, 165  
 — Traction (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Traffic, Increase of, Due to Oil Shortage, 741  
 — Train Brake. See *Brake*  
 — Tube. See *London Transport Executive*  
 — Underground. See *London Transport Executive*  
 — Unions, Joint Pay Demand, 64  
 — Wagons. See *Wagons*  
 Railwaymen, National Union of. See under *Labour*  
 Rain, Radioactive, Comment on, 414  
 Ram-Jet Test Vehicle, "NRJ 1" (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 222\*  
 — "Thor," for Long-Range Guided Missile (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 222\*  
 Randolph, L. F.: on End Reactions and Stresses in Pipe-Lines, 492\*, 555\*. See *LETTER*, 774  
 "Rangemaster" Universal Milling Machine (Buck and Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*  
 Rank, J., Ltd., St. John Shipping Corp., v., 582, 605  
 Rank Organisation, Exports and Expansion, 488  
 Rank-Xerox, Ltd., Xerographic Electrostatic Reproduction Process, 654  
 Ranney Method of Induced Infiltration, 441  
 Ranney Method Water Supplies, Ltd., Water Supply Plant, 442\*  
 Ransburg Electrostatic Painting Equipment, 118\*  
 Ransome and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 583  
 Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., Painting and Polishing Techniques, 342\*. See *Erratum*, 466. See *LETTER*, 709  
 Rate-Fixers, Salary Gratings, 544  
 Ratemeter, Field (Trade Publication), 114  
 Ravensburg KT45 Facing Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 792\*  
 Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*  
 "Raymar" Needle-Loom Carpeting (Petmar Industries, Ltd.), 715  
 "Raymaster" Gas Radiant Heater (William Sugg & Co., Ltd.), 150\*  
 Reactors, Atomic. See *Nuclear Reactors*  
 — Current-Limiting, Supplied to Holland (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 760  
 — High-Pressure, for Study of Hydrogenation of Brown Coal, 812\*  
 — Nuclear. See *Nuclear Reactors*  
 Reading, Quick, Courses in, 672  
 Reciprocal Theorem, by T. M. Charlton, 293. See also Vol. 180  
 "Reclaim," H.M.S., Deep-Diving Vessel, 647\*  
 Records and Research in Engineering and Industrial Science, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, Comment on, 769  
 Recorder, Rope Tension, by H. N. Wilkinson, 753\*  
 Recording Equipment, Impregnation (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*  
 — Techniques for Rolling Mill Studies, by E. A. Chard, W. W. Hastings and D. F. Nettell, 760  
 Rectifiers. See *Electric*  
 Recuperators, Metallic (Trade Publication), 407  
 Redler Conveyors, Ltd., Fire-Detection Installation (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 637\*  
 Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*  
 Redundancy. See under *Labour*  
 Reference Books. See *Year-Books*  
 Refinery, Oil, Fawley, Expansion of, 102  
 Reflectometer, Powder, "Eel" (Trade Publication), 146  
 Refractory Bricks, "Kirby Kiln" Tunnel Kiln for, 179  
 — Metals, Separation from Ores by Use of High-Intensity Electrical Arcs, 318  
 Refrigeration Equipment in Motor Vehicles, 382\*  
 — Industry, Welding Equipment for (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 280\*  
 — Plant, Portable, for Low-Temperature Research, 49\*  
 — Products (Trade Publication), 244  
 — See also *Heat Pump*  
 Refrigerators, Domestic, Sales of, 711  
 — Use of Kynal Heat-Transfer Sheets, 445\*  
 Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 Regulations of Electric Wiring of Buildings 432, 773; (Book), 524  
 Reheat Cycle in Marine Steam Turbines, 700  
 Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 Reilly Engineering Co., Ltd., "Offen-Reilly" Hydraulic Grinding Spindle, 698\*  
 Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*  
 Reishauer ZA Gear Grinding Machine (Dowding and Doll, Ltd.), 220  
 Renault, Ltd., Gas-Turbine Motor Car, "Shooting Star," 6\*  
 Rendle, L. K., on Prevention of Acid Condensation in Boilers, 490  
 Renold Chains, Ltd.: Position and Prospects of, 72; Chains and Couplings (Trade Publication), 821  
 Rental Plan for Machines, etc. (Bowmaker, Ltd.), 599  
 Repeaters, Deep-Sea Telegraphic, Cable-Entry Glands for, by Dr. V. G. Welsby and H. H. Grunwald, 626\*  
 Report, Annual, Adamant and Western Engineering, Ltd., 776  
 — Aerialite, Ltd., 711  
 — Air Registration Board, 72  
 — Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., 166  
 — Aluminium, Ltd., 551  
 — Alvis, Ltd., 805  
 — Armstrong Shock Absorbers, Ltd., 551  
 — Associated British Engineering, Ltd., 711  
 — Birmid Industries, Ltd., 776  
 — British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Council of, 134  
 — British Motor Corporation, 679, 806  
 — British Transport Commission, 7  
 — British Welding Research Association, 190\*  
 — Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd., 743  
 — Brotherhood, P., Ltd., 551, 646  
 — B.S.A. Co., Ltd., 743  
 — Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 583  
 — Cementation Co., Ltd., 742  
 — Central Electricity Authority, 385, 423  
 — Chief Inspector of Factories, 768. See 712  
 — Churchill, C., & Co., 103  
 — Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., 646  
 — Cohen, G., & Sons, Ltd., 328  
 — Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, 813\*  
 — Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 711  
 — Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 551  
 — Crowley, Russell & Co., Ltd., 743  
 — Cyprus Electricity Authority, 221  
 — Dennis Brothers, Ltd., 805  
 — Duxford, W., & Sons, 583  
 — Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., 678  
 — Factories, Chief Inspector, 768. See 712  
 — Folland Aircraft, Ltd., 646  
 — Guy Motors, Ltd., 776  
 — Hale and Hale (Tipton), Ltd., 805  
 — Hampton, C. J., Ltd., 711  
 — Hawks Brothers Holdings (Gosport), Ltd., 743  
 — Heavy Oil Engine Working Costs and Performance, 805  
 — Heenan Group, 711  
 — Hoersch Werke A.G., 37  
 — Hudson, R., Ltd., 743  
 Report, Annual, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 422, 677  
 — Joint Iron Council, 615  
 — Krupp, F., 37  
 — Lancashire Dynamo Group, 583  
 — Lines Brothers, Ltd., 805  
 — Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., 583  
 — Lucas, J., Ltd., 679  
 — Lyle Shipping Co., Ltd., 551  
 — Maritime Transport Committee of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 199, 229  
 — McKechnie Brothers, Ltd., 805  
 — Metal Box Co., Ltd., 133  
 — Ministry of Labour and National Service, 128  
 — Monk, A., & Co., Ltd., 776  
 — Monopumps, Ltd., 583  
 — Morphy-Richards, Ltd., 711  
 — Oxley Engineering Co., Ltd., 743  
 — Panama Canal Co., 229  
 — Parkinson, Sir L., & Co., Ltd., 743  
 — Pye Ltd., 166  
 — Qualcast, Ltd., 583  
 — Ransome and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 583  
 — Rhodesian Anglo-American Ltd., 679  
 — Roads Re-construction (1934), Ltd., 743  
 — Roberts, C., & Co., Ltd., 231  
 — Rolls-Royce Ltd., 7  
 — Roneo, Ltd., 583  
 — Rover Co., Ltd., 679  
 — Royal Greenwich Observatory, 1955/1956, 297\*  
 — Saunders, H. A., 551  
 — Seddon Diesel Vehicles, Ltd., 711  
 — Serck Radiators, Ltd., 616  
 — Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., 806  
 — Smith's Stamping Works (Coventry), Ltd., 711  
 — Solatron Electronic Group, Ltd., 711  
 — Spurling Group, 583  
 — Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 679, 805  
 — Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 776  
 — Stone, J. and F., Lighting and Radio, Ltd., 711  
 — Stothert and Pitt, Ltd., 776  
 — Telecommunications Engineering and Manufacturing Association, 103  
 — Tube Investments, Ltd., 646  
 — United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 31, 156\*, 187\*, 221, 572  
 — Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 711  
 — Vokes, Ltd., 711  
 — Volkswagenwerk G.m.b.H., 320  
 — Walmsey (Bury) Group, Ltd., 776  
 — Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., 646  
 — Warsop Power Tools, Ltd., 776  
 — Water Research Association, 657  
 — Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 551  
 — Whesloe, Ltd., 8  
 — Wolverhampton Die Casting Co., Ltd., 743  
 — Wolverhampton Metal Co., Ltd., 200  
 — Building Research Board for 1955, 510  
 — Committee of Inquiry on Powers of Crown to Authorise Use of Unpatented Inventions and Unregistered Designs in Defence Contracts, 8  
 — Company, Policy on Review of, 456  
 — Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 224  
 — Cranfield College of Aeronautics (Books), 18  
 — on Economic Expansion in Europe, 359  
 — European Common Market, 804  
 — Factories, Senior Electrical Inspector, 712. See 768  
 — Flame Protection Practice, 816  
 — Friendly Societies, Chief Registrar of, 768  
 — H.M. Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories, 712. See 768  
 — Organisation of Electric Power Services in Europe, 618  
 — for European Economic Co-operation. See *Organisation*  
 — Plastics in the Tropics: Aminoplastic Mouldings (Book), 48; Phenolic Mouldings (Book), 48  
 — Trades Union Congress, General Council's 258  
 — Training of Supervisors, 192  
 — United States Atomic Energy Commission, 413  
 "Rescu" Mark I Rocket-Propelled Ejector Seat (General Dynamics Corporation), 691\*  
 Research Association, Coal Utilisation, British. See *Coal Utilisation*  
 — Food Manufacturing, British. See *Food Manufacturing*  
 — Smaller, Achievements of, 750  
 — Water. See *Water Research*  
 — Welding, British. See *Welding Research*  
 — Civil Engineering (Trade Publication), 524  
 — Department, Scientific and Industrial. See *Scientific and Industrial*  
 — and Development, Expenditure on, 322  
 — Direction of and Recruitment for, Comment on, 737  
 — Electrical, High-Speed Photography in, by H. H. W. Losty, 130\*  
 — Establishment, Atomic Weapons. See *Atomic Weapons*  
 — Direction of, Symposium on, 39, 617, 681, 737, 749  
 — Naval Construction. See *Naval Construction*  
 — Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 127  
 — on Fuels, Discussion in Parliament on, 605  
 — Institute, American Industrial, 737  
 — Market. See *Market; Marketing*  
 — on Minerals in United States, 273  
 — Nuclear, Activities of G.E.C. Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, 283\*  
 — Oceanographic, Underwater Photography, 738\*  
 — Operational, Analysis of Data in, by R. Solt, 652\*  
 — Scientific Method in Measurement, 814  
 — Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial, Work of, 813\*  
 — Organising for, by E. I. Brimelow, 617, 681, 749. See also 39, 737



- Research Practical Application of, Discussion in Parliament on, 127  
 — Radio, Report on, 231  
 — Chemical, Discussion in Parliament on, 159  
 — Rolling-Mill, 760  
 — Scientific, in Australia, 813\*
- Research Services, Ltd., Survey on Workers' Attitudes to Jobs, 96  
 — in Ship Fires, 598  
 — See also *National Physical Laboratory*
- Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
- Resistors. See under *Electric*
- Retraining of Older Men, 608
- Reversed-Thrust Mechanism in "Hunter" Aircraft (Rolls Royce, Ltd.), 349\*
- Reviews, Book, 17, 47, 81, 113, 145, 176, 208, 242, 276, 308, 371, 406, 433, 467, 524, 554, 596, 629, 658, 687, 720, 751, 790, 821. See *LETTERS*, 164, 196
- Revol, Ltd., Belting (Trade Publication), 821
- Reynolds, A., & Co., Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 565\*
- "RF6" Pneumatic Rackfed Portable Drilling Machine (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 251\*
- Rhodesia Congo Border Power Corporation, Power Link-Up, 522  
 — Northern, Electric Power Link-Up with Belgian Congo, 522  
 — and Nyasaland, Federation of, Economic Development, 679
- Rhodesian Anglo-American, Ltd., Annual Report, 679
- R.H.R. Productions, Ltd., Cinema Film on Defence against Hydrogen Bomb, 107
- Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., "Electrore" Wide-Bed Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine, 23\*. See *Erratum*, 91
- Richardsons Westgarth Group, Engineering Apprenticeships (Trade Publication), 244
- Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., Very High Pressure Turbine for Margam "B" Power Station of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 758
- Rider, Dr. J. G., on Aluminium Crystals under Alternating Stresses, 429
- Ridge Ventilator, Asbestos Cement (Trade Publication), 791
- "Rigid Model ST.100/2" Hydro-Copying Milling Machine for Turbine Blades (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 24\*
- "Rigidhobber" Churchill Cleveland S.815 Mark IV Gear-Hobbing Machine (Churchill-Redman, Ltd.), 218\*
- Rijeka Shipyard, Yugoslavia, Capacity Leased to Indian Government, 8
- Ritter, Fleck und Roller Maschinenfabrik A.G., Veneer-Peeling Lathe, 245\*
- Rivers, Pollution of, 582  
 — Thames, Flooding of, Survey, 127  
 — Volta, Dam Project, 134\*  
 — Works, Research on, at Hydraulics Research Station, 660\*
- R.J.H. Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd., Abrasive-Band Machine, 90\*
- Road Accidents. See under *Accidents*
- Bituminous, Development Group, Formation of, 614  
 — Bridges, Rational Approach to Heavy Loads, Symposium on, 235  
 — Construction, London-Manchester Motorway, 95  
 — London-Yorkshire Motorway, 95  
 — Projects, Discussion in Parliament on, 605  
 — Sampling and Analysis of Rolled Asphalt and Coated Macadam (Book), 433  
 — Conversion of Railways to, 255  
 — Hire Services (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Prestressed-Concrete, Experiments on, 159
- Road Re-Construction (1934), Ltd., Annual Report, 743  
 — Rollers, Tandem (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Rubber for (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Safety, 5. See also Vol. 181  
 — Services, British, Re-Organisation into Five Groups, 198  
 — Traffic Act (1956), 255  
 — Transport, Application of Scientific Measurement to, 814  
 — of Deep-Frozen Food, Equipment, 382\*  
 — Effect of Oil Shortage on, 704  
 — Producer Gas for, 240\*
- Roberson, A. H., Cinema Film on Consumable-Electrode Arcs, 430
- Roberts, C., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 231
- Roberts, Sir P., Master Cutler, 360
- Robey & Co., Ltd., Trailer for Mobile Colliery Winder, 51\*
- Robinson, D. W., on Equal-Loudness Contours for Pure Tones, 142\*
- Robinson, E. S., & A., Ltd., Protective Envelope, 94
- Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., 18in. Tilting-Spindle Electrical Dimension Saw Bench, 58\*; 54-in. Vertical Band Re-Saw, 58\*; Self-Contained Top Throating Head for Planing and Moulding Machines, 59; Flour-Milling Machinery (Trade Publication), 244, 407; Seed Cleaning and Grading (Trade Publication), 407; Advisory Service, 599
- Rock Falls, Electronic Detection by "Seismitron" (Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.), 540\*
- Rockets. See under *Aeronautics*
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: "Bemag K.B.F. 2-in. Production Boring Machine with Preselective Positioning, 19\*"; "ABA" Jig-Boring Machine, 21\*; Giddings and Lewis "460-RUAR" 6-in. Spindle Horizontal Milling, Drilling and Boring Machine, 22\*; "Dyna-shift" Centre Lathe, 26\*; Sundstrand "4A" Single-Spindle Multi-Tool Automatic Lathe, 28; Thiel Prodro Saw-Filing Machine, 86\*; Beer Abrasive-Band Machine, 90\*; "American" Vertical Broaching Machine, 121\*; Auxiliary Equipment for Power Presses, 153; Single-Action Mechanical Presses, 154; 60-in. Shaping Machine with "Kopy-kat" Attachment, 217\*; Adjustable Work Clamps, 241\*
- Rodene Electrical Co., Ltd., Self-Reset Timer (Trade Publication), 629
- Rodger, J. W., the Late, 261
- Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd.: Storage Sphere for Supersonic Wind Tunnel (Whessoe, Ltd.), 190\*; "Vulcan" Aircraft, 372\*. See *LETTER*, 388
- Rolls, Plate Bending. See *Machine Tools*
- Pulveriser, Coal, Automatic Welder for Re-Surfacing, 214\*
- Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Road, Tandem (Trade Publication), 210
- Rolling Mills, Four-High, Five-Strand Cold-Reduction Tin-Plate, at Velindre Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 45\*  
 — Operation, Instruments for Research on, 760  
 — Operation Studies, Recording Techniques for, by E. A. Chard, W. W. Hastings and D. F. Nettell, 760  
 — Plant, Manufacture by Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 392  
 — Plate-Finishing, Four-High, for Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 213  
 — Screwdown, Remote-Position Control Drive of, 760  
 — Slabbing, Time Characteristics of, by H. G. Jones, D. T. Steer and P. D. Dickerson, 760  
 — Strip, at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 685\*  
 — Plate Bending by, by E. L. Tinley, 592\*; 623\*  
 — Wide-Strip, by H. H. Ascough, 760
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., Annual Report, 7; "Tyne" Propeller-Turbine Aeroengine, 80, 348\*; "Avon R.A.-29" Jet Engines in "Comet" Airliners for Capital Airlines, 134; 16-in. Precision Tool-Room Slotting Machine, 216\*; Purchase of Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 325; Reversed-Thrust Mechanism in "Hunter" Aircraft, 349\*; Commercial Vehicle Engine and Transmission Developments, 409; Activities and Progress of, 455; Succession of Lord Hives by Lord Kindersley as Chairman, 455; Orders for Gas-Turbine Aero-Engines, 645
- Roneo, Ltd., Annual Report, 583
- Sales Group, Merger with Singer Motors, Ltd., 423
- Rootes Motors, Ltd., Activities in Air Conditioning, 453
- Ropes, Nylon (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Tension Recorder, by N. H. Wilkinson, 753\*  
 — Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
- Roscoe, K. H., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496
- Rose Mount Iron Works of Robert Demster & Sons, Ltd., Steel Pickling and Painting Shop, 654
- Rosyth Dockyard, Effects of Economy Measures on, 159
- "Rota-Matic" Drilling and Tapping Machine (Mulhead Engineering Co., Ltd.), 376\*
- Rotating Mechanisms, Recording Strains in, 529\*
- "Rotodyne" Helicopter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 344\*
- Rotors, Gas-Turbine, Internal Liquid Cooling in, by R. E. Grey and D. D. Drake, 140\*
- Round Oak Steelworks, Ltd., 50-ton Electric Arc Furnaces for Production of Plain Carbon Steels (Birlec, Ltd.), 83
- Rover Co., Ltd.: "T.3" Gas-Turbine Motor Car, 424\*, 574, 802\*; Annual Report, 679
- Rover Gas Turbines, Ltd., 424\*
- Rowland, F. E., & Co., Ltd., Duplex Grinding Machine, 88\*
- Roy, B. M., on Methane and Propane as Engine Fuels, 808
- Royal Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
- Dutch-Shell Group, European Pipeline Project, 37  
 — Greenwich Observatory. See *Greenwich Observatory, Royal*  
 — Scottish Museum, Model of "Connor Single-Wheeler" Locomotive, 136\*
- Royal Society:  
 — Mathematical Tables, Volume 2, Rectangular Polar Conversion Tables, by E. H. Neville (Book), 370  
 — Election of Officers, 750  
 — Rubber in Agriculture, by S. J. Wright, 499\*  
 — in Automobile Engineering, by R. Dean-Averns (Book), 821  
 — Components of, by C. C. Barnes (Book), 48  
 — Development Board, Natural. See *Natural Rubber Development Board*  
 — and Ebonite Linings and Coverings (Trade Publication), 721  
 — in Engineering, Cinema Film on, 498, 500  
 — Comment on, 487  
 — Conference on, 498\*  
 — Fatigue in, by P. W. Turner, 499\*  
 — Forming Press, 15,000-ton Hydraulic (Siempelkamp, G., & Co.), 562\*  
 — in Heavy Engineering, by S. W. Marsh, 499\*  
 — Industry, Development in Malaya, 422  
 — Pads, Load-Deflection Relations, by Dr. A. N. Gent, 498  
 — and Plastics, Irradiation of, 317\*  
 — for Roads (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Suspension of Railway Bogies, 440\*  
 — Synthetic, by C. C. Barnes (Book), 48  
 — Heat-Resistant, "Hypalon" (E. I. Du Pont de Nemours), 490  
 — Imports of, 487  
 — "Nu-lip" Sealing Rings (Trade Publication), 821  
 — Plant of Du Pont Co. (U.K.), Ltd., in Northern Ireland, 748  
 — Plant at Fawley of International Synthetic Rubber Co., 748  
 — Production of, 735
- Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., "Alzen 305" Bearing Alloy, 553
- Rudd, E., on Expenditure on Research and Development, 322
- Rudder Bearings, Tufnol, 477\*
- Rudkin & Riley, Ltd., Ferromagnetic Crack Detector, 149\*
- Ruhr Coal, Sales Organisation, 230
- Rural Transport, Discussion in Parliament on, 255
- Russel Construction, Ltd., Contract for Work on St. Lawrence Seaway, 677
- Russell, Prof. R. W., on Impact of Technological Changes on Workpeople, 325
- Russia, Academy of Sciences, Radioactive Isotopes for Coal Enrichment, 317  
 — "Atomic City" at Dubna, 444  
 — Delegation to British Coal Industry, 70  
 — Education in Aeronautics, by L. Trilling (Review), 208  
 — Electricity Supply in, 616  
 — Fruit Growing in, Inducement for, 160  
 — Hydro-Electric Power Developments in, 633\*  
 — Output of Engineers and Scientists in, 703. See also 704  
 — Shipbuilding Orders for, 63  
 — Technical Literature, Discussion in Parliament on, 763
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.: "Thermax" Boilers for Oil Heating Installation, 105; 4-Stroke Diesel Engine for "Sabre" Twin-Screw Tug, 319
- Ryan, C., & Co., Ltd., Compression Joints for Pipe-Lines (Trade Publication), 821
- Ryder, T., & Son, Ltd., "Verticalauto" Multi-Spindle Automatic Chucking Lathe, 52
- Ryle, P. J., on Efficiency, Economics and Expediency in Engineering, 600
- S**
- "SABRE," Quick-Turn Twin-Screw Diesel Tug for Manchester Ship Canal Co. (P. K. Harris (Shipbuilders), Ltd.), 319\*
- Safety Experiments on SPERT 1, 2 and 3 Nuclear Reactors, 30  
 — "Lasso Zevra" Adhesive Warning Tape (Smith & Nephew, Ltd.), 307  
 — Nuclear and Allied Radiations, 571  
 — Reactor Systems, 730  
 — Precautions at Nitroglycerine Plant, 75  
 — Radiological Protection, Courses on, 700  
 — Road Accidents, Analysis of, 326  
 — Spectacles, Industrial (Trade Publication) 629
- Saint. See *St.*
- Sales, Planning and Organisation of, 533  
 — Psychology, Cinema Film on Washing Machines, by British Electrical Development Association, 768  
 — Service, Comment on, 599  
 — Statistics, Analysis of, 789
- Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Radio Altimeter, 374
- Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd., "Sherpa Grippa" Clamp-Lift Wheel-Barrow, 94\*  
 — Salvage and Clearance of Sunken Vessels in Suez Canal, 642\*, 680, 770
- Sample Inspection, A Method of, by M. J. Baynton, 426\*
- Sampling and Control of Nuclear Energy Processes, Application of Automation, by Dr. D. Taylor, 306\*  
 — of Rolled Asphalt and Coated Macadam (Book), 433
- Sams, C. E. R., Measuring Flow in Pipelines by Aerofoil, 330\*
- Samuels Committee on Inner London Parking, 775
- Sanbra Group, Transfer of Hot Pressed Forgings Co. to Tipton, 572
- Sand Castings, Running and Gating of, by R. W. Ruddle (Book), 146  
 — and Gravel (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Association of Great Britain, Sand and Gravel (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Mixer (Henschel Flugmotorenbau, G.m.b.H.), 404  
 — Plants for Foundries (Badische Maschinenfabrik), 404  
 — Ramming Machine "Junior" (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 404  
 — Machine, "Simplax" Maschinenfabrik Axmann, K.G.), 404
- Sandale Television Station, Opening of, 606
- Sander, Electric (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 381
- Sansom, W. H., on Coal-Face Mechanisation in British Mines, 396\*
- Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd.: Reinforced Plastics (Trade Publication), 597\*; "Saro" Polystyrene Sheet, 686  
 — "Sarsia," Research Vessel, 451\*  
 — Satellites, Artificial, Comments on, 321  
 — Electrical Braking Force on, 581  
 — and Interplanetary Society, Comment on, 289  
 — Optical Tracking of, by F. L. Whipple, 478  
 — Earth, as Research Vehicles (Book), 721  
 — Launching Vehicle, "Vanguard," by N. E. Felt, 478  
 — of Moon, Artificial, by R. W. Buchheim, 478  
 — Skin-Heating of, by T. R. F. Nonweiler, 478
- Saunders, H. A., Company Report, 551
- Saunders-Roe, Ltd.: "Skeeter 5" Helicopter with Booster Rockets, 350\*; Helicopter Rotor Strain Gauges, 529\*; Development of "Skeeter" Helicopter, 682\*  
 — Savage & Parsons, Ltd., Platinum Resistance Thermometers (Trade Publication), 752
- Saws. See *Machine Tools*
- Saxby, John, Centenary of Patent for Signals and Points Interlocking, 104
- Scaffolding System, "Compit Scaffold-Jack" (Comley & Pitt, Ltd.), 797\*
- Scannell, D. J., on Automotive Transmission, 196
- "Schaffer Poidometer," Feed-Controlling Machine (Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd.), 507
- Schmid Process for Nitroglycerine Manufacture, 74
- Schofield, A. N., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496
- Scholarships. See *Education*
- Schuh, Dr. H., on Temperature Distribution as Function of Time, 458
- Schuler Guillotine Shearing Machine (Pearson Panke, Ltd.), 154\*  
 — Transfer Feed Press (Pearson Panke, Ltd.), 155\*
- "SCI" Research Aircraft, Vertical Take-Off (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 827\*
- Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.: Electric Welding Machines (Trade Publication), 210; Permutation Welder (Trade Publication), 597
- Science Museum: Collection of Motor Cycles, by C. F. Caunter (Review), 406\*; Villiers Engine on Display, 422; Tercentenary Exhibition of Pendulum Clocks, 644
- Scientific Film Association, International, Congress of, 487  
 — and Industrial Research, Department of: Measurement of Small Holes, by I. A. Grigor'ev (Book), 48; Economics at, 63; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bill, 127; Standard Capacitors and their Accuracy in Practice (Book), 244; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act (1956), 255; Expenditure on Research and Development, 322; Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, East Kilbride, 386\*; Working Stresses for Structural Softwoods, by J. G. Sunley (Book), 433; Sampling and Analysis of Rolled Asphalt and Coated Macadam (Book), 433; High-Voltage Impulse Testing (Book), 524; Financial Arrangements, 575; Amending Constitution of, 639; Effusion-Cooled Turbine Nozzles, by S. J. Andrews, H. Ogden, and J. Marshall, 686; Application of Spring Strips to Instrument Design (Book), 721; Experimental Stress Analysis in U.S.A. and Canada (Book), 752; Mineral Processing Laboratory, 763; Retirement of Dr. A. Parker as Director of Fuel Research, 806; Grant to National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 832  
 — Instrument Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, Ltd., Directory and Handbook of (Book), 48  
 — Management. See *Management*  
 — Research. See *Research*  
 — Societies. See *Institutions*  
 — Act (1843), 71  
 — Workers, Association of, Conference on Supply of Students for Higher Technological Education, 778
- Scientists in Civil Service Higher Grades, 831  
 — as Directors, Discussion in Parliament on, 95  
 — Emigrant and Immigrant, Discussion in Parliament on, 159  
 — National Service for, in United States, 768  
 — Output and Education of, 703. See also 704
- Scintillation Counter, Use in Aerial Geophysical Prospecting, 226\*
- Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness under Tests (Materials)*
- Scorer, Dr. R. S., on Air Pollution, 812
- "Scorpion" Rocket Aeroplane Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 350
- Scotland, Apprentice Education in, 831  
 — Effects of Credit Squeeze, 453  
 — Industrial Development in, 799  
 — Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*  
 — Nuclear Power Stations in, Plans for, 605  
 — South, Electricity Board, Nuclear Power Station, 793, 794\*, 795, 829
- Scott, A., on Coal-Face Mechanisation in British Mines, 396\*
- Scott, D., on Effect of Lubricant on Pitting Failure of Ball Bearings, 9\*
- Scottish Aviation, Ltd., "Twin Pioneer" Aircraft, 292
- Scottish Cables, Ltd., Contract for Scottish Electricity Board, 678  
 — Home Department Marine Laboratory, Fisheries Research Ship "Explorer," 452\*  
 — Museum, Royal, Model of "Connor Single-Wheeler" Locomotive, 136\*
- Scrap, Copper, Shortage of, 200  
 — Steel, Prices, 95
- "Screamer" Aircraft Rocket Motor (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 281\*
- Screen, Electric Vibratory, "Hummer," 148\*  
 — Screening of Pulverised Materials, Test Plant for (International Combustion, Ltd.), 147\*
- Screw Threads, "Matrix" Instrument for Measuring Diameters of (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 184\*  
 — Wood, Machines, Training of Operators on, 3\*  
 — Wrapping, Training of Operators on, 4
- Screwdriver, Special Design for Awkward Places (J. Stead & Co., Ltd.), 380
- Screwing. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Scripta Machines a Graver, Two and Three-Dimensional Engraving (Trade Publication), 407
- "Scripta" Pantograph Engraving Machine (Acbars, Ltd.), 120\*
- Sea-Water Cooling at Fleetwood Power Station, 435\*
- Sealing Rings, "Nu-lip" Synthetic Rubber (Trade Publication), 821
- Sebisty, J. J., on Fatigue in Aluminium Alloy Sheet, 429
- Section Modulus, Physical Meaning of: by M. Daniloff, 324, 516. See *LETTER*, 357  
 — Structural, Cold-Rolled, Development in United States, 788
- Security Police Powers, Comment on, 448
- Seddon Diesel Vehicles, Ltd., Annual Report, 711
- Sedimentometer, Photo-Extraction (Trade Publication), 178
- Seed Cleaning and Grading (Trade Publication), 407
- "Seismitron" for Detection of Rock Falls (Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.), 540\*
- "Select-O-Weigh" Mixing System (Henry Simon, Ltd.), 701\*
- Self-Changing Gears, Ltd., 8-Speed Compound Planetary Transmission, 409
- Selling Technical Knowledge, Legal Aspect of, 103
- Selmer Engineering Proprietary, Ltd., Guthega Power Station, 394\*



- Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: Skoda "SK12" Heavy-Duty Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 22\*; Skoda "HVF160D" Heavy-Duty Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine, 23; Morey Plano-Milling Machine, 25\*; Skoda Centre Lathe with Tandem System of Two Driving Motors, 27
- Semiconductors. See *Conductors* under *Electric*
- Semple, Prof. A. B., on Air Pollution, 532
- Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., Purchase of, by Rolls-Royce Ltd., 325
- Separator, Electromagnetic, for Plutonium Isotopes, 91\*
- Swarf-Oil, "Ellerwerke" (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 654\*
- Serck Radiators, Ltd.: Acquisition of Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., 488; Annual Report, 616
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Contracts, Comment on, 576
- Sales, Comment on, 599
- Servo Mechanisms, Electro-Hydraulic (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 375-376
- Severn Barrage Project, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- Seymour, W. D., on Training Operators for Engineering Industry, 2\*. See also 1
- Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
- Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- Shape of Things, by R. Bentley Cloughton, 482\*, 581. See *LETTERS*, 549, 614
- Shaping Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., "Ellerwerke" Continuous Swarf-Oil Separator, 654\*
- Shear Deflection in Beams, by Dr. R. P. N. Jones, 428\*, 644. See *LETTERS*, 484, 549, 740\*
- Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., "Echaffer Poidometer" Feed-Control Machine, 507
- "Sheerline" Turbine Motor Car (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 803\*
- Sheet-Finishing Equipment, by H. H. Ascough, 760
- Metal Working, 153\*
- "Saray" Polystyrene (Saro Laminated Wood Products, Ltd.), 686
- Sheeting, Corrugated Translucent (Trade Publication), 752
- Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.: Oil-Free Grinding Fluid, 55; Measuring Head of Modified Bowden Friction Machine, 57; Oil-Heating Installation at Dingle Bank, 105; Cinema Film on "Diesel on Rail," 663
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd.: Exhibition of Oil-Burning Appliances, 390\*; Lubrication at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- "Sherpa Grippa" Clamp Lift Wheel-Barrow (Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 94\*
- Ship and Boat Builders' National Federation, Booklet on Career in Boat Building Industry, 768
- Cable-Laying, "Ocean Layer" (Trade Publication), 752
- Canal. See *Canal*
- Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Fires in, Symposium on, 598
- Flags of Convenience on, 229, 671
- Icebreaker, Nuclear-Powered, 252
- Launching. See *Launch*
- "Mayflower II," Sails and Rigging for, 389\*
- Merchant, Nuclear-Powered, 252
- Steel, Design and Construction of, by D. Arnott (Review), 276. See also 262
- Training Board, Shipping Federation Scholarships, 357
- Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Ore-Carrying, Orders Placed by William Cory & Son, Ltd., 199
- Overloading of, 735
- of, Comment on Penalties for, 582; Discussion in Parliament on, 605
- Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
- R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 718\*
- Research, 450\*
- Salvage of. See *Salvage*
- Size and Speed of, by K. S. M. Davidson, 622
- See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
- in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
- Shipbuilding Costs, Increase in, 229
- and Engineering, Need for Technological Education, 455
- Unions, Confederation of. See under *Labour*
- Industry, Comment on Modernisation of, 262
- Japan, Statistics of, 133
- Position and Prospects of, 133
- Naval. See *Warships*
- Orders, Discussion in Parliament on, 127, 575
- Policy of S. Niarchos, 262
- from Russia, 63
- Standardisation in, 486
- Steel Supplies for, 486, 671, 763
- United States, Increase of, 520
- See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*
- Shipowners' Liabilities, Discussion in Parliament on, 763
- Shipping Corporation, Formation of, by Indian Government, 8
- Costs, Allowances for Increased, 605
- Federation Scholarships, 357
- Flags of Convenience, 229, 671
- Shippingport, Nuclear-Reactor Pressure Vessel (Combustion Engineering, Inc.), 761\*
- "Shooting Star" Gas-Turbine Motor Car (Renault, Ltd.), 6\*
- Shop Management. See *Management*
- Shopping, Push-Button, 228
- Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
- Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Vertical Take-Off Aircraft, 827\*
- Shot-Blasting Machines with Two-Stage Shot Projection (Baker Perkins, Ltd.), 747\*
- with Steel Abrasive (Bradley's (Darlaston), Ltd.), 542
- Shovel, Hydraulic Loading, "Hydraloader 20" (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 376\*
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Shunting, Cinema Film on Use of Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 175
- Yard, Wath Hump, Use of Radio Telephony, 107
- SIC Nuclear Reactor Project for Small Submarine, 253
- Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Siempelkamp, G., & Co., 15,000 ton Hydraulic Rubber Forming Press, 562\*
- Sierra Leone, Civil-Engineering Problems in, Conference on, 105
- Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Comparators, 183
- Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., "PumPak" Centrifugal Pump (Trade Publication), 821
- Signal Control Cables, Railway (Trade Publication), 146
- Generator (Trade Publication), 48
- Railway, Work of John Saxby on, 104
- Equipment (Trade Publication), 752
- Silencers for Jet Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Silica Bricks. See *Refractory*
- Silicon Carbide Electric-Furnace Heating Element, "Crusilite" (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 686\*
- Diode, Study of, with Streak Camera, 131\*
- Junction Rectifiers (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 505
- Silvertown Rubber Co., Ltd., Rubber and Ebonite Linings and Coverings (Trade Publication), 721
- "Simco-Bendix" Paint Sprayers (Trade Publication), 721
- Simms-Eberspacher Automotive Turbo-Charger (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 788\*
- Simms Motor Units, Ltd.: Automatic Oil Burners, 327; Simms-Eberspacher Automotive Turbo-Charger, 788\*
- Simon, H., Ltd., "Select-O-Weigh" Mixing System, 701\*
- Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., Mobile Pneumatic Grain-Handling Plant for Turkey, 85\*
- Simonet Bench-Type Tool-Makers' Centre Lathe (Acbars, Ltd.), 26\*
- "Simplax" Sand Ramming Machine (Maschinenfabrik Axmann, K.G.), 404
- Simpson, C. R. H., on Locomotive Boiler Designs that Failed, 610\*, 674\*, 808\*. See *LETTER*, 677. See also 609
- Singer Motors, Ltd.: Merger with Rootes Group, 423; "Gazelle" 1,500 c.c. Engine, 573\*
- Sinter Plant, Fire Bars, Use of "Vesuvius" Heat-Resisting Steel for (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 780\*
- Sintered-Metal Components (Trade Publication), 434
- Site, Possession and Management of, by F. H. B. Layfield, 329
- "Skeeter" Helicopter, Booster Rockets for (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 350\*
- Development of (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 682\*
- Recording Strains in Rotors (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 529\*
- Skeleton, Steel, Vol. 2, by J. F. Baker, M. R. Horne, and J. Heyman (Review), 243
- Skelton, Engr. Vice-Admiral Sir R. W., the Late, 324\*
- Skilful Driver, The, 5. See also Vol. 181
- "Sklerograf" Pocket Hardness Tester (C. Tennant, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 764\*
- Skoda Centre Lathe (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 27
- Excavator, 486\*
- "HVF160D" Heavy-Duty Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 23
- "SK12" Heavy-Duty Vertical Boring and Turning Mill (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 22\*
- Slabbing Mill, Time Characteristics of, by H. G. Jones, D. T. Steer and P. D. Dickerson, 760
- Slave Trade, United Nations Convention, 352
- Slideway Lubricants, 56
- Slip Group of Companies, Fuel-Oil Additives (Trade Publication), 688
- Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Smail, Sons & Co., Ltd., Compensating Polar Planimeters (Messrs. Ott, Bavaria), 398
- Smelting. See under *Metallurgy*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- S.M.G. Hydraulic Deep-Drawing Press (Pearson Panke, Ltd.), 154\*
- Smith, C. F., Viewer for Inspecting Balls and Rollers for Bearings, 425\*
- Smith-Clarke, Capt. G. T., on Mechanical Breathing Machine, 782\*
- Smith, Sir E., on Need for High-Level Technologists, 767
- Smith, I. R., on Ultrasonic Flaw Detection, 715
- Smith, J. R. P., on Peak Loads in Electricity Supply, 485
- Smith, N. C. Strother, on Fires in Industry, 663
- Smith & Nephew, Ltd., "Lasso Zevra," Adhesive Warning Tape, 307
- Smith, S., & Sons, Electromagnetic Powder Clutch, 515\*; "Autoselectric" Motor Car Transmission, 516
- Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., Annual Report, 806
- Smithfield and Agricultural Machinery Show, 645
- Smith's Industrial Instruments, Ltd., Hermetically-Sealed Limit Switch (Trade Publication), 146
- Smith's Stamping Works (Coventry), Ltd., Annual Report, 711
- Smoke Abatement Society, National: Note on Clean Air Act, 297; *Annual Conference: Clinical Significance of Dirty Air*, by Dr. P. J. Lawther, 531; Health Aspects of Air Pollution from Road Vehicles, by Dr. H. B. Howell, 531; Smokeless Fuels, by D. P. Welman, 531; "Thermax" and "Thermalite," by W. Hodkinson, 531; Beaver Report, by Dr. W. Idris Jones, 531; Air Pollution, by Prof. A. B. Semple, 532; Industrial Smoke Abatement, by Alderman G. H. Gould, 532; Clean Air Act, by H. V. Cass, 532; Clean Air—the Next Chapter, by Sir Hugh Beaver, 532
- Boxes in Locomotives, 675\*
- Control at Dingle Bank Petroleum Installation, 105
- Density Meter (Trade Publication), 629
- Meter (Trade Publication), 467
- Smyth, W. A., on Circular Fireboxes for Locomotives, 677
- Snobbery and Work, 544
- Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 232\*, 394\*, 540\*, 630\*, 661\*
- Société Anonyme Belge de Constructions Aéronautiques, Manufacture of Plastics Drop-Tanks, 75
- Société Anonyme Etablissements Sisson-Lehmann, Shot-Blasting Machines with Two-Stage Shot Projection, 747\*
- Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, "F-IA" Instrument for Exact Measurement of Lengths and Diameters, 184
- Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction des Moteurs d'Aviation, "Flying Atar" Wingless Aircraft, 570\*
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors. See *British Aircraft Constructors*
- of Chemical Industry. See *Chemical Industry*
- of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
- Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
- Trade. See *Labour*
- Soddy, Prof. F., the Late, 392
- Sodium Coolant for Nuclear Reactors, 700
- Deuterium Reactor in America, 378\*
- Lamps, Integral (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 827
- Metallic, Vacuum-Process, "NAVAC" (Foundry Services, Ltd.), 405
- Softwoods, Working Stresses for Structural, by J. G. Sunley (Book), 433
- Soil-Testing Machine, "Versa-Tester" (Trade Publication), 752
- Soiltest, Inc., "Versa-Tester" Soil-Testing Machine (Trade Publication), 752
- Solar Aircraft Co.: Internal Liquid Cooling for Gas-Turbine Rotors, 140\*; Work of Welding Shops, 779\*
- Energy, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
- as Source of Power, 807, 813\*. See also 801
- Power in Space Flight, by K. A. Ehrlicke, 478
- Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Annual Report, 711
- Soldering of Aluminium Cables, "Junal 5" Flux for (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 149\*
- Ultrasonic (Mullard, Ltd.), 773
- Solex Gauges, Ltd., Multi-Dimensional Semi-Automatic Gauge for Cylinder Liners, 183\*
- Solids, Effects of Irradiation on Physical Properties of, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 61
- Solignm, Ltd., Wood Preservatives (Trade Publication), 434
- "Solobed" De-Ionisation Water Purification Process (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 586
- (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 586
- Solt, R., on Analysis of Data in Operational Research, 652\*
- Solus-Schall, Ltd.: Fluorescent Media for Recording Flaw Patterns on Metal Surfaces, 553\*; Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- Somerset Nuclear Power Station. See *Inkley Point*
- Sopwith, D. G., on Criteria of Yield, 708
- Sound Insulation (Trade Publication), 407
- Sound Services, Ltd., Cinema Film "Rubber in Engineering," 500
- Waves, Equal-Loudness Contours for Pure Tones, by D. W. Robinson and R. S. Dadson, 142\*
- South Africa, Electricity Supply in, 789
- South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., 33-kV Air-Insulated Metalclad Switchgear at Taff Bank Substation, 280\*
- Southampton University, Acoustics Course, 824
- Southend, Railway to, Progress in Electrification of, 671
- "S.P.10" Shell Moulding Machine (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 404
- Space Flight, Comment on, 289, 321
- Solar Power in, by K. A. Ehrlicke, 478
- Heating. See *Heating*
- "Spacematic" Precision Boring Machine with Electro-Magnetic Positioning (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 19\*
- Spark Ignition, High-Energy Units for (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 591\*
- Specifications, Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
- Spectacles, Industrial Safety (Trade Publication), 629
- Spectroscopy, Microwave, by C. H. Townes and A. L. Schawlow (Review), 209
- Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Indicator, Electronic Tachometer (Dowty Group, Ltd.), 375\*
- Record, Water, 391. See *LETTERS*, 424, 485
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- "Speedees" Electrodes for Mild Steel (Trade Publication), 597
- "Speedfix" Tapes for Recording Flaw Patterns on Metal Surfaces (Industrial Tapes, Ltd.), 553\*
- Spencer, G., Moulton & Co., Ltd., Rubber Suspension in Railway Bogies, 440\*
- Spencer Wire Co., Ltd., Wire (Trade Publication), 721
- SPERT Nuclear Reactors, 30, 379
- Sphere, Storage, for Supersonic Wind Tunnel (Whessoe, Ltd.), 190\*
- Spicers, Ltd., Spriggs Parcelling Machine, 758\*
- Spider for Examination of Welds in Pipe-Lines (Gamma Rays, Ltd.), 220\*
- Spindle-Shaping Machine, Automatic (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 58\*
- Spray-Lube Oil-Mist Lubrication System (C. A. Norgren, Ltd.), 56\*
- Nozzle for Water Hose (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 180\*
- Spraying, Hot, Two-Gun Unit, "H3C" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 84\*
- Spriggs Parcelling Machine (Spicers, Ltd.), 758\*
- Springs, Plastic Coating for (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 523\*
- Strips, Application to Instrument Design (Book), 721
- Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Spurling Group, Annual Report, 583
- Square, D., Ltd., Magnetic Reversing Starters for Electric Motors, 755
- "SR" Drill Steel (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 150
- St. John Shipping Corp. v. Joseph Rank, Ltd., 582, 605
- St. Lawrence Seaway, Contract to Russell Construction, Ltd., 677
- Stability, Elastic, under Combined Loading, by A. N. Proctor, 655\*, 740\*. See *LETTER*, 708
- Hydrodynamic, Theory of, by C. C. Lin (Review), 242
- Stacks, Polyvinyl Chloride, for Nitric Acid Fumes (Plastic Constructions, Ltd.), 765\*
- Stained-Glass Windows, 106\*
- Stainless Steel Fabricators' Association of Great Britain, Stainless-Steel Products (Trade Publication), 407
- Staircase Time Switch (Trade Publication), 114
- Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
- Stanchions. See *Columns*
- "Standard" Air Filters (Trade Publication), 629
- Institution, British: Specification, Polyvinyl Chloride Sheet, 327; Annual General Meeting, 351; Changes in Officers and Personnel, 351; International Co-operation, 455; Specification, Flammability of Materials (in Preparation), 671. See also 210
- Laboratory, Australian National, 813
- of Living, Comment on Letter by Rev. J. C. Vaughan Wilkes, 320
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd.: Ferguson "35" Tractor, 466\*; Annual Report, 616, 679; Annual Report and Policy of, 805; Lord Tedder's Remarks on Anonymous Buyer of Company's Shares, 805
- in Nuclear Engineering, 189
- "Standard" Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 597
- Standard & Pochin Brothers, Ltd., "Calorier" Unit Heaters (Trade Publication), 244
- Research on, in Australia, 813
- Specifications, Streamlined, Vol. II, by L. Axelbank and B. J. Small (Book), 210
- Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.: Radio Teletypewriter Receiver, 373; Emergency "No-Break" Power Plant, 468; Contract in Portugal, 678
- United States Bureau of. See *United States Standardisation, Agricultural Machinery*, 159
- International Organisation for: Work on Nuclear Engineering Standards, 189
- Co-operation with British Standard Institution, 455
- Stanley 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Centre Lathe (M. C. Layton, Ltd.), 27
- Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- Turbine, 374\*
- Compressed Air Units for (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 374\*
- "P.T.S.A. 400" (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 374\*
- Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., "Volant" Throat Bandsaw, 701\*
- State Railways. See *Railways*
- Statics, Shear Deflection in Beams, by Dr. R. P. N. Jones, 428\*
- "Statilux" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
- Stationery Office, Her Majesty's, Economic Development in Middle East, 70; Scientific and Engineering Manpower in Great Britain, Comment on, 545. See *LETTER*, 549
- Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
- Statistical Analysis of Data, by R. Solt, 652\*
- Introduction to, by F. B. Hildebrand (Review), 751
- Information on Industry, Government Requirements, 165
- Method of Sample Inspection, by M. J. Baynton, 426\*
- Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 776
- Stays, Tube-Plate, Plate Thickness Value in Terms of, 528
- Stead, J., & Co., Ltd.: Screwdriver for Awkward Places, 380; Combination Pocket Tool (Trade Publication), 688
- Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
- Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Engines. See *Engines*
- Generating Plant (Trade Publication), 467
- Stations, by B. G. A. Skrotzki (Book), 18
- Linkage Schemes, 163
- Plant, Comment on Caution for, 101
- Producing Sets, Self-Contained, Gas-Fired, for Experimental Work (Trade Publication), 210
- Superheater. See *Superheater*
- Trap, Small (Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd.), 497\*
- Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Steamers, Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Launching of. See *Launch*
- Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*



- Steamers, Salvage of. See *Salvage*  
 — See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships*  
 Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*  
 Steel, Alloy. See *Alloy under Metallurgy*  
 — and Its Alternatives, Comment on, 229  
 — Austenitic, Chromium-Nickel, by F. H. Keating (Book), 146  
 — Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*  
 — Casting of, by W. C. Newell (Review), 17\*  
 — (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Research Association, British, Steel Foundry Dust Control and Ventilation, Report of York Conference, 1955 (Book), 178  
 Steel & Co., Ltd., Trading Position and Prospects, 392  
 Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. History and Constitution of, 45\*; Cold-Reduction Tin-Plate Plant at Velindre Works, 45\*; Electrolytic Cleansing Line at Velindre Works, 45; Continuous-Annealing Plant at Velindre Works, 45; Extensions at Margam and Abbey Works, 46; Oxygen Tonnage Plant at Margam Works, 168\*; Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568; Strip Mill, 685\*; Very High Pressure Turbine for Margam "B" Power Station (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 758  
 — Cold-Rolled, Construction in United States, 788  
 — Continuous Casting of, 358  
 — Corrosion. See *Corrosion*  
 — Fatigue of. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*  
 — Founders' Association, British, Non-Destructive Testing of Steel Castings (Trade Publication), 407; Convention on Customer-Supplier Collaboration, 724  
 — Foundry. See *Foundry*  
 — Framed Buildings, Standard (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*  
 — Heat-Resisting, "Vesuvius" (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 780\*  
 — Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*  
 — Industry Dispute, Discussion in Parliament on, 575  
 — Economic Outlook, 357  
 — Effect of Strike in United States, 64  
 — Effects of Oil Shortage on, 735  
 — Strikes in, 32, 192  
 — United States, Settlement of Strike of, 256  
 — United States, Strike of, 64, 192  
 — Iron and, Cutting Costs of, 654  
 Steel, J. E., the Late, 712  
 Steel, Manganese (Book), 146  
 — Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*  
 — Market, European, Comment on, 229  
 — European, Survey of, 198  
 — Mild, Measurement of Fatigue Damage in, by P. G. Forrest, 266\*  
 — in Motor Cars, Cinema Film on, 574  
 — Output, Effect of Oil Shortage, 680  
 Steel, Peech & Tozer, 143-ton Forging-Hammer Block (English Steel Castings Corporation, Ltd.), 312\*  
 — Pickling and Painting Service (Robert Dempster & Sons, Ltd.), 654  
 — Plates, Priorities for, 799  
 — Products, Maximum Price Increase, 804  
 — Productivity, Progress in, 518  
 — Rails. See *Rails*  
 "Steel Road" Cinema Film, 570  
 — Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*  
 — Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*  
 — Scrap Prices, 95  
 — Skeleton, Vol. 2, by J. F. Baker, M. R. Horne and J. Heyman (Review), 243  
 — Stainless Liner for Forging Press (English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 377\*  
 — Nylon Nuts for Fittings (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 748  
 — Products (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Survey of American Market for, 391  
 — Tubes and Fittings (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*  
 — Strip, Coiled, Extensions to Bright-Annealing Plant (Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.), 341  
 — Structural, Weldability of (Book), 339  
 — Structures, Paint for (Trade Publication), 434  
 — Supplies, Comment on, 198  
 — to Rural Craftsmen, 605  
 — in Shipbuilding Industry, 486, 671, 763  
 — Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*  
 — Trade, Current Position of, 487  
 — Tubes, Fittings and Bars (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Works. See under *Works*  
 Steelwork, Structural (Trade Publication), 524  
 Steer, D. T., on Time Characteristics of Slabbing Mill, 760; Design of Ingots for High Output in Slabbing Mill, 760  
 Steimle, L. C., Ltd.: Heyligenstaedt Copy-Turning Machine with Automatic Work Cycle, 53\*; "T.7" Vertical Broaching Machine (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 124\*  
 Stemco, Ltd., Pre-Set Brodie-Kent Meters in Road Tanker, 601\*  
 Sterilising Air, Irradiation Unit (Penfold & Partners), 501  
 Sternal, Ltd., Oil-Free Grinding Fluid, 55  
 Stewart, D., & Co., Ltd., Sugar Plant Manufacture, 392  
 Stewart, Miss R., on Educational Background in Management, 322  
 Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.: Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567; Testing Station for Tall Structures, 732\*  
 Stichting voor Fundamenteel Onderzoek der Materie: Bismuth Shielding for Nuclear Reactors, 345\*; Pressure Problems in Nuclear Reactors, 347; Removal of Undesirable Fusion Products, 347\*  
 Still, Dr. E. W., on Air Conditioning in Aircraft Cabins, 692\*  
 Stillages, Portable (Trade Publication), 48  
 Stirk, J., & Sons, Ltd., Double-Housing Planing Machine, 216\*  
 Stone-Fry Magnesium, Ltd., Magnesium-Alloy Pressure Die Casting (Trade Publication), 210  
 Stone, J. & F., Lighting & Radio, Ltd., Annual Report, 711  
 Stop Watch (Trade Publication), 114  
 Storage Racks, "Kee Klamp" (Trade Publication), 752  
 Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Annual Report, 776  
 Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.: Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 536\*, 566  
 Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*  
 Strain Gauges, Barium Titanate, Use in Measuring Vibrations in Turbine Blades, 271\*  
 — and Blade Motion Recording Systems for Helicopters, 529\*  
 — in Rotating Mechanisms, Recording of, 529\*  
 — Surface, in Metal Components, Photoelastic Method for Direct Measurement of, by J. R. Linge (Book), 688  
 — See also *Stress*  
 Strainer, Self-Cleaning (Trade Publication), 791  
 "Straitflo" Pipeline Filter (Trade Publication), 597  
 Streak Camera, Use of, 131\*  
 Streets. See *Roads*  
 Strength of Materials. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*  
 Stress Analysis, Experimental, in U.S.A. and Canada (Book), 752  
 — in Cast-Iron Tunnel Linings, 437\*  
 — Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 430  
 — of Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. H. K. Farmery and Dr. U. R. Evans, 430; Metallurgical Advances, by Prof. W. Köster, 430  
 — Cracking, Research on, 190  
 — in Girders under Torsion, by J. S. Terrington, 587\*  
 — in Pipelines, by L. F. Randolph, 492\*, 555\*  
 — See *LETTER*, 774  
 — in Pressure Vessels, Lecture on, by Dr. G. Horvay, 141  
 — Repetitions. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*  
 — Working, for Structural Softwoods, by J. G. Sunley (Book), 433  
 — See also *Tests (Materials)*  
 "Stresscoat" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721  
 Strikes. See *Labour*  
 Strip, Bi-Metal Contact (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Metal Working, 153\*  
 — Mills at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 685\*  
 — Thickness-Measuring Gauge, Continuous (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 183  
 — Wide, Rolling of, by H. H. Ascough, 760  
 "Strobflash," Use in Measuring Vibrations in Machines (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 310\*  
 Structural Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address on Hydro-Electric Power, by J. Guthrie Brown, 477  
 — Members, Machine for Testing, at Bristol University, 817\*  
 — Sections, Cold-Rolled, Development in United States, 788  
 — Steelwork (Trade Publication), 524  
 — Timbers (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568  
 Structures, Analysis of, by N. J. Hoff (Book), 433  
 — Elastic Stability under Combined Loading, by A. N. Proctor, 655\*  
 — Light-Alloy (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Alloy Sections for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 414\*  
 — Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*  
 — Rigid, Symposium on, Design of, 496  
 — Statically Determinate, Prestressed Concrete, by H. J. Cowan (Book), 407  
 — Indeterminate, by T. M. Charlton, 822\*  
 — Steel Skeleton, Vol. 2, by J. F. Baker, M. R. Horne and J. Heyman (Review), 243  
 — Tall, Testing Station for (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 732\*  
 — Theory of, Introduction to, by W. Merchant and A. Bolton (Book), 178; (Review), 371  
 — Welded, Research on, 190  
 Struts. See *Columns*  
 Stubbington, C. A., on Slip-Band Extrusion Effect in Aluminium Alloys, 429  
 Studebaker-Packard, Collaboration with Curtiss-Wright, 200  
 Stuttard, D. E., Domestic Heating (Trade Publication), 244  
 Submarine Boats. See *Warships*  
 Submarine Cables, Ltd.: Housings for Deep-Sea Telegraphic Repeaters, 626\*; Cableship "Ocean Layer" (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Telegraphs. See *Telegraphs*  
 Substation, Taff Bank, 33 kV Air-Insulated Metal-Clad Switchgear (South Wales Switchgear, Ltd.), 280\*  
 Suez Canal, British Military Action, Comment on, 577; Cost of, 645  
 — Clearance and Salvage of Sunken Vessels, 642\*, 680, 770  
 — Comment on Closure of, 162, 615, 775  
 — Economic Considerations on Closure of, 389, 391  
 — Effect of Closure on Export Trade, 646  
 — Effect of Closure on Prices of Commodities, 741  
 — Effect of Closure on Wage Claims, 736  
 — Engineering and Historical Aspects of, 194\*  
 — Impact of Closure on Companies' Annual Statements, 805  
 — Impact of Closure on Industry, 674, 776  
 — Impact of Closure on Nation, 744\*  
 Suez Canal, Impact of Crisis on Trade with Egypt, 264  
 — Oil Shortage Due to Closure, 704  
 — Oil Transport Problems, 453  
 — Remedies for Oil Shortage Due to Closure of, 680  
 Sugar Machinery, Manufacture by Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd. 392  
 Sugg, W., & Co., Ltd., "Halcyon" and "Raymaster" Gas Heaters for Industrial Premises, 150\*  
 Sukulu Mines, Ltd., Formation of, 40  
 Sulzer Bros., 9-Cylinder, Turbo-Charged Marine Diesel Engine, 313\*  
 Sun. See *Solar*  
 Sunderland 26 Double-Helical Gear-Planing Machine (J. Parkinson & Son (Shipley), Ltd.), 219\*  
 Sundstrand "4A" Single-Spindle Multi-Tool Automatic Lathe (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 28  
 "Supakone" Tube Coupling (Kay & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 361\*  
 "Super Shaper" Shaping Machine, 26-in. with Hydraulic Copying Mechanism (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 217  
 "Super Sprite" Rocket Aeroplane Engines for Vickers "Valiant" Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350\*  
 Superannuation, Civil Servants', 768  
 Superbuilt Products, Ltd., Flexible Transparent Doors, 602  
 Superheaters (Trade Publication), 467  
 — in Locomotives, 675\*  
 — Oil-Fired, for Nuclear Power Plant at Indian Point (Foster Wheeler Corp.), 761  
 Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Year Book and Technical Guide, 1955-56 (Book), 178; Guide to 13th Edition I.E.E. Regulations for Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 1955 (Book), 524  
 Supervisors, Training of, 192  
 Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, Automation: Challenge to Trade Unions and Industry (Review), 17  
 "Supira" Chimney Cowl (Omnia Constructions, Ltd.), 757\*  
 Supply, Ministry of: Reports on Plastics in Tropics (Book), 48; Use of Polyvinyl Chloride Sheet, 358\*; Stand at Farnborough Air Display, 373  
 Surface-Finishing Machines. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Process, "Pateena" (Trade Publication), 721  
 — Grinding Machine. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*  
 — Metal, Flaw Patterns on, "Speedfix" Tapes for Recording (Industrial Tapes, Ltd.), 553\*  
 — Flaw Patterns on, Fluorescent Media for Recording (Solus Schall, Ltd.), 553\*  
 — Strains, Photoelastic Measurement, by J. R. Linge (Book), 688  
 — Water Year-Book of Great Britain (Book), 407  
 Surveys, Geological, in Engineering Contracts, 585  
 — Ship, R.R.S. "John Biscoe," 718\*  
 Surveying for Civil Engineers, by P. Kissam (Book), 114  
 Sutcliffe's Manual of Belt Conveying, by H. Streets (Book), 752  
 "SV" Static Balancing Machine (Benrath Machine Tools, Ltd.), 184  
 Swarf, Continuous De-Oiling of, by "Ellerwerke" Separator (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 654\*  
 Swartwout Co., "Autronic" Process-Control Equipment, 428  
 Swept-Wing Root Constraint Problem, by D. Howe (Book), 18  
 "Swift," Mark 7, Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 372  
 Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*  
 Switchgear, Air-Blast, 275-kV, at Carrington Power Station, 275\*  
 — Break (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Insulated, Metalclad, 33-kV, at Taff Bank Substation (Cardiff) (South Wales Switchgear, Ltd.), 280\*  
 — Alternating-Current, Vol. 1, by J. R. Mortlock (Book), 339  
 — Assembly, Training of Operators on, 4  
 — Circuit-Breakers, Oil, Condenser Bushings for (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Breaker, Single-Break, 27.5-MVA (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 83\*  
 — Motor, up to 11 kV (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Switches, Limit, Hermetically-Sealed (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Precision-Instrument, and Transfer Unit (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Staircase Time (Trade Publication), 114  
 — Two-Way, "Gridswitch" (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Switchboard, Duplicate Busbar (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 405\*  
 — Withdrawable, for Medium Voltages (George Ellison, Ltd.), 436\*  
 Switzerland, Politics in Industry, 518. See *LETTER*, 614  
 Swords, Early Methods of Manufacturing, by J. W. Anstee, 296  
 Sykes 3C Horizontal Gear Generator (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 246\*  
 — "V10A" Vertical Gear Generator (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 246\*  
 Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: Vertical Reciprocal Mill, 25; Gear-Cutting Testing Machines, 558\*  
 Sykes, W. E., Ltd.: Gear Shaving and Finishing Machines, 218; "3C" Horizontal Gear Generator, 246\*; "V10A" Vertical Gear Generator, 246\*; Klingelberg LKP.90.AVAU Gear-Lapping Machine, 249; "VS.4A" Fine-Pitch Gear-Shaving Machine, 249\*. See *Erratum*, 432; Klingelberg AGW.30 Gear Hob Sharpening Machine, 250. See *Erratum*, 432  
 "Syl," Silicone Barrier Preparation for Dermatitis Protection (Lloyd-Hamoll, Ltd.), 491  
 Sylvania-Corning Nuclear Corp., Formation of, 762  
 Sylwan, M., AB, "FAC" Constructional Kit for Models, 580\*  
 Symonds, Prof. P. S., on Design of Rigid Structures, 497  
 Symposium on Boundary Layer Effects in Aerodynamics (Book), 48  
 Synchro-Cyclotron, 600-MeV, for European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 189\*  
 Synthetic Fibres. See *Fibres*  
 "Syntron" Electric Vibratory Feeder, 148\*  
 T  
 "T.3" GAS-TURBINE Motor Car (Rover Co., Ltd.), 424\*, 574, 802\*  
 "T.7" Vertical Broaching Machine (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 124\*  
 Tables, Engineering, ASME Handbook of, by J. Huckert (Book), 210  
 — Rectangular Polar Conversion, by E. H. Neville (Book), 370  
 Tachometer. See *Speed Indicator*  
 Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.: Steel Tubes, Fittings and Bars (Trade Publication), 146; Stainless-Steel Tubes and Fittings (Trade Publication), 146; Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568; Nylon Nuts for Stainless-Steel Fittings, 748  
 Tal-y-llyn Railway, 165  
 "Talymin" Bore Comparator (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 183  
 "Talsurf" Gauge for Surface Roughness Measurement (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 184  
 Tanganyika, Civil-Engineering Problems in, Conference on, 105  
 Tank Factory, Farington, Purchase of, by Leyland Motor Co., Ltd., 95  
 — Fuel, Testing for Leaks, 500  
 — Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Tankers*  
 — Vacuum, for 50-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700\*  
 — Water, Horton Ellipsoidal (Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 148  
 — Welded, for Accelerated Corrosion Test (Sir Joseph Isherwood & Co., Ltd.), 85\*  
 Tankers, Oil, Dimensions of, 269  
 — "Evgenia Niarchos," S.T., Launch of, 133, 199\*  
 — Impact of Suez Canal Closure on, 744\*  
 — Increased Tonnage of, 69  
 — Large, 680, 735, 763, 799  
 — Orders for, 358  
 — Orders Placed by William Cory & Son, Ltd., 199  
 — Road, for Lubricating Oils (Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd.), 601\*  
 Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd., Export Trade, 488  
 Tapes, "Speedfix," for Recording Flaw Patterns on Metal Surfaces (Industrial Tapes, Ltd.), 553\*  
 — Warning, "Lasso Zevra" (Smith & Nephew, Ltd.), 307  
 Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*  
 Tar, Coal-, Fuel, Use of, 826  
 Tate Bros., Ltd., "Minnifessor" Compressor for Jointing Steel-Cored Aluminium Cables (Trade Publication), 114  
 Taxation of Foreign Residents in Italy, 454  
 Taylor, C. (Birmingham), Ltd., Capstan Lathe for up to 14-in. Diameter Stock, 27\*  
 Taylor, Dr. D., on Atomic Energy and Automation in Sampling and Control, 306\*  
 Taylor, J., on Full-Scale Testing Methods of Aircraft Structures, 458  
 Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.: Vertical Milling and Die-Sinking Machine, 24; Pantograph Engraving Machines, 119; "Javelin" Electric Etching Machine, 120\*; Gauge for Continuous Measurement of Strip Thickness, 183; "Talymin" Bore Comparator, 183; "Talsurf" Gauge for Measurement of Surface Roughness, 184  
 Taylor Tools & Supplies, Ltd., Wet Abrasive Belt Grinding Machine, 668\*  
 Taylor Woodrow, Ltd., Atomic Energy Projects, 665\*  
 Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., Work on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 503\*  
 Teachers, Better Distribution of, 800  
 — Science, Call-up of, 384  
 — and Engineering, Shortage of, Comment on, 416  
 — Improvement in Supply of, 127  
 — Mobilisation of, by War Office, 352  
 Teaching. See *Education*  
 Technical Ceramics, Ltd., Piezo-Electric Ceramics (Trade Publication), 721  
 — College and Education. See *Education*  
 — Guide and Year Book, A.S.E.E., 1955-56 (Book), 178  
 — Journals for Poland, 671  
 — Knowledge, Selling, Legal Aspect of, 103  
 — Managers, Selection of, by A. Pemberton Johnson, 39  
 Technical Resin Bonders, Universal Platen for Radio-Frequency Heating, 105\*  
 — and Scientific Register, Reduction of Range of Service, 95  
 — Societies. See *Institutions*  
 Technician, Use of Term, 546  
 Technological Changes on Workpeople, Impact of, by Prof. R. W. Russell, 325  
 Technology, Diploma in, Discussion in Parliament on, 31  
 — of Heat, by Prof. H. Wright Baker (Review), 17. See *LETTER*, 100  
 "Technoscope" Stereoscopic Microscope (Carl Zeiss), 80\*  
 Tees-Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd., Structural Steelwork (Trade Publication), 524  
 Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*  
 Telecommunications, Emergency Power Plant for (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Pelapone Engines, Ltd.), 468



- Telecommunications, Engineering and Manufacturing Association, Annual Report, 103  
 — Presidential Address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Sir G. Radley, 454  
 — Solution of Problems in, by C. S. Henson (Book), 244
- Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.: Railway Signal Control Cables (Trade Publication), 146; Joint Boxes for Polythene Cables (Trade Publication), 524; Polythene Tubing (Trade Publication), 597; Armoured Plastics Cables (Trade Publication), 752
- Telegraphic Distortion, Instrument for Measuring (Winston Electronics, Ltd.), 625\*
- Repeaters, Deep-Sea, Cable-Entry Glands for, by Dr. V. G. Welsby and H. H. Grunwald, 626\*
- Telegraphy, Wireless. See *Radar*; *Radio*; *Television*
- Telehoist, Ltd., "Telelever" Hydraulic Tipping Gear, 215\*
- Telephone Exchange (Trade Publication), 407  
 — Post Office, Statistics on, 103  
 — See also *Intercommunication*
- Telephony, Radio, for Wath Hump Marshalling Yard, 107  
 — See also *Radar*; *Radio*; *Television*
- Teleprinter, Airborne (Creed & Co., Ltd.), 374
- Television, British-American Co-operation, 454  
 — Camera, New Emitron Type, at Lime Grove, 260  
 — Underwater (Pye, Ltd.), 733  
 — Colour, American and British Research in, 454  
 — Experimental Transmissions in, 517  
 — Engineering, Principles and Practice, Vol. II, by S. W. Amos and D. C. Birkinshaw (Book), 114  
 — Exhibition, National Radio and, 263  
 — Industrial Applications, 98\*  
 — "Pay-as-You-See," 434  
 — Servicing Filmstrip on (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Transmitter, at Crystal Palace, Aerial Construction, 313  
 — Holme Moss, Aerials at, Discussion in Parliament on, 95  
 — Sandale, Opening of, 606  
 — Tuners, Very-High-Frequency, by D. H. Fisher (Book), 751
- Tell the People, by M. Williams-Thompson (Book), 524
- Tempair (Dorking), Ltd., Acquisition of Controlling Interest by Rootes Motors, Ltd., 453
- Temperature Distribution as Function of Time, by Dr. H. Schuh, 458  
 — High, Technology, by I. E. Campbell (Book), 370  
 — Measurement. See *Pyrometry*; *Thermometry*
- Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metalurgy*
- Template-Making Machine, Computer-Controlled (Ferranti, Ltd.), 376
- Tennant, G., Sons & Co., Ltd.: "Indentometer" Hardness Tester, 468\*; "Sklerograf" Pocket Hardness Tester, 764\*
- Tercentenary of Pendulum Clocks, Exhibition, 644
- Terminals, Solderless, for Electrical Work (Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain), Ltd.), 562
- Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metalurgy*
- Terrington, J. S., on Stresses and Distortion in Girders under Torsion, 587\*
- Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*  
 — Corrosion. See *Corrosion*  
 — Heat-Rate, on Turbo-Alternators, by G. Woodhead, 42\*  
 — Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
- Tests (Materials) :**
- Aircraft Structures, Full-Scale Tests, by J. Taylor, 458
- Balls and Rollers for Bearings, Viewer for Inspecting, 425\*
- Coke, Full-Scale Tests by British Coke Research Association, 686
- Crack Detector, Ferromagnetic (Rudkin & Riley, Ltd.), 149\*
- Creep and Fracture of Metals at High Temperatures (Book), 178  
 — Resisting Alloy, "Nimonic 100," 301\*  
 Engineering Materials, Non-Destructive Testing of (Trade Publication), 433
- Fatigue of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 429  
 — Damage in Mild Steel, Measurement of, by P. G. Forrest, 266\*  
 — Research on, 190  
 — in Rubber Components, by P. W. Turner, 499\*
- Tests on Nuclear Plant Materials, 667\*  
 Fuel Tanks, Testing for Leaks, 500
- Glass Insulators, Testing of (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 650\*
- Hardness Tester, Pocket, "Sklerograf" (C. Tennant, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 764\*  
 — Portable "Indentometer" (C. Tennant, Sons & Co., Ltd., and Citroen Co.), 468\*  
 — Testing, Bibliography (Book), 687
- Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
- Mechanical Testing and Inspection of Engineering Materials, by J. H. Lamble (Book), 721
- Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721  
 — Testing of Engineering Materials (Trade Publication), 433
- Nuclear Reactor Materials, Tests of, 283\*  
 "Partek" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- Sample Inspection, by M. J. Baynton, 426
- Soil-Testing Machine, "Versa-Tester" (Trade Publication), 752
- "Statiflux" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- Steel Castings, Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 407
- Stresses in Materials. See *Stress*
- Tests (Materials)—continued**
- "Stresscoat" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- Structures, Tall, Testing Station for (Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.), 732\*
- Structural Members, Testing Machine for, 817\*
- Testing Machine, Hardness, "Sklerograf" (C. Tennant, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 764\*  
 — Hardness, Portable "Indentometer" (C. Tennant, Sons & Co., Ltd., and Citroen Co.), 468\*  
 — Hob (Klingelberg Söhne), 558\*  
 — for Soils, "Versa-Tester" (Trade Publication), 752  
 — for Structural Members, 817\*  
 — Universal Vertical, 500-ton, for Naval Construction Research Establishment (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 181\*  
 Tunnel Linings, Cast-Iron, Stresses in, 437\*
- Welds, Testing of, 780
- "Zygio" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721
- Test Unit "Magmaster" (Trade Publication), 524  
 — Use in Staff Selection Procedure (Review), 145
- Testing, Engineering Inspection and Measurement, by H. C. Town and R. Colebourne (Book), 751  
 — Machine, Universal Vertical, 500-ton, for Naval Construction Research Establishment (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 181\*  
 — See also *Tests (Materials)*
- Texaco Development Corporation, Fluidised Reactor Design, 345\*
- Textiles Industry, Developments in Techniques, 40  
 — Electricity in, by W. E. Swale (Book), 114  
 — Looms, Automatic Weaving, Development of, in East, 389  
 — Machinery and Accessory Manufacturers' Association, Textile Machinery Index (Book), 688  
 — Index (Book), 688  
 — Workers' Union of America, Work Measurement and Production Standards, 800
- Thailand, Loan for Economic Projects, 422
- Thames, River, Flooding of, Survey, 127
- Therapy Unit, Cobalt, "Orbitron" (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 220\*
- Thermal Cycles, Incremental Collapse Due to, by Dr. E. W. Parkes, 458  
 — and Sound Insulation (Trade Publication), 407
- Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., "Vitrosil" Products, 496  
 — Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metalurgy*
- "Thermalite" Smokeless Fuel, 531
- "Thermax" Boilers for Oil-Heating Installation (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 105  
 — Smokeless Fuel, 531
- Thermo-Aeroelasticity, by J. Dugundji, 458
- Thermo-Industriefenbau, G.m.b.H., "Thermo" Reheating Furnace, 82\*
- Thermocouples (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Pyrometer for Molten Metal (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 182\*  
 — See also *Pyrometry*; *Thermometer*
- Thermodynamics, Book Reviews on, Comments on, 164, 196  
 — Technology of Heat, by Prof. H. Wright Baker (Review), 17. See *LETTER*, 100
- Thermodynamique et le Théorème de l'Energie Utilisable, by R. Marchal (Book), 524
- Thermometers, Platinum Resistance (Trade Publication), 752
- Thermometry, Temperature Measurement and Control in Science and Industry, by H. C. Wolfe (Book), 752  
 — See also *Pyrometer*
- Thermonuclear Fusion, Problems of, 124. See *Erratum*, 189  
 — Reactions, Controlled, 187
- Thermostat, Electronic Precision (Trade Publication), 114
- Thermotank, Ltd., Air-Conditioning Equipment, 445\*
- Thickness Gauges, Nucleonic, "Atomat" (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Measuring Gauge, Continuous, for Strip (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 183
- Thiel Produra Saw-Filing Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 86\*
- Thoka Machinery Supplies, Ltd., "Arbo" Automatic Turret Drill Head (Ludwig Gack), 784\*
- Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Road Tanker for Lubricating Oils, 601\*
- Thompson, E., on Teaching Thermodynamics and Theory of Machines, 164
- Thompson, J., Ltd.; Activities of, 101; Heat Exchangers for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 793\*. See also *A.E.I.—John Thompson*
- Thompson, J., Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568
- Thompson, Dr. N., on Aluminium Crystals under Alternating Stresses, 429
- Thompson, R. C., on Steel Supply Problems in Shipbuilding, 486
- Thompson-Watts Photogrammetric Plotter (Trade Publication), 629
- "Thor" Ram-Jet for Long-Range Guided Missile (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 222\*
- Thorium, Production and Use for Nuclear Plant, 157
- Thorn, Dr. A., on Efficiency of 3-Speed Cycle Gears, 78\*
- Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Manufacture of 8-ft. Fluorescent Tubes, 50\*
- Thread-Rolling Machines. See *Machine Tools*  
 — Screw. See *Screw*
- Threading. See *Machine Tools*
- "Thumbturn" Wrench (Trade Publication), 244
- Tidal Power, 807. See also 801
- Timber Deterioration in Cooling Towers, 77  
 — Development Association, Work of New Laboratory, 115\*
- Timber, "Pyrolith" Flame-Retardant for (Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.), Ltd.), 748  
 — Softwoods, Working Stresses for Structural, by J. G. Sunley (Book), 433  
 — Structural (Trade Publication), 629
- Time Factor, Comment on, 513  
 — Importance of, in Aircraft Manufacture, by Air Commodore F. R. Banks, 513, 517  
 — Switch, Staircase (Trade Publication), 114
- Timer, Process, "PT4" (Venner, Ltd.), 715  
 — Self-Reset (Trade Publication), 629
- Tin-Plate Plant at Velindre Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 45\*
- Research Institute, Road Tests on "T.R.I." Aluminium-Tin-Copper Bearing Alloy, 748  
 — Stocks and Prices, 775
- Tinley, E. L., on Plate Bending by Rolling, 592\*, 623\*
- Tipping Gear, Hydraulic, "Telelever" (Telehoist, Ltd.), 215\*  
 — Materials, Accident Prevention (Trade Publication), 114
- Titanium Production Costs, 423  
 — Welding of, Research on, 190  
 — Wrought (Trade Publication), 629
- "TM46" True-Motion Radar (Decca Radar, Ltd.), 597\*, 824
- Todd, Dr. J. D., on Efficiency of 3-Speed Cycle Gears, 78\*
- Tones, Pure, Equal-Loudness Contours for, by D. W. Robinson and R. S. Dadson, 142\*
- Tools, Builders' (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Combination, Pocket (Trade Publication), 688  
 — Cutting, 250\*  
 — Drifting, for Metal Cutting (Holex-Werkzeuge), 466\*  
 — Engineers' (Trade Publication), 688  
 — American Society of, Die Design Handbook (Book), 48  
 — Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
- Hardening Furnace, Twin-Chamber Preheated-Air Town-Gas Fired (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 58  
 — Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
- Screwed-Shank, "Tru-lok" Chuck for (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 765\*  
 — Small, 250\*  
 — Trade, Reduction in Exports to Australia, 95  
 — Transformers, Portable (Trade Publication), 178
- Toothed Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Top-Throating Head, for Planing and Moulding Machines (Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 59
- "Tornamat" Special-Purpose Turning Machine (Hahn & Kolb), 54
- Torque Converters (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Meters. See *Dynamometers*
- Torsion, Girders in, by J. S. Terrington, 587\*
- Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
- Tostevin, Eng. Capt., H. B., the Late, 774
- Tow, D. J., on Precast Concrete for Cooling Towers, 76\*
- Towers, Cooling, Timber Deterioration in, 77  
 — Use of Precast Concrete, by D. J. Tow, 76\*  
 — Power Transmission, for Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 663\*
- Towing Chassis for Mobile Colliery Winder (A.C.V. Sales, Ltd.), 51
- "Tracemaster" Hydraulic Automatic Copy-Milling Machine (Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd.), 24\*
- Track-Laying Plant (Trade Publication), 752  
 "Trackmaster" Unit in Marine Radar (Decca Radar, Ltd.), 597\*
- "Tractair" Portable Compressor (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 511\*
- Traction, Electric. See *Railway*; *Trolley 'Bus*
- Tractors (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Agricultural, Trade Statistics, 645  
 — Diesel Crawler "Challenger 2" (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Wheeled (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Farm, Cabs for, 159  
 — Ferguson, Comment on New, 805  
 — Ferguson "35" (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 466\*  
 — "Universal," Borg & Beck Double Clutch and Power Take-off Unit for, 117\*
- Trade Agreement with Australia, New, 646  
 — Agricultural Machinery Industry, 645  
 — Anglo-Australian, 63  
 — Australian, Developments, 327  
 — Cable, Position and Prospects of, 678  
 — Commonwealth, Review of, 742  
 — Disputes. See *Labour*
- Effects of Credit Squeeze in Scotland, 453  
 — with Egypt, Impact of Suez Crisis on, 264  
 — Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
- Export, Agricultural Machinery, 359  
 — Aircraft, 134  
 — Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, 423  
 — Comment on, 488  
 — Comment on, by C. Lord, 486. See *LETTER*, 516  
 — Effect of Suez Canal Closure, 646  
 — Engineering Industry, 229  
 — Engineering Industry, to Irish Republic, 197  
 — Guide to (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 599  
 — with Holland, Comment on, 454  
 — Machinery, 229  
 — with Middle East, 70, 293  
 — Motor Cars, 134, 262  
 — Motor Cars, to Commonwealth, 831  
 — Motor Cycles, 326  
 — Nuclear Reactors, 31  
 — Overseas Publicity for, 799  
 — Refrigerators, 711  
 — Tools to Australia, Reduction in, 95  
 — Fairs, Comment on, 194, 605, 724  
 — Free, European. See *European Common Market*
- Guarantees, Registration of, 799  
 — Impact of Credit Squeeze on, 582  
 — Import, Australian, 327  
 — Synthetic Rubber, 487
- Trade Publications, 18, 48, 114, 146, 178, 209, 244, 407, 433, 467, 524, 597, 629, 688, 721, 751, 791, 821  
 — Restrictions by Mexican Government, 264  
 — Unions. See *Labour*  
 — Congress. See under *Labour*
- Traffic Engineering, by T. M. Matson, W. S. Smith and F. W. Hurd (Review), 554  
 — One-Way, at London's Bridges, 763  
 — Problem in London, Comment on, 775  
 — Report on, by Political and Economic Planning, 360  
 — Solution of, 710
- Trailer for Mobile Colliery Winder (Robey & Co., Ltd.), 51\*
- Train. See *Railway*
- Training. See *Education*
- Transfer Unit and Precision-Instrument Switches (Trade Publication), 146
- Transformers, Current (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Mining, Portable Tool, Lighting and Neon (Trade Publication), 178  
 — Production at Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co., Ltd., 464\*
- "Transhailer" Electronic Megaphone (Pye, Ltd.), 278
- Transistor Counter (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 437\*  
 — Developments, 70  
 — Photo, for Batch Counting (Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd.), 690\*  
 — Germanium, Type OCP 71 (Mullard, Ltd.), 14\*
- Translating Machine, Nature of a, by Dr. A. D. Booth, 302\*
- Transmission, Automatic, for Motor Cars (Borg-Warner, Ltd.), 93, 101. See *LETTER*, 196  
 — for Motor Cars, by G. Wilkins, 514\*  
 — Belting, "Maxigrip" (George Angus & Co., Ltd.), 552  
 — Commercial Vehicle Engines, Developments, 409\*  
 — Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*  
 — Hydraulic, Use of Fluid Couplings, 326  
 — Lines, Aluminium for (Trade Publication), 524  
 — of Power. See also *Marine Propulsion*; *Power Transmission*
- Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*  
 — Commission, British. See *British Transport Commission*  
 — in Engineering Contracts, 265
- Transport and General Workers' Union. See under *Labour*  
 — Institute of, Presidential Address on Casual Dock Labour, by F. Cave, 512; Man Must Measure, by Sir C. Goodeve, 814  
 — Motor. See *Road*; *Motor*  
 — Railway. See *Railway*  
 — Road. See *Road*; *Motor*; *Trolley 'Bus*  
 — Rural, Discussion in Parliament on, 255  
 — Salaried Staffs' Association, Wage Claim, 544  
 — Users' Consultative Committee for London, Investigation of Staggered Working Hours, 736
- Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
- Travel, Overseas, Hints on, 175
- Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
- "T.R.B." Universal Platen for Radio-Frequency Heating (Technical Resin Bonders), 105\*
- Treasury, Division of Functions of, 101
- "T.R.I." Alloy, for Bearings, Road Tests on (Tin Research Institute), 748
- "Tridraulic" 3-Wheel Toolroom Bandsaw (Midland Saw & Tool Co., Ltd.), 86\*
- Trimming Press, Crank-Type (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 153
- Trist, R., & Co., Ltd., Use of Caravan as Exhibition Stand, 789
- Trolley, "Dual" Mobile Welding (Croftshaw (Engineers), Ltd.), 116\*  
 — Buses, Recent Technical Improvements, 422
- Tropics, AvoMeter for Use in (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Plastics in (Book), 48
- Truck, Railway. See *Wagons*  
 — See also *Motor Truck*; *Motor Vehicle*  
 — See also *Boogie*
- "Trufed" Straight-Line Edging Machine, Type SJB (Thomas White & Sons, Ltd.), 59\*
- "Tru-lok" Chuck for Screwed-Shank Tools (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 765\*
- Tub and Mine Car Controllers (Trade Publication), 629
- Tubes at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567  
 — Cathode-Ray and Valves (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Copper (Trade Publication), 467  
 — Coupling for High Pressures, "Supakone" (Kay & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 361\*  
 — Flexible (Trade Publication), 629
- Tube Investments, Ltd.: Reorganisation of Cycle Manufacturing Facilities, 262; Materials for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568; Annual Report, 646  
 — Light-Alloy, Automatic Drawbench for (Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 273  
 — Manufacturing Practice and Specifications (Trade Publication), 721  
 — Plates, Stayed, Rational Design of, by J. P. Duncan, 459\*, 525\*  
 — Polythene (Trade Publication), 597  
 — Railways. See *London Transport Executive*  
 — Stainless-Steel, and Fittings (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Steel, Fittings and Bars (Trade Publication), 146  
 — "Tungum," in Non-Magnetic Air Compressor (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 275\*  
 — See also *Pipes*
- Tubwrights, Ltd., Testing Station for Tall Structures, 732\*
- Tubular Barriers, Ltd., Crush Barriers (Trade Publication), 48  
 — Buildings (Trade Publication), 752
- Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 566



- Tufnol Stern-Tube Bearings, 477\*
- Tug, Quick-Turn Twin-Screw Diesel, "Sabre," for Manchester Ship Canal Co. (P. K. Harris (Shipbuilders), Ltd.), 319\*
- Tuner, Frequency-Modulated (Trade Publication), 48
- Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
- Lighting Fittings (Trade Publications), 244
- "Tungum" Tube in Non-Magnetic Air Compressor (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 275\*
- Tunnel Kiln, "Kirby Kiln," for Refractory Bricks (British Ceramic Service Co., Ltd.), 179
- Linings, Cast-Iron, Stresses in, 437\*
- Tyne, Project, 799
- Wind. See *Wind Tunnel* under *Aeronautics*
- Turbines, Aircraft. Investigation of Ice in, 405
- "ASL" Unit for Shot-Blasting Machines, 747\*
- Blades, Projection Pantometer for Inspection of (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 723\*
- Vibration, by F. Andrews and J. P. Duncan, 202\*
- Vibrations, Measurement of, by G. A. Luck and R. C. Kell, 271\*
- Gas, Analysis of Papers and Discussions on, at World Power Conference, Vienna, 35
- Combustion Chambers, Performance Criteria of, by D. B. Spalding (Book), 721
- Establishment, National, "NRJ 1" Ramjet Test Vehicle (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 222\*
- Vibration of Compressor Blades, by A. D. S. Carter and D. A. Kilpatrick, 780
- Internal Liquid Cooling of Rotors for, by R. E. Grey and D. D. Drake, 140\*
- in Motor Cars, 6\*, 424\*, 574, 802\*
- Nuclear Power Plants, Symposium on, 725\*
- Propulsion in Liberty Ships, 520
- See also *Engines* under *Aeronautics*
- Hydraulic. See *Power Plant*
- Lungstrom, Blade Vibration, 203\*
- Nozzles, Effusion-Cooled, Research on, 686
- Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
- and Pumps, Swiss Plant for Studying, 431\*
- Starter, for Aircraft, Compressed-Air Units for (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 374\*
- for Aircraft, "P.T.S.A. 400" (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 374\*
- Steam, Blades, Hydro-Copying Milling Machine for (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 24\*
- Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 472
- Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Reheat Cycle for T.S.S. "Empress of Britain," Data on, 700
- Very-High-Pressure, for Margam "B" Power Station of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 758
- See also *Turbo-Generators*
- Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
- Water, Centenary of Manufacture by Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd., 15\*
- See also *Power Plant*
- Turbo-Blowers, Theory, Design and Application, by A. J. Stepanoff (Review), 81
- Charger, Automotive, Eberspacher (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 788\*
- Exhaust, Air-Cooled, for Diesel Engines (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 110\*
- Compressor, Blackburn - Turboméca Palouste (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 374\*
- Drive Dental Drill, Norlen (Atlas Copco A.B.), 758\*
- Generator Plant at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 534\*
- 550-MW, Plan for, by Central Electricity Authority, 710
- Turkey, Grain-Handling Plant for (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 85\*
- Turnbull, Commander J. C., on Frustrations in Management, 774
- Turner, P. W., Fatigue in Rubber, 499\*
- Turning. See *Machine Tools*
- and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
- Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
- "Twin Pioneer" Aircraft (Scottish Aviation, Ltd.), 292
- Twist Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
- "Tyne" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine (Rolls Royce, Ltd.), 80, 348\*
- Tyne Timber & Veneers, Ltd., Veneer-Peeling Lathe, 245\*
- Tunnel Project, 799
- Typewriter Keyboard, Failure of New, 64
- Tyres, Off-the-Road (Special-Purpose), by H. Willshaw, 144\*
- U**
- "UCB-WILTON" Benzole Recovery and Rectification Process (Trade Publication), 629
- Uganda, Civil-Engineering Problems in, Conference on, 105
- Columbite Deposits, 40
- "UK 4 Tapermaster," Wohlaupter, Taper Boring and Turning Head (Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd.), 251\*
- Ultrasonic and Dielectric Non-Destructive Testing of Plastics Laminates, 309
- Flaw Detection, by I. R. Smith, 715
- Undergraduates, Arts, Comment on, 450. See *LETTER*, 549
- Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
- Work, in Engineering Contracts, by F. H. B. Layfield, 585
- Underwater Camera, Automatic, 738\*
- Lamp, Osram (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 798\*
- Unemployment. See *Labour*
- "Uni" Swing-Frame Cut-off Grinding Machine (Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd.), 90\*
- Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain), Ltd., Bitumen-Impregnated Fibre Pipes, 595\*
- Trade. See *Labour*
- Units and Systems of Weights and Measures: Origin, Development and Present Status, by L. V. Judson (Book), 146
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. See *Atomic Energy Authority*
- Glycerine Producers Association, Ltd., Production and Uses of Glycerine, 764
- Investment in, Comment on, 263
- Specialisation in Gas-Cooled Reactors, 30
- United Lubricants, Ltd., "Dextral Concentrate, 905"; Anti-Friction Lubricant Additive, 286\*
- United Merchants, Ltd., Tubular Buildings (Trade Publication), 752
- Nations, Comment on Steel and Its Alternatives, 229
- Convention on Rights of Women, 352
- Economic Commission for Europe, Organisation of Electric Power Services in Europe, 618
- Proposed International Atomic Energy Agency, 475
- United States Atomic Energy Commission: Ninth Reactor System with Fluidised Uranium Slurry, 30; Research Reactors (Review), 176; Reactor Handbooks: Engineering, Materials, and Physics (Review), 176; Neutron Cross Sections, by D. J. Hughes and J. A. Harvey (Review), 176; Chemical Processing and Equipment (Review), 176; SIC Reactor Plant for Small Submarine, 253; Reduction in Prices of Radioisotopes, 318; Developments in Nuclear Reactors, 378\*, 379; Nuclear Fuel Processing, 413; Nuclear Energy Programme, 761; Liaison Offices in London and Paris, 762
- Bureau of Labor Statistics, Data on Productivity, 359
- Bureau of Mines: Zirconium-Alloy Ingot Production at North-West Electrodevelopment Experiment Station, 148\*; Data on Titanium Production Costs, 423; Zirconium: Production and Properties (Book), 659
- Bureau of Standards: Units and Systems of Weights and Measures: Origin, Development and Present Status, by L. V. Judson (Book), 146; Activities and Organisation of, 175; Booklet on Energy Loss and Range of Electrons and Positrons, 285
- Cold-Rolled Steel Construction in, 788
- Development of Portable Nuclear Plant, 734\*
- Droughts and Water Shortages in, 454. See *LETTER*, 485
- Economy of, Comment on, 198
- Engineers in Senior Company Positions, 33
- Experimental Stress Analysis in (Book), 752
- Forecast of Boom in Car Sales, 520
- Information Service, Films on Nuclear Research, 414
- International Trade Fairs, Policy of, 194
- Minerals Research, 273
- National Service for Scientists and Engineers in, 768
- Navy. See *Warships*
- Nuclear Energy Programme, 761
- Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Activities of, 318
- Output of Engineers and Scientists in, 703. See also 704
- Professional Standing of Engineers in, 128
- Shipbuilding Trends, 520
- Specialisation in Water-Cooled Reactors, 30
- United States Steel Corporation, "Nitrocycle" Process of Case-Hardening, 343
- Steel Industry, Strike in, 64, 192; Settlement of, 256
- Technical Mission of British Overseas Airways Corporation to, 31
- Trade Unions and Shorter Working Week, 448
- Welding Processes in, 779\*
- See also *America; American*
- United Steel Companies, Ltd., Continuous Casting of Steel, 358
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Asbestos Cement Ridge Ventilator (Trade Publication), 791
- Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
- Universal Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd., "Uni" Swing-Frame Cut-Off Grinding Machine, 90\*
- "Universal" Tractor, Borg & Beck Double Clutch and Power Take-off Unit for, 117\*
- Universe, Atoms and the, by G. O. Jones, J. Rotblat and F. J. Whitrow (Review), 790\*
- University. See *Education*
- Uranium, Commonwealth Sources of, 605
- Extraction and Fabrication, 157
- Fission Products, Eliminating, 413\*
- Fluidised Slurry, in Reactor System, 30
- Fuel, Heat Outputs of, 603\*
- Isotope Separation, 91\*
- Ore, Cinema Film on, 414
- Composition, 62
- Extraction Processes, 91
- Supplies, 156
- Plutonium Fuel, Use in United States, 378
- Resources, 653
- Resources and Supplies, 61
- Supplies for France, 92
- Urwick, Lt.-Col., on Management Studies, 640
- U.S.S.R. See *Russia*
- V**
- VACATION Work. See under *Education*
- Vacuum Deposition of Thin Films, by L. Holland (Review), 658
- Vacuum Forming of Plastics, 275
- Furnaces (Efco-Edwards Vacuum Metallurgy, Ltd.), 220\*
- Tank for 50-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700\*
- "Valiant" Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.) with "Super Sprite" Rocket Engine, 350\*
- Valve, Air, Two-Handed Safety (Martonair, Ltd.), 381\*
- for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 535\*
- and Cathode-Ray Tubes (Trade Publication), 146
- Constant-Flow, "Constaflo" (Trade Publication), 791
- Diaphragm-Operated, "Hammel-Dahl" (Trade Publication), 721
- Forged Steel (Trade Publication), 18
- Pilot, Electromagnetic (Trade Publication), 752
- and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
- van der Neut, Prof., on Buckling of Aircraft Structures, 458
- "Vanguard" Airliner for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 181
- Satellite Launching Vehicle, by N. E. Felt, 478
- Vaporheat, Ltd., "COB 300" Oil-Fired Air Heater, 752\*
- Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gears*
- Varley-F.M.C., Ltd., Double-Helical Pumps for Road Tanker, 601\*
- Varley Magnet Co., Ltd., Electrical Components (Trade Publication), 114
- Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Redundancy at, 256. See also 225
- "Velbex" Flexible Polyvinyl Chloride for Acid Resistant Ducting (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 413\*
- Velindre Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Cold-Reduction Tin-Plate Plant, 45\*; Electrolytic Cleaning Line, 45; Continuous-Annealing Plant, 45
- Velocity Power Tool Co., Explosive Punch for Rail Bonding, 490\*
- "Velvetrace" Milling and Die-Sinking Machine, Pratt & Whitney (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 24\*
- Venesta, Ltd.; Flush Doors (Trade Publication), 210; "Plymax" Panels for "On-Site" Construction of X-Ray Rooms (Trade Publication), 210; Aluminium Jacketing, 447\*
- Venner, Ltd.; Staircase Time Switch (Trade Publication), 114; Stop Watch (Trade Publication), 114; "PT4" Process Timer, 715
- Venner Electronics, Ltd., Transistor Counter, 437\*
- Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
- Guide to Current Practice (Book), 244
- Systems, Design of, by F. W. Hutchinson (Book), 339
- See also *Heating and Ventilating*
- Ventilation and Dust Control in Steel Foundry. Report of York Conference, 1955 (Book), 178
- Foundry, Conference on (Book), 114
- Ventilator, Ridge, Asbestos Cement (Trade Publication), 791
- "Verdict" Workshop Gauges (Trade Publication), 752
- Vereinigte Oesterreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke, A.G., "Alzen 305" Bearing Alloy, 553\*
- "Verimor" Dye-Penetrant Flaw Detection Ink (Manchester Oil Refinery (Sales), Ltd.), 12
- "Versa-Tester" Soil-Testing Machine (Trade Publication), 752
- "Verticalauto" Multi-Spindle Automatic Chucking Lathe (Thomas Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 52
- "Vertimax" Vertical Production Lathe (Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 28
- Veryard, R. G., Can the Meteorological Office Help You?, 38
- "Vesuvius" Heat-Resisting Steel (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 780\*
- V.H.F. Television Tuners, by D. H. Fisher (Book), 751
- Vibration Analysis, Fundamentals of, by N. O. Myklestad (Review), 658
- of Compressor Blades, by A. D. S. Carter and D. A. Kilpatrick, 780
- "Cushyfoot" Mounting for Absorption of (Metalastik, Ltd.), 46\*
- Effect on "H.R. Crown Max" and "Nimonic C.75," by J. Jagaciak and J. W. Jones (Book), 688
- Measuring Equipment (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 690\*
- of Mechanisms, "Strobflash" for (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 310\*
- and Noise, Electronic Measuring Equipment for (Trade Publication), 18
- Turbine Blade, by F. Andrews and J. P. Duncan, 202\*
- Blades, Measurement of, by G. A. Luck and R. C. Kell, 271\*
- Vibrators, Bin (Trade Publication), 721
- Vibratory Head, Immersion-Type (Blending Machine Co., Ltd.), 151\*
- Unit, All-Purpose (Blending Machine Co., Ltd.), 606\*
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.: "Vanguard" and "Viscount" Airliners for British European Airways, 168, 181; "Viscount 802" Airliner, 290\*; "Valiant" Aircraft Fitted with "Super Sprite" Rocket Engines (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350\*; "N.113" Aircraft, 372\*; "Swift" Mark 7 Aircraft, 372
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Launch of S.T. "Evgenia Niarchos," 133, 199\*
- "Victor" Aircraft (Handley Page, Ltd.), 372\*. See *LETTER*, 388
- "Victor Vixen," Air-Cooled Diesel Power Pack (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 468\*
- Vienna, World Power Conference at. See *World Power Conference*
- Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.: Industrial Progress, 422; Annual Report, 711
- Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., "Standard" and "Duplex" Air Filters (Trade Publication), 629
- "Visco-Static" Oil, 644
- "Viscount" Airliner, Development Costs, 159
- "Viscount 802" Airliner (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 290\*
- Airliner for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 168, 181
- "Viscount 806" Airliners for British European Airways (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 181
- Viscount Nuffield Paper on Britain's Energy Prospects, by Dr. A. H. Daniel, 744
- Viscount Nuffield Paper on Computers, by Dr. W. Grey Walter, 519
- Visual Planning Systems, Ltd., Scale Models for Factory Layouts, 706\*
- "Vitresoil" Products (Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.), 496
- Vokes, Ltd., Annual Report, 711
- Vokes Gensring, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 534\*
- "Volant" Throat Bandsaw (Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd.), 701\*
- Volkswagenwerk G.m.b.H.: Constitution and Management, 167; Production and Employment Statistics, 320. See *Erratum*, 448; Use of Shell Moulding Process, 404
- Volt-Ammeter, Clip-On (Trade Publication), 146
- Volta River Dam and Aluminium Production Project, 134\*
- "VS 4A" Fine-Pitch Gear-Shaving Machine (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 249\*. See *Erratum*, 432
- "Vulcan" Aircraft (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 372\*. See *LETTER*, 388
- Vulcan Foundry, Ltd.; Data Sheets on Locomotives, 18; Diesel and Diesel-Electric Locomotive Manufacture, 327
- Vulcan-Sinclair Fluid Couplings (Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd.), 326
- W**
- WADDINGTON TOOLS, LTD., Wadtool 1A Production Gear-Testing Machine, 250\*
- Wadkin, Ltd., Pattern Milling Machine, 58\*; Panel Planing and Thicknessing Machine, 58\*
- Wadtool 1A Production Gear-Testing Machine (Waddington Tools, Ltd.), 250\*
- Wages. See *Labour*
- Wagon and Carriage Industry, Position and Prospects of, 231
- Railway, Marshalling Equipment (Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works), 278\*
- Wahli Frères, Precision Milling Machine for Cutting Instrument Gears, 250\*
- Wales, Festival of, 228
- Increase in Prosperity and Employment in, 228
- Wall Chart, "Movigraph" New Version of (Adapta-Charts, Ltd.), 148
- Walsley (Bury) Group, Ltd., Annual Report, 776
- Walsall and District Productivity Association: Conference on Automation and on Productivity and Small Firms, 480
- Walter, Dr. W. Grey, on Computers and Human Brain, 519
- Walterisation Co., Ltd., Iron Phosphate Process for Steel and Zinc (Trade Publication), 407
- Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd., "Prelector" Chucking Turret Lathe with Preselective Head, 28\*
- Ward-Leonard Control System for Veneer-Peeling Lathe (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 245\*
- Ward's Patents, Ltd., Experimental Steam Sets (Trade Publication), 210
- Ward, T. W., Ltd., Annual Report, 646
- "Warehouser" Platform Truck (Trade Publication), 18
- Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
- Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
- Warships:**
- Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
- H.M.S. "Girdle Ness," Guided-Weapons Trial Ship, 135
- "Reclaim," Deep-Diving Vessel, 647\*
- "Nautilus," Nuclear-Powered United States Submarine, 252
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Submarine, Nuclear-Powered United States, "Nautilus," 252
- Nuclear-Powered, SIC Reactor for, 253
- Progress in Escape Methods, 159
- Warship Designs, Discussion in Parliament on, 575
- See also *Naval*
- Warsop Power Tools, Ltd., Annual Report, 776
- Washing Machines, Cinema Film on, 768
- Electrostatic Painting of (Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd.), 118\*
- Wastes, Atomic, Disposal of, 441\*
- Gases, "Oxycat" Apparatus for Purifying (Oxy-Catalyst Co.), 586
- Industrial, Principles of Treatment, by C. F. Gurnham (Review), 145
- Products, Nuclear, Disposal of, 572
- Watch, Stop (Trade Publication), 114
- Water Committee, Central Advisory, Inquiry into Law on Trade Effluents, 778
- Filters. See *Filters*
- Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics*
- Heating, Domestic, by Solar Energy 813\*
- Heavy, Supplies for Australia, 92
- Hose, Spray Nozzle for (Meynell & Sons Ltd), 180\*
- Pollution Research Board, Treatment of Waste Water After Use for Washing Aircraft, 118\*
- Power. See *Hydraulic; Power Plant*
- Purification, "Solobed" System (Pater on Engineering Co., Ltd.), 586
- Research Association, Annual Report, 657
- Resources, 653
- in Britain, 831



- Water Shortages in America, Comment on, 454  
 — Speed Record, 391. See LETTERS, 424, 485  
 — Supplies in Essex, 223  
 — for Nuclear Energy Station at Marcoule, 441\*  
 — for Nuclear Power Stations, 223  
 — Organisations, Proposed Re-Grouping, 642  
 — Surface, Year-Book of Great Britain (Book), 407  
 — Tank. See *Tank*  
 — Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*  
 — Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*  
 — Waste, Treatment of, After Use for Washing Aircraft, 118\*  
 — Wheels. See *Turbine; Power Plant*  
 — See also *Hydraulic*  
 Waterman Products Co., Oscilloscopes and Cathode-Ray Tubes (Trade Publication), 210  
 Waterways, Inland, Discussion in Parliament on, 763  
 — See also *Rivers; Canals*  
 Wath Hump Marshalling Yard, Use of Radio Telephony, 107  
 Wavelengths, Radio, Equipment for Close Separation of (Pye, Ltd.), 750  
 Weapons, Guided, Trial Ship, H.M.S. "Girdle Ness," 135  
 — Nuclear, Hydrogen Bomb, Cinema Film on Defence Against, 107  
 — See also *Atomic Weapons*  
 Weather. See also *Meteorology*  
 Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.: XM "Cyclematic" Vertical Broaching Machine, 120\*; "XS 30 x 66A" Vertical Surface Broaching Machine, 122\*; "XSS" Universal Slab (Surface) Broaching Machines, 123; "XL" Horizontal Broaching Machine, 124\*  
 Webster, R. L., on Cost of Labour Turnover, 677, 741. See LETTER, 677  
 Wedmore, E. B., the Late, 100. See also Vol. 181  
 Weekly Survey, 5, 37, 69, 101, 133, 165, 197, 228, 261, 293, 325, 357, 389, 422, 453, 485, 517, 550, 582, 615, 645, 667, 710, 742, 775, 804  
 Weighing and Mixing System, "Select-O-Weigh" (Henry Simon, Ltd.), 701\*  
 Weights and Measures Administration, Institute of: Annual Conference, 175; United States Weights and Measures Administration, by W. S. Bussey, 175  
 — Units and Systems of: Origin, Development and Present Status, by L. V. Judson (Book), 146  
 Weinberg, S., on Temperature Rises in Cooled Pump Circuit, 211\*  
 Welbourn, D. B., on Shape of Things, 549  
 Welch, F. J., on Fires in Ships, 598  
 Welds, Austenitic, "Elcometer" for Rapid Determination of Ferrite in (East Lancashire Chemical Co., Ltd.), 143\*  
 — Pipeline, Spider for Examination of (Gamma Rays, Ltd.), 220\*  
 — Testing of, 780  
 Weldability, Structural Steels (Book), 339  
 Welded Sphere for Supersonic Wind Tunnel (Whessoe, Ltd.), 190\*  
 — Structures, Research on, 190  
 Welder, Automatic, for Re-Surfacing Pulveriser Rolls, 214\*  
 — Permutation (Trade Publication), 597  
 Welding, Arc, Equipment (Trade Publication), 752  
 — Inert-Gas, 779\*  
 — Inert-Gas, Rectifier for, 797\*  
 — Portable Equipment (Trade Publication), 597  
 — Argonaut, Automatic (Trade Publication), 146  
 — Bench, Mobile, "Dual" (Croftshaw (Engineers), Ltd.), 116\*  
 — Electrodes (Trade Publication), 407  
 — for Mild Steel, "Speedees" (Trade Publication), 597  
 — and Welding Rods, Arc (Trade Publication), 629  
 — Equipment, Automatic Submerged-Arc, for Refrigeration Industry (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 280\*  
 — of High-Nickel Alloys, Cinema Film on (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 75  
 — of High-Pressure Pipelines, by J. E. Burton and J. N. Bradley, 399\*  
 — Institute of, Annual Dinner, 601  
 — in Locomotive Boilers, 613  
 — Machines, Electric (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Processes, Research on, 190  
 — in United States, 779\*  
 — Research Association, British: Annual Report, 190\*; Weldability of High-Tensile Structural Steels, by C. L. M. Cottrell, R. Winterton, and B. J. Bradstreet (Book), 339  
 — Resistance, Applications (Trade Publication), 210  
 — in United States, 779\*  
 — Theory and Use (Book), 688  
 — Set, Arc, Direct-Current (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 351\*  
 — Shop for Motor-Car Bodies (Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd.), 756\*  
 — Society, American, Resistance Welding, Theory and Use (Book), 688  
 Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., Annual Report, 551  
 Welman, D. P., on Smokeless Fuel, 531  
 Welsby, Dr. V. G., on Cable-Entry Glands for Deep-Sea Repeaters, 626\*  
 "Wessex" Helicopter, Production Plans (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 83\*  
 West, A., & Co., Ltd., Motor Control Gear (Trade Publication), 688  
 Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.: Work of John Saxby and Associates, 104; Air-Braking System for Motor Vehicles, 625; Railway Signalling Equipment (Trade Publication), 752  
 Westinghouse International Electric Corp., Nuclear Energy Projects, 761  
 Westland Aircraft, Ltd.: Production Plans for "Wessex" Helicopter, 83\*; "Whirlwind" Helicopter on Floats, 254\*; Expansion of Activities, 520  
 Westool, Ltd., Small Electric Motors (Trade Publication), 244  
 Wet-Contact Process Plants (Trade Publication), 178  
 Wharton Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., Work at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 568  
 Whatlings, Ltd., Work on Dounreay Nuclear Power Station, 506\*  
 Wheel-Barrow, Clamp-Lift, "Sherpa Grippa" (Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd.), 94\*  
 — Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*  
 — Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*  
 Whessoe, Ltd.: Annual Report, 8; Storage Sphere for Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 190\*; Pressure Vessels for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 503\*  
 Whiffen & Sons, Ltd., Hydrazine in Boiler Feed Water (Trade Publication), 688  
 Whipp and Bourne, Ltd., Equipment at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 567  
 Whipple, F. L., on Optical Tracking of Artificial Satellites, 478  
 "Whirlwind" Helicopter on Floats (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 254\*  
 White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Heat Pump for Combined Hot Water and Cold Storage, 796\*  
 — Paper on Nuclear Power Station Programme, 671, 793  
 — on Technical Education, 223  
 White, T., & Sons, Ltd.: Automatic Spindle Shaping Machine, 58\*; Planing and Moulding Machine, Type 444, 59\*; "Trufed" Straight-Line Edging Machine, Type SJB, with Hydraulic Feed, 59\*; Type BDB Double Drum Sander, 60  
 Whitehead Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Extension to Bright-Annealing Plant for Coiled Steel Strip, 341  
 White's of Hebburn (Engineers), Ltd., "Fire pak" Oil Burner, 62\*  
 Whittaker, V. N., on Aluminium Alloy Fatigue and Structural Changes, 429  
 Whitworth Fellowships, Substitution of, in Place of Whitworth Scholarships, 40  
 Whitworth Society: *Summer Meeting*: Report of, 40; Induction of P. L. Jones as President, 40; Discussion on Whitworth Fellowships, 40; Visit to Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 40  
 Wickman, Ltd.: Hauser "Type OP 3" Jig-Boring Machine, 21; Carlstedt "Type HCl. 25-100" Boring Machine, 21; Kopp "E.S.F.1" and Kopp "U.K.F.2" Milling Machines for Cylindrical Cams, Worms and Trapezoidal Threads, 24; Heller Heavy-Duty Milling Machines, 25; Air Comparator Units, 183; Lorenz FN6 Heavy-Duty Double-Frame Gear-Hobbing Machine, 218; Lorenz SR-O High-Speed Short-Stroke Gear-Shaping Machine, 218  
 Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd.: Cinema Film on Welding of High-Nickel Alloys, 75; "Nimonic 100" Creep-Resisting Alloy, 301\*  
 Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., "Carbo-drip" Gas-Carburising Installation, 57  
 Wilhelmshaven, Oil Pipeline Project, 37  
 Wilkes, Rev. J. C. Vaughan, on Working Harder, 320  
 Wilkins, G.: on British and Foreign Car Design, 508\*; on Motor-Car Engine Design, 573\*; on Motor-Car Transmissions, 514\*; on Turbine Motor Cars, 802\*  
 Wilkins and Mitchell, Ltd.: 200-ton Crankless Stripping and Setting Press, 154; 350-ton Single-Action Crankless Tie-Rod Press, 154  
 Wilkinson, H. N., on Rope Tension Recorder, 753\*  
 Williams, Dr. R. C. G., on Growth of Radio Industry, 517  
 Williamson, D. T. N., on Computer-Controlled Machine Tools, 362  
 Williamson, Dr. J. B. P., on Metallic Transfer in Engineering Operations, 619\*  
 Willmott, F. B., Ltd., Time Rates in Place of Piece-Work, 832  
 Willshaw, H., on Off-the-Road Tyres, 144\*  
 Wilsdon, R. D., on Prevention of Acid Condensation in Boilers, 490  
 Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd.: Civil Engineering Research (Trade Publication), 524; Central Engineering Establishment of National Coal Board, 815\*  
 Wind-Driven Electric Generator (Enfield Cables, Ltd.), 325. See also Vol. 179  
 — Power, 807. See also 801  
 Wind Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*  
 Winder, Colliery, Mobile (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 51\*  
 Winding, Hand, Training of Operators on, 4\*  
 Windows, Stained-Glass, 106\*  
 Windscale Plutonium-Producing Piles, Effluent Disposal, 441\*  
 Winfrith Nuclear Energy Research Station, Permission for Use of, 635  
 Wing. See *Aeronautics*  
 Winn, C., & Co., Ltd., Screwing and Cutting-Off Machines (Trade Publication), 48  
 Winston Electronics, Ltd., Instrument for Measuring Telegraphic Distortion, 625\*  
 Winter, Prof. G., on Cold-Rolled Steel Construction in United States, 788  
 Wire, History and Review of Manufacture (Trade Publication), 721  
 — Mesh, Knitted, "KnitMesh" (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 383  
 — Rope Hoist, Electro-Hydraulic, "Hydra-hoist" (Lifting Gear Products), 62\*  
 — Works of William Cooke & Co., Ltd., 312  
 Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radio; Radar; Television*  
 — Telephony. See *Telephony; Radio; Radar; Television*  
 Wohlaupter "UK 4 Tapermaster" Boring and Turning Head (Machine Shop Equipment, Ltd.), 251\*  
 Wohler's Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*  
 Wolseley Engineering, Ltd., Pliers (Trade Publication), 244  
 Wolverhampton Die Casting Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 743  
 Wolverhampton Metal Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 200  
 Women's Engineering Society, 712  
 — Engineers, 712  
 — Rights of, United Nations Convention, 352  
 — See also *Labour*  
 Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., "Huwood" Belt Conveyor Components (Trade Publication), 210  
 — Laminates, Applications of Densified, 377\*  
 — Planing Problems, Investigation by Forest Products Research Board, 301\*  
 — Preservatives (Trade Publication), 434  
 Wood, Dr. R. H., on Design of Rigid Structures, 496  
 — Screw Machines, Training of Operators on, 3\*  
 — as a Source of Fuel and Power, 807. See also 801  
 Woodall-Duckham Construction Co., Ltd., Avenue Carbonisation Plant, 546\*. See LETTERS, 614, 677, 741  
 Woodfield Hoist and Associated Industries, Ltd., Pile-Driving Equipment (Trade Publication), 467  
 Woodhead, G., on Heat-Rate Tests on Turbo-Alternators, 42\*  
 Woodnut & Co., Ltd., Reinforced Plastic Lifeboat, 381\*  
 Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Aerofoil Fans Used with Air Heaters, 752  
 Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*  
 Work and Authority in Industry, by R. Bendix (Review), 720  
 — Measurement and Production Standards, Criticism of, and New Approach to, 800  
 — Study, "Memomotion" Technique (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 466  
 — Why Not? (Pamphlet), 32  
 Workington Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., "Steel Road" Cinema Film, 570  
 Workmen. See *Labour*  
 — Compensation. See *Compensation* under *Labour*  
**Works:**  
 Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extensions to, 46  
 Avenue Carbonisation Plant of National Coal Board, 546\*. See LETTERS, 614, 677, 741  
 Canal Iron Works of Gilbert Gilkes and Gordon, Ltd., 15\*  
 Courtybella Works of Whitehead Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Extension to Bright-Annealing Plant for Coiled Steel Strip, 341  
 Daventry Works of British Timken, Ltd., 684\*  
 Foundry Services, Ltd., Products for Foundries, 479\*  
 Gravesend Works of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Jubilee of, 607  
 Hackbridge and Hewitt Electric Co., Ltd., Extension of Transformer and Rectifier Works, 464\*  
 Kemsley Mill of Bowater Paper Corporation, Ltd., 716\*  
**Works—continued**  
 Letchworth Works of Borg-Warner, Ltd., 93\*  
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., Reorganisation and Mechanisation of Foundry, 638\*  
 Margam Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd.: Extensions to, 46; Oxygen Tonnage Plant, 168\*  
 Press and Welding Shops of Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., 756\*  
 Rose Mount Iron Works of Robert Dempster and Sons, Ltd., Steel Pickling and Painting Shop, 654  
 Steelworks, Andrews Toledo, Ltd., Centenary, 439\*  
 — Durgapur, Construction and Provisional Output, 581  
 — German, Lubrication Engineers' Visit to, 186  
 Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd.: Cold-Reduction Tin-Plate Plant, 45\*; Electrolytic Cleaning Line, 45; Continuous-Annealing Plant, 45; Strip Mill, 685\*  
 Wire-Rope Works, Rotherham, of William Cooke & Co., Ltd., 312  
 Workshop Accuracy (Trade Publication), 244  
 — Technology, Higher National Certificate, by T. Nuttall (Review), 243  
 — Training. See *Education*  
 — See also *Works; Machine Tools*  
 World Bank. See *International Bank*  
 — Power Conference, Vienna: Analysis of Papers and Discussions, 34, see also 33; Finding Efficient Roles for the Gas Turbine, 34; District Heating in the New Pattern of Europe, 35; Heat-Pump Developments, 35  
 Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*  
 Wrapping, Screw, Training of Operators on, 4  
 Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*  
 Wrench, Impact, Electrically Operated (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 62  
 — "Thumbturn" (Trade Publication), 244  
 Wright, G. M., the Late, 325  
 Wright, S. J., on Rubber in Agriculture, 499\*  
 W.S. Manufacturing Co., Ltd., "Pitchmaster" Thread-Rolling Machine, 54\*  
 Wynne-Edwards, R. M., on Vacation Employment, 581  
 Wyvern Machines, Ltd., Centre Lathe with Capstan Head, 27  

## X

 XEROGRAPHY, Electrostatic Method of Reproduction (Rank-Xerox, Ltd.), 654  
 "XL" Horizontal Broaching Machine (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 124\*  
 XM "Cyclematic" Vertical Broaching Machine (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 120\*  
 X-Rays in Aircraft Inspection, by I. Grant-Murray, 715  
 — Rooms, "On-Site" Construction "Plymax" Panels for (Trade Publication), 210  
 "XS 30 x 66A" Vertical Surface Broaching Machine (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 122\*  
 "XSS" Universal Slab (Surface) Broaching Machines (Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd.), 123  

## Y

 YALE AND TOWNE MANUFACTURING CO.: "Warehouser" Platform Truck (Trade Publication), 18; Gooseneck Booms (Trade Publication), 791  
 Yarmouth, Great, Comment on Behaviour in Buses, 480  
 Year Book, British Plastics, 1956 (Book), 48  
 — Surface Water, of Great Britain (Book), 407  
 — and Technical Guide, A.S.E.E., 1955-56 (Book), 178  
 Yield Criteria, by D. G. Sopwith and Prof. J. L. M. Morrison, 708  
 Yorkshire, London-, Motorway, Construction, 95  
 Youth Organisations, Growth of, 576  
 Service Work, Growth of Voluntary, 576  
 Yugoslavia, Rijeka Shipyard Capacity Leased to Indian Government, 8  

## Z

 ZEISS, CARL, "Technoscope" Stereoscopic Microscope, 80\*  
 ZEPHYR Nuclear Reactor, 158; Tests on Plutonium Core in, 635  
 ZETR Nuclear Reactor, 158  
 ZEUS Nuclear Reactor, 158  
 Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*  
 Zirconium Alloy. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*  
 — Production and Properties (Book), 659  
 — Welding of, Research on, 190  
 "ZRE 1" Alloy in British Space Rocket Castings (Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.), 523  
 "Zylo" Non-Destructive Testing (Trade Publication), 721